

**TABLE OF CONTENTS  
2014**

<b>JANUARY 1, 2014, ORGANIZATION MEETING</b>		
Resolution:	2014 Council Meeting Dates, 2014-1 . . . . .	1
<b>JANUARY 6, 2014, REGULAR MEETING</b>		
Contract:	Niagara Community Action Program, Inc., funding . . . . .	4
Contract:	Niagara Military Affairs Council, funding . . . . .	4
Contract:	NF Beautification Commission, funding . . . . .	4
Contract:	NF Block Club Council, funding . . . . .	5
Public Works:	reorganization . . . . .	5
Contract:	Water Board, Safety Specialist, sharing . . . . .	5
Contract:	Cooper Sign, Signage for 19 <sup>th</sup> St. Park, funding . . . . .	5
Contract:	Niagara Arts & Cultural Center, funding . . . . .	6
Resolution:	Investment Policy, adoption, 2014-2 . . . . .	6
Resolution:	Niagara Gazette, official newspaper, 2014-3 . . . . .	6
Resolution:	Traffic Advisory Commission, appointment, 2014-4 . . . . .	6
Resolution:	Planning Board, appointment, tabled . . . . .	7
Resolution:	Zoning Board of Appeals, appointments, tabled . . . . .	7
Resolution:	Water Board, appointment, tabled . . . . .	7
Resolution:	Council Secretary, appointment, 2014-5 . . . . .	8
Resolution:	Marriage Officer, appointment, 2014-6 . . . . .	8
<b>JANUARY 21, 2014, REGULAR MEETING</b>		
Claims for the Month of December 2013 . . . . .	11	
City Clerk's Report for the Month of December 2013 . . . . .	11	
Contract: 1515 Ashland Ave & 1363 Pierce Ave., demolition, RED . . . . .	11	
Contract: Tree Removal Services, Bently Tree Care . . . . .	12	
Contract: In Rem . . . . .	12	
Public Works: Special Events, Overtime . . . . .	13	
Contract: Sal Maglie Stadium, lighting, Ferguson Electric . . . . .	13	
Contract: Engineer Dept., Consulting Firm, Clark Patterson Lee . . . . .	13	
Contract: Grant Writing Services . . . . .	14	
Code Enforcement; Electrical Inspector, stipend . . . . .	14	
City Controller: Debt Management Policy . . . . .	14	
Controller: Reorganization, Finance Division . . . . .	15	
Contract Railroad Station, Wendel Duchscherer . . . . .	15	
Contract: Royal Ave. Repaving/Resurfacing Project, LJ Quiglano . . . . .	16	
Contract: Stormwater Pollution Prevention Program, Greenman-Pederson . . . . .	16	
Contract: Pedestrian Activated Traffic Signal, South Buffalo Electric . . . . .	17	
Contract: Drainage Structure Replacement/Repair Project, Yarussi . . . . .	17	
Claim: Stanek, Kimberly . . . . .	18	
Claim: Langdon, Stephen . . . . .	18	
Resolution: Zoning Board of Appeals, Appointment . . . . .	18	
Resolution: Seright, Rev. Jimmie, Honoring, 2014-7 . . . . .	19	
Resolution: King, Dr. Martin Luther, Jr., Birthday, 2014-8 . . . . .	19	
Resolution: Planning Board, Appointment/Reappointments . . . . .	20	
Resolution: Planning Board, Appointment/Reappointments, 2014-9 . . . . .	20	
Resolution: Zoning Board, Appointment/Reappointment. 2014-10 . . . . .	20	
Purchase: Public Works, Cold Patch . . . . .	21	
Golf Course: Emergency Cleanup, Restaurant . . . . .	21	

**FEBRUARY 3, 2014, REGULAR MEETING**

Purchase: Rope Rescue Equipment, Fire Dept. . . . .	24
Contract: Golf Course Restaurant, Adj to License Agreement . . . . .	24
Fire Dept., Administration Bldg., Rehab Work/Replace Items . . . . .	25
Claim: Harless, Donald . . . . .	25
Claim: Jackson, Glory . . . . .	26
2750 Livingston Ave., Install 5' Handicapped Access Space, deniel . . . . .	26
Ferry Ave. between 21 & 22 <sup>nd</sup> Sts., Overnight Parking . . . . .	26
4013 Barton St., Install 5' Handicapped Access Space . . . . .	27
1118 Ashland Ave., Install 5' Handicapped Access Space . . . . .	27
87 <sup>th</sup> St. between Munson/Pershing Aves., rescind Alternate Overnight Parking . . . . .	27
2746 Woodlawn Ave., install 5' Handicapped Access Space . . . . .	28
Resolution: Marriage Officer, 2014-11 . . . . .	28
Resolution: Tourism Advisory Board, reappointment/appointment, 2014-12 . . . . .	28
Resolution: Senior Citizen Council, appointment/reappointment, 2014-13 . . . . .	30
Resolution: Black History Month, Ada Lucille Williams, 2014-14 . . . . .	30
Resolution: Water Board, appointment, 2014-15 . . . . .	31
Contract: Frozen Water Lines, Gross PHC . . . . .	31

**FEBRUARY 19, 2014, REGULAR MEETING**

Claims for the Month of January 2014 . . . . .	34
City Clerk's Report for the Month of January 2014 . . . . .	34
Contract: Demolitions, RED . . . . .	34
Hyde Park Playground, Equipment replacement, CD Block Grant Funding . . . . .	35
Contract: Isaiah 61, Pre-Demolition Salvage Agreement . . . . .	35
City Property: Memorial Pkwy., 452, sale . . . . .	36
Contract: Hyde Park Ice Facilities Reno., Locker Rooms, DiDonato Assoc. . . . .	37
Police Dept.: Firing Range/Training Equipment, funding . . . . .	37
Fire dept., Thermal Imaging Cameras, funding . . . . .	37
Police Dept., Computer Equipment/Upgrades, funding . . . . .	38
Contract: Frozen Water Lines, Appropriation of Add. Dollars, Gross PHC . . . . .	38
Contract: Lewiston Rd. Reconstruction II, CO #4, Accadria Site Cont. . . . .	38
Library Board: Appointment/Reappointments . . . . .	39
Claim: Stanek, Kimberly . . . . .	39
Claim: One Niagara LLC, Tax Certiorari Proceedings . . . . .	40
Resolution: City Charter Revision, 2014-16 . . . . .	40
Resolution: Reduction of Speed Limit in Downtown NF, Home Rule . . . . .	41

**MARCH 3, 2014, REGULAR MEETING**

Police Dept.: Purchase of various items, SWAT Division, Funding . . . . .	44
Contract: Pothole Killer, Patch Management, Inc. . . . .	44
Contract: Postretirement Health Benefits Plan, Harbridge Consulting . . . . .	44
Contract: School District, OSC-21, Funding . . . . .	45
Contract: Parking Consulting Services, Desman Associates . . . . .	45
Contract: 1022 Main St., Protective Ceiling Scaffolding, Safespan . . . . .	45
Purchase: Light Fixtures/Light Bulbs Replacement, LaSalle Facility . . . . .	46
Law Dept.: Microcassette Transcribers, Funding . . . . .	46
Contract: New Road Corporation Yard, CO #1, RB MAC Construction . . . . .	47
Contract: Fire Dept. Officers Association, Local 3359 . . . . .	47
Contract: Golf Course Restaurant, Patrick Driscoll . . . . .	47
Personnel Changes: Various Dept. . . . .	48
Claim: Stanek, Kimberly . . . . .	49
Claim: Wulf, Daniel . . . . .	49
Commissioner of Deeds, Appointments . . . . .	50
Resolution: Plumbing Ordinance, Amending Chapter 1111, 2014-17 . . . . .	50
Resolution: Permits, Fees/Certificates, Amending Chapter 1107, 2017-18 . . . . .	51
Resolution: Tubman, Harriet, Honoring, 2014-19 . . . . .	51
Resolution: Local History Month, 2014-20 . . . . .	52

**MARCH 17, 2014, REGULAR MEETING**

City Clerk's Report for the Month of February 2014 . . . . .	54
Claims Report for the Month of February 2014 . . . . .	54
NFMMC: Cardiac/Stroke Center, Grant . . . . .	55
Isaiah 61/HCRC Partnership, North End Trades Job Training . . . . .	56
Police Dept.: Criminal Investigation Division/CSI equipment, funding . . . . .	57
Public Works: Capital Purchases, funding . . . . .	57
Code Enforcement: Vehicles, funding . . . . .	57
Public Works: Small Equipment purchase, funding . . . . .	58
Mayor's Approval . . . . .	58
Claim: Welch, Sandra . . . . .	58
Claim: Grissett, Jamie . . . . .	59
Claim: D'Agostino, Linda M. . . . .	59
Resolution: City Charter, Retaining Special Counsel, 2014-21 . . . . .	59
Resolution: Housing Visions Project, support, 2014-22 . . . . .	60
Resolution: Niagara City Lofts, Support, 2014-23 . . . . .	61
Resolution: Accardo, Frank J., Honoring, 2014-24 . . . . .	62
Resolution: Jones, Richard, Honoring, 2014-25 . . . . .	62
Personnel Adjustments: Various Dept. . . . .	63

**MARCH 31, 2014, REGULAR MEETING**

Contract: Tract I/Tract II, Remediation/Development, Brightfields Corp. . . . .	67
Contract: Sidewalk Replacements, various locations, Ventry Concrete . . . . .	67
Contract: Lockport St, Change Order #2, Urban Engineers . . . . .	67
Purchase: Carnegie Bldg., Sump Pump/Elevator repairs, DCB Elevator . . . . .	68
Contract: Lewiston Rd. Reconstruction, CO #7, Wendel-Duchscherer . . . . .	68
Contract: Griffon Park Boat Launch, Parking Lot, Louis DelPrince . . . . .	69
Fire Dept.: 10 <sup>th</sup> St. Firehouse, floor repairs, funding . . . . .	69
Police Dept.: S.N.A.P., funding . . . . .	69
Police Dept., traffic enforcement/commutations equipment, funding . . . . .	70
Fire Dept.: Fire Administration Bldg., equipment, funding . . . . .	70
Contract: Worker's Compensation Claims, Northeast Assoc. Mgmt. . . . .	70
Contract: Verizon, 911 equipment, amendment . . . . .	71
Public Works: Street Reconstruction/openings, funding . . . . .	71
Public Works: Clean Neighborhood Team, funding . . . . .	71
Public Works: Road reconstruction/In-House Paving Program, funding . . . . .	71
Public Works: 2014 Road Construction Season, temp. crew, funding . . . . .	72
Public Works: Sidewalk repair, various locations, funding . . . . .	72
Contract: Vacant Lots clearing, Baker Tree Care . . . . .	72
Contract: Golf Course, lease of golf/utility cards, NUTTAL . . . . .	73
Contract: Copiers, Duplicating Consultants . . . . .	73
Griffon Park Project: Greenway funding . . . . .	74
Contract: Parking Consulting Services, Desman Associates . . . . .	74
Library Board, appointments . . . . .	75
Claim: Yeates, Jr., Richard G. . . . .	75
Claim: Billings, Shannon E. . . . .	76
Claim: Lucchetti, Therese E. . . . .	76
Resolution: Tesla, Nikola statue, gifting to the City, 2014-26 . . . . .	76
Resolution: Polling Places, School Board Elections, 2014-27 . . . . .	77
Resolution: Charter School, opposition, 2014-28 . . . . .	77

**APRIL 14, 2014, REGULAR MEETING**

Claim Report for the Month of March 2014 . . . . .	80
City Clerk's Report for the Month of March 2014 . . . . .	81
Contract: Public Works Corp. Yard equipment storage facility, Plumbing . .	81
Contract: Public Works, Corp. Yard equipment storage facility, Electrical .	81
Police Dept.: NFFD, Capital Purchases, Funding . . . . .	81
Niagara Military Affairs Council: funding . . . . .	82
Contract: Court House, Cleaning/Minor Repair services, State Reim. . . . .	82
Police Dept.: NFFD, Service Weapons Replacement . . . . .	82
Contract: NTCC, Parking Spaces . . . . .	83
In Rem: Reconveyance of Title, former owners . . . . .	83
Contract: DOT, Train Station, matching funds . . . . .	84
Contract: Train Station, Amendment #4, SWendel Duchscherer . . . . .	84
Contract: Train Station, Scrufari Construction Co. . . . .	85
Contract: Tract I/Tract II, remediation/development Dates ext. . . . .	86
Contract: Signage in Griffon & LaSalle Waterfront Parks, Wendel . . . . .	86
Contract: Fire House, 3721 Highland Ave., renovation . . . . .	87
Contract: Trolley Service, NFTA . . . . .	87
Contract: Landscaping/Maintenace, Medians/Traffic Circle, Gardenville . . .	88
Contract: Meals for Prisoners, Frankies Donuts . . . . .	88
Homestead/Non Homestead Assessment Roll . . . . .	89
City Property: 18 <sup>th</sup> St., 1406, sale . . . . .	89
Contract: Buffalo Ave. Industrial Corridor Project . . . . .	89
Buffalo Niagara Enterprise, membership, funding . . . . .	90
Resolution: Serial Bonds, payment/refunding, 2014-29 . . . . .	90

**APRIL 25, 2014, SPECIAL MEETING**

Resolution: Taxation & Assessment, Amending Charter, 2014-30 . . . . .	98
--	----

**APRIL 28, 2014, REGULAR MEETING**

Police Dept.: Overtime & Related expenses, funding . . . . .	101
Contract: Assistance Services, Niag. County Office for the Aging . . . . .	101
Code Enforcement Dept.: repair, demo or board of structures, expenses . . .	102
Contract: Employee Assistance Program, Fire Dept., Palladian Health . . .	102
Contract: Niag. International Trans. Tech. Coalition, MOU, membership . .	102
Culinary Institute: Capital Project, closeout, funding . . . . .	103
Public Works Dept.: MEO-2's, funding . . . . .	103
Isaiah 61 Project: 3721 Highland Ave., renovations grant . . . . .	103
Contract: Demolition, 2928 Highland Ave., Change Order . . . . .	104
Police Dept.: Ranger Program, Hiring of Supervisor . . . . .	104
Contract: Street Millings, sale, Metro Contracting & Environmental . . .	105
Contract: Refuse Collection/Disposal/recyclable, Modern . . . . .	105
Contract: LaSalle Library, wood door replacement, Sicoli . . . . .	106
Contract: Parking Ramp II, Fire Protection, Davis-Ulmer . . . . .	106
Contract: Ice Pavilion, Locker Room Reno., Mechanical, Danforth . . . .	107
Purchase: Fire Rescue Truck, Empire Emergency Apparatus . . . . .	107
Contract: Refuse/Recycling cart purchase/delivery, Cascade Cart . . . .	108
Contract: Ice Pavilion, Locker Room Reno., Consultant, DiDonato . . . .	108
Contract: Ice Pavilion, Locker Room Reno., Plumbing, Mollenberg-Betz . .	109
Contract: Drainage Structure Replacement/repair, Yarussi . . . . .	109
Contract: Buffalo Ave., reconstruction, Clough Harbour, CO . . . . .	110
Contract: Ice Pavilion, Locker Room Reno., General contract, Sicoli . .	110
Contract: Ice Pavilion, Locker Room Reno., Electrical, CIR Electric . .	111
Claim: King, Deanna C. . . . .	111
Claim: Day, Bradley R. . . . .	112
City Property: Ninth St, 405, sale . . . . .	112
Resolution: Youth Board, reducing number of members 2014-31 . . . . .	113
Resolution: Youth Board, reappointments, 2014-32 . . . . .	113
Resolution: Capital Plan, 2014-33 . . . . .	113
Resolution: Civil Service Commission, reappointment, 2014-34 . . . . .	114
Resolution: True Deliverance Temple, 40 <sup>th</sup> Church Anniversary, 2014-35 . .	114

Resolution: Education Foundation Award Winners, 2014-36 . . . . .	115
Resolution: Friendship Day, 2014-37 . . . . .	115
Public Works: Special Events, Overtime, Funding . . . . .	116
<b>MAY 2, 2014, SPECIAL MEETING</b>	
Local Law: Enactment of Assessment Relief for Improvements damaged by Severe Weather, 2014-1 . . . . .	118
<b>MAY 12, 2014, REGULAR MEETING</b>	
Claim report for the Month of April 2014 . . . . .	122
Police Dept.: Substation, 304 Third St (Sheraton), Lease . . . . .	123
Public Works Dept.: Tree Planting Program, Funding . . . . .	123
Contract: NTCC, Extension of Agreement . . . . .	123
Contract: Financial Restructuring Board . . . . .	124
City Property: 2201 Whirlpool St., transfer to NF Bridge Commission . . . . .	124
Community Development Dept.: Federal Budget Finalization . . . . .	124
Community Development Dept.: D'Amelio Park Improvements, funding . . . . .	127
Community Development Dept.: Housing Visions Consultants, Walnut Ave. . . . .	128
Fire Dept.: Emergency Generator Repair, Cummings Northeast, funding . . . . .	129
Fire Dept.: Emergency Repair to Garage Doors, Rick's Expert Door, funding . . . . .	129
Parks Dept.: Greenskeeper Position, Creation . . . . .	129
Contract: Old Falls St. Concert, Hard Rock Café . . . . .	130
Contract: Whirlpool Little League, Capital Improvements, funding . . . . .	130
Purchase: Purchasing Dept., furniture, funding . . . . .	131
1724 Whitney Ave., Handicap Access Space . . . . .	131
2250 Woodlawn Ave., Handicap Access Space . . . . .	131
1918 Walnut Ave., Handicap Access Space . . . . .	132
2418 Whitney Ave., Handicap Access Space . . . . .	132
611/613 6 <sup>th</sup> St., Handicap Access Space . . . . .	132
1520 Whitney Ave., Handicap Access Space . . . . .	133
618 20 <sup>th</sup> St., Handicap Access Space . . . . .	133
2220 Pine Ave., add 3 parking spaces, (Como Rest.) . . . . .	133
82 <sup>nd</sup> St., Pine Plaza, No Standing Anytime Restriction . . . . .	134
Claim: Lutz, Rollo . . . . .	134
Claim: Barto, Joseph D. . . . .	135
Claim: Schupp, Sara E. . . . .	135
Claim: Gaeta-Packer, Jennie Lee . . . . .	136
Claim: Johns, Eric L. . . . .	136
Claim: Hansen, Paul M. . . . .	137
Resolution: Home Rule Request, Downtown speed limit, 2014-38 . . . . .	137
Resolution: Nuclear Waste Repository, opposing, 2014-39 . . . . .	138
Resolution: F.O.I.L., request form, changes, 2014-40 . . . . .	139
<b>MAY 27, 2014, REGULAR MEETING</b>	
City Clerk's Report for the Month of April 2014 . . . . .	142
Contract: LaSalle Waterfront Park Expansion, Gardenville . . . . .	143
Contract: Diesel Exhaust Systems, Air Cleaning Systems . . . . .	143
Contract: Fireworks Display, Skylighters Fireworks . . . . .	144
Purchase: Street Sweeper, Joe Johnson Equipment . . . . .	144
Purchase: Sodium Hypochlorite, Chemical Distributors . . . . .	145
Contract: Golf Course Clubhouse, Roof Replacement, funding . . . . .	145
Public Works/Parks Depts.: Overtime, Budget Reimbursement . . . . .	145
Contract: Buffalo Ave. Reconstruction Project, CATCO, change order . . . . .	146
Public Works Dept.: "Sweet" Program Pilot Plan, funding . . . . .	146
Contract: Portage Rd & 11 <sup>th</sup> St., Parking Lot, Niagara County . . . . .	147
Resolution: Women of Distinction, Honoring, 2014-41 . . . . .	147
Resolution: 9 <sup>th</sup> St between Depot/Garden, renaming Bloneva Bond, 2014-42 . . . . .	148

**JUNE 9, 2014, REGULAR MEETING**

Claim Report for the Month of May 2014 . . . . .	151
Purchase: Gill Creek Park Playground, fence, Fox Fences . . . . .	151
Stone Chimney Project, Greenway funding . . . . .	152
Police Dept.: Criminal Justice Services, grant for gun involved violence .	152
Pax Romana Festival, funding . . . . .	152
Landlord Licensing Clerk, grievance . . . . .	153
Claim: Stanek, Kimberly . . . . .	153
City Property: 35/37 B St., Sale . . . . .	154
Claim: Blevins, Jr., Lewis F. . . . .	155
Mayor's approval, Assessment Relief . . . . .	155
Commissioner of Deeds, Appointments . . . . .	156
Resolution: Buffalo Ave., Transportation Alternatives Project, 2014-43 .	156
Resolution: Highland Ave. Park, Consolidated Funding Application, 2014-44 .	157
Resolution: Civil Service Commission, appointment, 2014-45 . . . . .	157
Resolution: Bloneva Bond St., final renaming of 9 <sup>th</sup> St., 2014-46 . . . . .	157
Public Works/Parks Depts.: overtime, budget reimbursement . . . . .	158
Contract: Train Station, Change Order, Scrufari Construction . . . . .	158

**JUNE 23, 2014, REGULAR MEETING**

City Clerk's Report for the Month of May 2014 . . . . .	162
Housing Authority, pay increases . . . . .	163
Fishing Derby, Youth Bureau, funding . . . . .	163
Billing/Collections Dept., reorganization . . . . .	163
Purchase: Fire Dept., Ladder Truck . . . . .	163
Public Works/Parks Depts.: Stipend, Agricultural Chemicals/Pesticides . . .	164
Public Works: stipends, Two Climber 3 Positions . . . . .	164
Public Works: Vehicles, funding . . . . .	165
Contract: City Telephone System, Maintenance Agreement, Advance 2000 . . .	165
Contract: Tree Stumping, Canyon Environmental LLC . . . . .	165
City Property: 436 Memorial Pkwy., sale . . . . .	166
Library: Construction Grant Program Match . . . . .	166
Public Works: City Hall Elevator, infrared door curtains, DCB Elevator . .	166
International Festival: Niagara St. Business/Professional Assoc, funding .	167
Claim: Garito, Carol E. . . . .	167
City Property: 1614 Eighth St., sale . . . . .	168
Resolution: Parking Fees, Parking Lots/Ramps, waiving, 2014-47 . . . . .	168
Resolution: NYS Park Police Station, relocation, 2014-48 . . . . .	168
Resolution: School District, waiver of event related fees, 2014-49 . . . .	169
Resolution: Abandoned Property Neighborhood Relief Act, 2014-50 . . . . .	169
Resolution: Carey, John/DeRosa, Bart, honoring, 2014-51 . . . . .	171

**JUNE 25, 2014, SPECIAL MEETING**

Contract: Vacant Lot Clearing, K.J. Smith Enterprises . . . . .	174
---	-----

**JULY 7, 2014, REGULAR MEETING**

Contract: Demolitions, CD 2014-1, CO #2, RED . . . . .	177
Contract: Housing Visions Project, 543 Sixth St., Demolition . . . . .	177
Community Development Dept.: National Grid Grant . . . . .	178
City Employees, Seasonal/Recreational: Minimum wage increase . . . . .	178
Contract: Parking Lot #5, Cleveland/Niagara Aves, resurfacing, Yarussi . .	179
Contract: Porter Rd painting, Greenman-Pederson, Inc. . . . .	179
Contract: Refuse Collection, amendment, Modern . . . . .	180
Community Missions, funding . . . . .	180
Contract: Carnegie Bldg., Masonry repairs, Joseph A. Sanders & Sons . .	181
Good News Gospel Festival/Health Fair, funding . . . . .	181
Assessor: 2014 General Assessment Roll . . . . .	182
Claim: Alston, Robert L. . . . .	182
Claim: Stanek, Kimberly . . . . .	183
Resolution: "Solid Waste Refuse/Recycling" Public Hearing, 2014-53 . . . .	183
Resolution: O'Brien, Sean, Honoring, 2014-54 . . . . .	184
Resolution: New Testament Revival Cathedral, celebrating, 2014-55 . . . .	184
Contract: D'Amelio Park Fence, Fox Fence, Inc. . . . .	185

**JULY 14, 2014, PUBLIC HEARING**

Public Hearing . . . . .	187
--------------------------	-----

**JULY 17, 2014, SPECIAL MEETING**

Purchase: Public Works, vehicles . . . . .	190
Resolution: Parking fees, 3 <sup>rd</sup> St. Parking Lot, Waiver, 2014-56 . . . . .	190
Contract: Caravelle Park Fence, Fox Fence . . . . .	191
Resolution: Darro, Tom, Honoring, 2014-57 . . . . .	191

**JULY 21, 2014, REGULAR MEETING**

Claim Report for the Month of June 2014 . . . . .	195
Contract: Fire House #8 Garage Door, funding, Rich's Expert" Door . . . . .	195
Public Works: Portable PA system # AED Defibrillator, funding . . . . .	195
Police Dept.: Vehicles/Equipment, animal control vehicle, funding . . . . .	195
Contract: New Rd., resurfacing Project, Yarussi . . . . .	196
Contract: Hyde Park Ice Facilities, consultant services, DiDonato . . . . .	196
Fire Dept.: Firehouse #3, building repairs/upgrades, funding . . . . .	197
NYS Office of Parks, Recreation/Hist. Preservation, surplus land . . . . .	197
Contract: Macklem Ave. reconstruction project, Yarussi . . . . .	198
Contract: Golf Course Club House, roof replacement, Danny Thompson . . . . .	198
Code Enforcement: Demolitions, funding . . . . .	199
Second Hand Dealers: Issuance of License . . . . .	199
Mayor's Approval . . . . .	199
10 <sup>th</sup> St., 546, Handicapped access space . . . . .	200
Grand Ave., 2926, Handicapped access space . . . . .	200
Orleans Ave., 3057, Handicapped access space . . . . .	200
87 <sup>th</sup> St. between Munson/Pershing Aves. Reinstate alternate overnight parking	201
Claim: Sykes, Jason; Martinez, Marc; Arndt, Shawn; Faddoul, Todd . . . . .	201
In Rem Auction Bids, Approval . . . . .	202
Resolution: rescinding Chapter 911, "Garbage/Rubbish" TABLED . . . . .	202
Resolution: Asklar, Eleanor, Honoring, 2014-58 . . . . .	203

**AUGUST 14, 2014, SPECIAL MEETING**

Contract: One Niagara . . . . .	206
Contract: e911 Support and Verizon Service Extension . . . . .	208
Contract: City Hall Parking Lot Rehabilitation Project, Yarussi . . . . .	208
Contract: Griffon Park Cartop Boat Launch, Scott Lawn Yard . . . . .	209
Contract: Municipal Resurfacing Project, LaSalle Area, Yarussi . . . . .	209
Blues Festival, funding . . . . .	210
Purchase: Portable Security Tower, STAMM Mfg. . . . .	210
Purchase: Fire Dept. Service Truck, Vision Ford . . . . .	211
Resolution: Bandstand Rental Fees, waiver, 2014-59 . . . . .	211
Resolution: Hyde Park Oasis Rental Fees, waiver, 2014-60 . . . . .	212
Contract: Weston Ave. reconstruction Project, Mark Cerrone . . . . .	212
Contract: 3721 Highland Ave. Asbestos Abatement, Apollo . . . . .	213
Resolution ; Prozerlik, John, 90 <sup>th</sup> birthday, honoring, 2014-61 . . . . .	213

**SEPTEMBER 2, 2014, REGULAR MEETING**

Claim Report for the Month of July 2014 . . . . .	216
City Clerk's Report for the Month of June 2014 . . . . .	216
City Clerk's Report for the Month of July 2014 . . . . .	216
Community Development: Emergency Solutions Grant, reallocation of funding . . . . .	217
Community Development: NFMMC Grant, revise . . . . .	217
Contract: Asbestos Removal, Stohl, additional funding . . . . .	218
Contract: School District, tax collection . . . . .	218
Contract: Niagara County Office for the Aging, Addendum . . . . .	219
Public Works: Clean Neighborhood, additional funding . . . . .	219
Code Enforcement: File Cabinets, funding . . . . .	219
Culinary Institute: encroachments/property line modification/easements . . . . .	220
Contract: Cayuga Gamblers Travel Softball League, use of LaSalle Facility . . . . .	222
Contract: Housing Authority Property, installation Communication Equip. . . . .	222
Contract: Freedom Trail Festival, funding . . . . .	222
Contract: Actuarial Equivalence Testing, Milliman . . . . .	223
Contract: Laundry/Rental services, Morgan Services, Inc. . . . .	223
Purchase: Utility Work Machine, Bobcat of Buffalo . . . . .	224
In Rem Auction Bids, approval . . . . .	224
Commissioner of Deeds, Appointments, approval . . . . .	225
Resolution: Fireflies Parade, celebrating, 2014-62 . . . . .	225
Resolution: Butler-McIntyre, Cynthia, Honoring, 2014-63 . . . . .	226
Resolution: Standard Work Day/Reporting, 2014-64 . . . . .	227



**JANUARY 1, 2014**

**ORGANIZATIONAL MEETING**

**NIAGARA FALLS, NEW YORK**

The January 1, 2014 Organizational Meeting of the Niagara Falls City Council was called to order by Council Chairman Glenn Choolokian at 11:08 AM in the Council Chambers.

The prayer was said by Reverend Raymond Allen and the Pledge of Allegiance to the Flag was said by all in attendance.

The Oath of Office was then administered to Council Members Kristen Grandinetti, Andrew Touma, and Charles Walker by The Honorable Angelo Morinello, City Court Judge.

The Roll was called with Council Members Robert Anderson Jr., Glenn Choolokian, Kristen Grandinetti, Andrew Touma and Charles Walker present.

Council Chairman Choolokian called for nominations for Council Chairman.

Council Member Walker was nominated by Council Member Grandinetti. The nomination was seconded by Council Member Andrew Touma.

As there were no further nominations, nominations were closed and the vote was called.

Yea	5
Nay	0

Council Member Walker was unanimously elected Council Chairman for 2014.

The Oath of Office was then administered to Council Chairman Walker by The Honorable Angelo Morinello.

The Honorable Angelo Morinello then administered the Oath of Office to Niagara County Legislators representing the City of Niagara Falls:

Dennis Virtuoso  
Owen Steed  
Jason Zona  
Mark Grozio

A Moment of Silence was observed for Reverend Jimmie Seright who recently passed away.

RESOLUTION: COUNCIL, 2014 MEETING SCHEDULE, 2014-1  
BY: ALL COUNCIL MEMBERS

Agenda Item #1

BE IT RESOLVED, by the City Council of the City of Niagara Falls, New York, that it hereby adopts the following 2014 City Council Meeting dates as the official

2014 CITY COUNCIL AGENDA AND MEETING SCHEDULE.

5 pm -Work Session      6 pm -Council Meeting

January 6	July 7
January 21 - Tuesday	July 21
February 3	AUGUST RECESS
February 18 - Tuesday	
March 3	September 2 - Tuesday
March 17	September 15
March 31	September 29
	October 14 - Tuesday
April 14	October 27
April 28	
	November 10
May 12	November 24
May 27 - Tuesday	
	December 8
June 9	December 22
June 23	

Yea	5
Nay	0
	ADOPTED

All the Council Members wished the citizens a Happy & Healthy New Year.

There being no further business to come before the Council, Council Chairman Walker adjourned the Meeting at 11:25 p.m.

Carol A. Antonucci  
City Clerk



**JANUARY 6, 2014**  
**REGULAR COUNCIL MEETING** **NIAGARA FALLS, NEW YORK**

---

The first session of the January 6, 2014 Niagara Falls City Council Meeting was called to order by Council Chairman Charles Walker at 5:04 P.M. in the Council Chambers.

Present: Council Chairman Charles Walker, Council Members Robert Anderson, Glenn Choolokian, Kristen Grandinetti and Andrew Touma.

Also present: Mayor Paul A. Dyster, City Administrator Donna Owens, Corporation Counsel Craig H. Johnson, Deputy Corporation Counsel Thomas O'Donnell and City Controller Maria Brown.

Council Member Grandinetti moved to approve the Minutes from the City Council Meeting of December 23, 2013.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

In the Administrative Update, City Administrator Donna Owens reported that Public Works Director David Kinney and Deputy Director John Caso were tracking weather and road conditions since the beginning of the weather event over the weekend, and City streets were being constantly salted. Council Member Grandinetti inquired about the salt that was being used, and the effect of the salt on the roads when the temperatures had dropped so low. Mayor Paul Dyster added that the John Duke Senior Center, the LaSalle Facility, the Library and all the City schools would be closed on Tuesday due to the weather conditions. Council Chairman Walker noted the amount of branches from the last storm that still have not been picked up, and asked if all the DPW crews were only on snow removal. The Mayor responded that the tree branches were a low priority as long as they were not blocking the roadway, and asked for patience from the citizens in dealing with the damages caused by the weather conditions.

Mayor Dyster said that the City is also dealing with water main breaks due to the weather conditions, and noted that no one in the City is without water service. He thanked the outside water crews, the DPW workers and all those who were working to deal with the issues. He added that the Governor had asked all the Mayors in Western New York to keep him informed of issues relating to the weather, and the Mayor would be part of a conference call with the Governor later in the day.

Council Member Grandinetti asked if there were any warming centers in the City, and the Mayor said that the John Duke Senior Center and the LaSalle Facility could be used as warming centers if there was an emergency situation.

Council Member Grandinetti asked that the City Administrator provide an update on the sanitation contract at the next Council Meeting. She also asked that Human Resources Director Ruby Pulliam provide an update on ADA compliance at the next Council Meeting.

Council Member Touma said that he had received a letter from a citizen complimenting the response of the Fire Department to a call about sparking wires during recent ice storm.

Council Member Anderson asked that the Mayor look into the use of Casino funds for tax relief for citizens, and the Mayor spoke on a program funded with Casino dollars that provides tax incentives for businesses.

This Session ended at 5:25 PM

Chairman Walker reconvened the Meeting at 6:01 P.M. in the Council Chambers with all Council Members present. The Prayer was said by Council Member Anderson and the Chairman led the gathering in the Pledge of Allegiance to the Flag.

The Chairman asked if anyone wished to speak on Agenda Items or Community Interests, and the following spoke:

Katherine Johnson	Agenda Item #8
Kathie Kudela	Agenda Item #8
Paul Gromosiak	Congratulations to Chairman Walker & Council Member Touma; need for Niagara Experience Center; closing of local History Dept. at Library is disgraceful
Ron Anderluh	Congratulations to Chairman Walker & Council Member Touma; use Casino cash for tax decrease. Eliminate 2-tier tax system and all need to work together for the good of the city

THE FOLLOWING COMMUNICATIONS WERE SUBMITTED BY THE MAYOR

CONTRACT: NIAGARA COMMUNITY ACTION PROGRAM, INC., FUNDING

Agenda Item #1

The 2014 Budget contains an appropriation in the amount of \$27,500.00 for the Niagara Community Action Program Inc. so that it may continue to provide assistance to qualified City residents during fiscal year 2014. This will require that the City enter into a Funding Agreement with this entity.

Will the Council so approve and authorize the Mayor to execute a Funding Agreement in form satisfactory to the Corporation Counsel?

Council Member Grandinetti moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea	4
Anderson, Choolokian, Grandinetti, Touma	
Nay	0
Abstain	1
Chairman Walker	

APPROVED

CONTRACT: NIAGARA MILITARY AFFAIRS COUNCIL, FUNDING

Agenda Item #2

The 2014 Budget contains an appropriation in the amount of \$2,500.00 for the non-profit agency listed above. In order to effectuate this, an appropriation agreement with NIMAC is required.

Will the Council so approve and authorize the Mayor to execute an agreement in form acceptable to the Corporation Counsel for NIMAC?

Council Member Grandinetti moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea	5
Nay	0

APPROVED

CONTRACT: NIAGARA FALLS BEAUTIFICATION COMMISSION, FUNDING

Agenda Item #3

The 2014 Budget contains an appropriation in the amount of \$10,000.00 for the non-profit agency listed above. In order to effectuate this, an appropriation agreement with NBC is required. Funding is available from Tourism Fund Balance

Will the Council so approve and authorize the Mayor to execute an agreement in form acceptable to the Corporation Counsel for the NBC?

Council Member Grandinetti moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea	5
Nay	0

APPROVED

CONTRACT: NF BLOCK CLUB COUNCIL, FUNDING

Agenda Item #4

The 2014 Budget contains an appropriation in the amount of \$10,000.00 for the non-profit agency listed above. In order to effectuate this, an appropriation agreement with the Council is required.

Will the Council so approve and authorize the Mayor to execute an agreement in form acceptable to the Corporation Counsel for the Council?

Council Member Grandinetti moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea	5
Nay	0

APPROVED

PUBLIC WORKS: REORGANIZATION

Agenda Item #5

The DPW Director advises that a Welder position in the Central Garage (A.1640.0000.0110.000) included in the DPW 2014 budget is not needed. The designated salary for this position is \$30,566.00. The position that is needed, however, is a Junior Account Clerk in the DPW Administration division (A.1490.0001.0110.000). The salary designated for this position is \$22,559.38. Benefits budgeted for each position are the same and are separately budgeted. Abolishing the Welder position and creating the Junior Account Clerk position will result in a savings of \$8,006.62.

Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Grandinetti moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea	5
Nay	0

APPROVED

CONTRACT: WATER BOARD, SAFETY SPECIALIST, SHARING

Agenda Item #6

In 2008 the City and Water Board entered into a Municipal Cooperation Agreement to share a Safety Specialist.

The current Agreement expires on December 31, 2013 and has been a benefit to both the City and the Water Board.

It is recommended that the City enter into an Amendment with the Water Board to provide for an additional four (4) year term commencing on January 1, 2014 and ending on December 31, 2017 with the other terms remaining the same.

Will the Council so approve and authorize the Mayor to execute an Amendment in a form acceptable to the Corporation Counsel?

Council Member Grandinetti moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea	5
Nay	0

APPROVED

CONTRACT: COOPER SIGN, SIGNAGE FOR 19<sup>TH</sup> ST. PARK, FUNDING

Agenda Item #7

During the City Council meeting on December 23, 2013, the Council unanimously approved naming the City Park on 19<sup>th</sup> Street in memory of Louis S. Serianni. Attached hereto (on file in the City Clerk's Office) is a copy of the City Council resolution, together with a copy of an artist rendering of the sign proposed to be created, along with a quote from Cooper Sign in the amount of \$1,296.00 to create the sign. Installation will be accomplished by DPW crews.

Funding is available from the 2013 Tourism Signage line.

Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Grandinetti moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea	5
Nay	0

APPROVED

CONTRACT: NIAGARA ARTS & CULTURAL CENTER, FUNDING

Agenda Item #8

The 2014 Budget contains an appropriation in the amount of \$30,000.00 for the non-profit agency listed above. In order to effectuate this, an appropriation agreement with the NACC is required. Funding is available from Tourism Fund Balance.

Will the Council so approve and authorize the Mayor to execute an agreement in form acceptable to the Corporation Counsel for the NACC?

Council Member Grandinetti moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea

Nays

5

0

APPROVED

RESOLUTION: INVESTMENT POLICY, ADOPTION, 2014-2

BY: ALL COUNCIL MEMBERS

Agenda Item #9

WHEREAS, New York law requires the governing board of each municipality to adopt an investment policy; and

WHEREAS, the objectives of the investment policy are:

1. to conform with legal requirements
2. to provide for the safety of principal
3. to provide for sufficient liquidity to meet operating requirements
4. to obtain a reasonable rate of return; and

WHEREAS, the attached (on file in the City Clerk's Office) investment policy is designed to satisfy these objectives.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the City Council of Niagara Falls, New York, that it hereby adopts the attached investment policy.

Yea

Nays

5

0

ADOPTED

RESOLUTION: NIAGARA GAZETTE, DESIGNATION AS OFFICIAL NEWSPAPER, 2014-3

BY: ALL COUNCIL MEMBERS

Agenda Item #10

BE IT RESOLVED, by the City Council of Niagara Falls, New York, that the designation of the Niagara Gazette as the official newspaper of the City of Niagara Falls, New York for purposes of printing and/or publishing of all legal notices, public hearing notices and any other matters required by law or by the City Council or the Boards of the City to be printed and/or published is hereby continued.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that this designation shall be in effect for the year 2014, but such designation shall not thereafter lapse until superseded

Yea

Nays

5

0

ADOPTED

RESOLUTION: TRAFFIC ADVISORY COMMISSION, APPOINTMENT, 2014-4

BY: ALL COUNCIL MEMBERS

Agenda Item #11

BE IT RESOLVED, that the following individual is hereby re-appointed to the City of Niagara Falls Traffic Advisory Commission Board for the term expiring on the date which appears opposite their name:

RE-APPOINTMENT

TERM EXPIRES:

Chester Hyla

12/31/2018

Yea

Nays

5

0

ADOPTED

RESOLUTION: PLANNING BOARD, APPOINTMENTS  
BY: COUNCIL MEMBERS ANDERSON, CHOOLOKIAN

Agenda Item #12

BE IT RESOLVED, that the following individuals are hereby re-appointed to the City of Niagara Falls Planning Board for the term expiring on the date which appears opposite their names:

<u>RE-APPOINTMENTS</u>	<u>TERM EXPIRES:</u>
Laurie Davis	12/31/2016
Willie Dunn	12/31/2016

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the following individual is hereby appointed to the City of Niagara Falls Planning Board for the term expiring on the date which appears opposite their name:

<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>	<u>TERM EXPIRES:</u>
---------------------	----------------------

Nicholas Stopa	12/31/2016
Council Member Grandinetti moved to Table the Resolution	
Yea	4
Anderson, Grandinetti, Touma, Chairman Walker	
Nay	1
Choolokian	

TABLED

Council Member Grandinetti said she recently got a lost of the Boards & Commissions that shows the vacancies & she wants a chance to look at the List before she votes for any appointments

RESOLUTION: ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS, APPOINTMENTS  
BY: COUNCIL MEMBERS ANDERSON, CHOOLOKIAN

Agenda Item #13

BE IT RESOLVED, that the following individuals are hereby re-appointed to the City of Niagara Falls Zoning Board of Appeals for the term expiring on the date which appears opposite their names:

<u>APPOINTMENT</u>	<u>TERM EXPIRES:</u>
--------------------	----------------------

Samuel Archie	12/31/2016
Robert Ventry	12/31/2016
Council Member Grandinetti moved to Table the Resolution	
Yea	4
Anderson, Grandinetti, Touma, Chairman Walker	
Nay	1
Choolokian	

TABLED

RESOLUTION: WATER BOARD APPOINTMENT  
BY: COUNCIL MEMBERS ANDERSON, CHOOLOKIAN

Agenda Item #14

BE IT RESOLVED, that the following individual is hereby appointed to the City of Niagara Falls Water Board for the term expiring on the date which appears opposite their names:

<u>APPOINTMENT</u>	<u>TERM EXPIRES:</u>
--------------------	----------------------

Harry R. Palladino	12/31/2016
Council Member Grandinetti moved to Table the Resolution	
Yea	4
Anderson, Grandinetti, Touma, Chairman Walker	
Nay	1
Choolokian	

TABLED

RESOLUTION: SECRETARY TO THE COUNCIL, APPOINTMENT, 2014-5  
BY: COUNCIL MEMBERS GRANDINETTI, TOUMA, CHAIRMAN WALKER

Agenda Item #15

WHEREAS, the current Confidential City Council Secretary has retired effective Monday, December 31, 2013; and

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the City Council of the City of Niagara Falls, New York that pursuant to the authority of Section 3.2.e of the City Charter, Ryan Undercoffer is hereby appointed as Confidential Secretary to the City Council effective Tuesday, January 7, 2014.

Yea	3
Grandinetti, Touma, Chairman Walker	
Nays	1
Choolokian	
Abstain	1
Anderson	

ADOPTED

Council Member Anderson said he was not part of the process & would therefore abstain from the voting

Council Member Choolokian said it's a shame that the former Chief of Staff was forced to retire & the Council lost a good person

RESOLUTION: MARRIAGE OFFICER, APPOINTMENT, 2014-6

BY: COUNCIL MEMBER TOUMA, CHAIRMAN WALKER

Agenda Item #16

WHEREAS, Niagara Falls has an international reputation as The Honeymoon Capital; and

WHEREAS, couples arrive at the City Clerk's Office from all over the world to obtain a marriage license; and

WHEREAS, it is advantageous for the City and convenient to the couple to have these marriages solemnized within the municipal boundaries of the City of Niagara Falls; and

WHEREAS, the Council finds it appropriate to maintain the existing number of Marriage Officers.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the City Council of the City of Niagara Falls, New York that in accordance with Section 11-c of the New York Domestic Relations Law, Kristen Grandinetti, a resident of the City of Niagara Falls, New York, be reappointed as a Marriage Officer for the City of Niagara Falls for a term of four years.

Yea	5
Nays	0

ADOPTED

There being no further business to come before the Council, Chairman Walker adjourned the Meeting at 6:30 P.M.

Carol A. Antonucci  
City Clerk



## REGULAR COUNCIL MEETING

**JANUARY 21, 2014  
NIAGARA FALLS, NEW YORK**

The first session of the January 21, 2014 Niagara Falls City Council Meeting was called to order by Council Chairman Charles Walker at 5:02 P.M. in the Council Chambers.

Present: Council Chairman Charles Walker, Council Members Robert Anderson, Glenn Choolokian, Kristen Grandinetti and Andrew Touma.

Also present: Corporation Counsel Craig H. Johnson and City Controller Maria Brown.

Council Member Choolokian moved to approve the Minutes from the City Council Organizational Meeting of January 1 & City Council Meeting of January 6, 2014

Yea	5
Nay	0

APPROVED

Community Development Director, Seth Piccirillo, spoke about the Third Street Economic Development Projects. He recapped the Private Sector investment in relation to the Public Sector investment. Six store fronts have been sold to Private Developers. 1.7 million dollars in new investments for more permanent jobs, more revenue and more commerce is coming in & it's a win for the City that developers are investing here. There is a dollar for dollar match with Grant funds released only after the project is completed & inspected. He will update the Council on further actions. Council Member Andrew Touma asked if businesses fail within 3 years will they have to pay back the loan, Mr. Piccirillo said, yes, they would have to pay it back. Council Member Kristen Grandinetti stated to Mr. Piccirillo that he is doing a great job.

In the Administrative Update:

1. Senior Planner, Thomas DeSantis, stated that the Mayor attended a meeting in Windsor Ontario about the rollout of the Municipal Adaption and Resiliency Service, (M.A.R.S.) which relates to weather conditions in the Great Lakes Region.

Council Member Grandinetti asked what staff members would be trained for this. Mr. DeSantis responded that the Public Works Department, Engineering Department and the Water Board would be involved.

Mr. Johnson distributed copies of Items to be amended and/or added to the Agenda:

1. A Resolution relative to reappointment/appointment to the Planning Board that was tabled at the January 6, 2014 Meeting.

Council Member Grandinetti moved to remove the Resolution from the table.

Yea	5
Nay	0

MOTION TO REMOVE FROM TABLE APPROVED

Council Member Grandinetti moved to amend the Resolution by changing the name of the person being appointed to the Board.

Yea	5
Nay	0

MOTION TO AMEND RESOLUTION APPROVED

This Resolution was added to the Agenda as #24.

2. A Resolution relative to reappointment/appointment to the Zoning Board of Appeals that was tabled at the January 6, 2014 Meeting. Council Member Touma moved to remove the Resolution from the table.

Yea	5
Nay	0

MOTION TO REMOVE FROM TABLE APPROVED

Council Member Touma moved to amend the Resolution by changing the names of the persons being reappointed/appointed to the Board.

Yea	5
Nay	0

MOTION TO AMEND RESOLUTION APPROVED

This Resolution was added to the Agenda as #25.

3. Council Member Grandinetti moved to amend Item #21, relative to Honoring Rev. Jimmie Seright, by correcting the spelling of Rev. Seright's name.

Yea	5
Nay	0

MOTION TO AMEND COMMUNICATION APPROVED

4. Council Member Choolokian moved to amend Item #15 by changing the amount of the contract.

Yea	5
Nay	0

MOTION TO AMEND COMMUNICATION APPROVED

5. Council Member Touma moved to amend Item #17 by changing the amount of the contract.

Yea	5
Nay	0

MOTION TO AMEND COMMUNICATION APPROVED

6. A communication relative to purchasing cold patch for the Department of Public Works.

Council Member Choolokian moved to add the communication to the Agenda.

Yea	5
Nay	0

MOTION TO ADD COMMUNICATION TO AGENDA APPROVED

The Communication was added to the Agenda as #26.

7. A communication relative to Emergency Clean-up of the Restaurant at the Hyde Park Golf Course.

Council Member Anderson moved to add the communication to the Agenda

Yea	5
Nay	0

MOTION TO ADD COMMUNICATION TO AGENDA APPROVED

The communication was added to the Agenda as #27.

8. A communication relative to transfer of funds into Department of Public Works Administration Line.

Council Member Touma moved to add the communication to the Agenda.

Yea	2
Anderson, Choolokian	
Nay	3

Grandinetti, Touma, Chairman Walker

MOTION TO ADD COMMUNICATION TO AGENDA DEFEATED  
(four Yea votes needed to add item to Agenda)

This session ended at 6:00 PM

Chairman Walker reconvened the Meeting at 6:10 P.M. in the Council Chambers with all Council Members present. The Prayer was said by Council Member Choolokian and the Chairman led the gathering in the Pledge of Allegiance to the Flag.

The Chairman asked if anyone wished to speak on Agenda Items or Community Interests, and the following spoke:

Ron Anderluh	Agenda Item #9
Paul Gromosiak	Rev. Seright; celebration of Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr.
Gerald Skrlin	Letter from Health Dept. about rooming house At 154 Buffalo Ave.; letter to Holiday Inn
Diane Tattersall	Likes back to back meetings; approve of Grant Writer Service; Engineering position; Focus on Parks, Recreation Programs; focus on proceeding on Ice Rink; blight on the City; Sal Maglie Stadium

THE FOLLOWING COMMUNICATIONS WERE SUBMITTED BY THE CITY CLERK

CLAIMS FOR THE MONTH OF DECEMBER 2013

Agenda Item #1

THIS ITEM WAS RECEIVED AND FILED

CITY CLERK'S REPORT FOR THE MONTH OF DECEMBER 2013

Agenda Item #2

THIS ITEM WAS RECEIVED AND FILED

THE FOLLOWING COMMUNICATIONS WERE SUBMITTED BY THE MAYOR

CONTRACT: 1515 ASHLAND AVE. & 1363 PIERCE AVE., DEMOLITION, CHANGE ORDER 1, REGIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL DEMOLITION, INC.

Agenda Item #3

The City encountered some unforeseen conditions in the course of this demolition contract. At 1515 Ashland Avenue, a wall with 425 square feet of asbestos containing material ("ACM") was discovered concealed behind another wall. This is an unusual occurrence, and results in additional work. The existence of the concealed wall could not have been foreseen by the asbestos services contractor. The removal and disposal of additional asbestos containing material represents an additional cost to the City.

The demolition contract does not provide a unit price for removal and disposal of ACM. January, 2012 was the last time the City paid for additional ACM removal and disposal in a demolition contract change order. A different demolition contractor performed that contract, and the City paid \$9.00 per square foot for removal and disposal. This proposed change order request is for removal and disposal of the ACM at a cost of \$5.88 per square foot, or \$2,499.00.

The building at 1363 Pierce Avenue presented unusual difficulties. The roof of the neighboring building was attached to the Pierce Avenue building, and the neighboring building abutted the building to be demolished. The demolition of the 1363 Pierce Avenue building required additional work to prevent damage to the neighboring building. The change order request for the additional work is \$2,965.00.

This is the fourth demolition contract since 2011 which Regional Environmental Demolition, Inc. has performed for the City. In one prior contract, a change order was necessary to remove a building from the contract pursuant to a court order prohibiting the demolition. If approved, this change order will be the first for this contractor for additional work and an additional payment. The work reflected in this change order was unforeseen and necessary, and the cost is reasonable.

Funds are available for this change order under CD1.8666.0000.0450.500 (CDR399).

Will the Council vote to approve demolition contract CD2013-2 change order 1 in the total amount of \$5,464.00 as set forth herein, and authorize the Mayor to execute any documents necessary to effectuate the same?

Council Member Grandinetti moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

CONTRACT: TREE REMOVAL SERVICES, BENTLY TREE CARE, LLC

Agenda Item #4

We respectfully request you award the above referenced bid as follows:

TO: Bently Tree Care, LLC  
9351 Route 20  
Ripley, NY 14775

FOR: Removal of trees on City margins, including  
stump removal and ground restoration: \$92,495.00

The City Purchasing Agent certifies that all bids were solicited in accordance with Section 103 of the General Municipal Law.

Notice that bids were to be received was advertised in the Niagara Gazette and bids were sent to sixteen (16) vendors. Two (2) bids were received. The above referenced company submitted the lowest bid (on file in the City Clerk's Office).

If Council approves, funding will be provided thru Casino Funds that will be transferred into Department of Public Works-Forestry account code A8560.0000.0449.599.

Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Touma moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

Chairman Walker asked about the discrepancy in prices.

Public Works Director David Kinney responded that sometimes there were no addresses given.

CONTRACT: IN REM, COUNTY OF NIAGARA

Agenda Item #5

Attached (on file in the City Clerk's Office) is a proposed Agreement with the County of Niagara for the current In Rem which sets forth the terms for the distribution of proceeds from the sale of properties acquired in the In Rem.

Will the Council so approve and authorize the Mayor to execute same?

Council Member Grandinetti moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

PUBLIC WORKS: SPECIAL EVENTS, OVERTIME, FUNDING

Agenda Item #6

The Director of the Department of Public Works ("DPW") is requesting that the sum of \$33,000.00 be made available to the department's Special Events Overtime budget line in order to pay for DPW related tasks pertaining to events held in the City during year 2014, particularly in the downtown tourist area. Funding is available from Tourism Fund Balance. The Special Events Overtime budget line in the DPW budget is A.7550.0000.0140.000. This \$33,000.00 includes \$30,000.00 of overtime and \$3,000.00 for FICA.

Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Grandinetti moved to table the communication.

Yea	3
Grandinetti, Touma, Chairman Walker	
Nay	1
Choolokian	
Abstain	1
Anderson	

TABLED

CONTRACT: SAL MAGLIE STADIUM, LIGHTING, FERGUSON ELECTRIC

Agenda Item #7

Director of DPW is requesting that improvements be made to two lower sets of lights on poles 4 and 6 at Sal Maglie Stadium. The Director advises that this work is necessary in order to remedy a recurring problem. The sum of \$15,054.00 is requested in order to accomplish this work and the vendor submitting the best estimate was Ferguson Electric.

Funding is available from H0912.2009.0912.0419.006.

Will the Council so approve the expenditure of these funds for this purpose and the hiring of Ferguson Electric to perform the work?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea	5
Nay	0

APPROVED

CONTRACT: ENGINEERING DEPT., CONSULTING, CLARK PATTERSON LEE, FUNDING

Agenda Item #8

The City has been without a City Engineer for quite some time. While the City is in the process of conducting a search for a City Engineer, it is necessary for the City to engage the services of a consulting engineer to be available to the City on an "as needed" basis in order to assist the city engineering staff members with project development and tracking in order to move projects forward. Attached hereto (on file in the City Clerk's Office) is a proposal from the Clark Patterson Lee firm which provides a description of the services it offers and a brief summary of professional experience. The attachment also contains a summary of the hourly rates charged by Clark Patterson Lee staff. Fees will be charged the City on an hourly and "as needed" basis, not to exceed \$94,000.00 for one (1) year. This agreement may be extended for one (1) year.

Funding is available from casino revenue.

Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Grandinetti moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea	4
Anderson, Grandinetti, Touma, Chairman Walker	
Nay	1
Choolokian	

APPROVED

Council Member Touma & Chairman Walker asked that when a City Engineer is hired, the Consultant be used as needed.

Corporation Counsel Craig Johnson stated that the City Administrator will be overseeing the Department.

Council Member Grandinetti said the Engineering Dept. is doing a good job.

CONTRACT: GRANT WRITING SERVICES, FUNDING

Agenda Item #9

In some prior years, the City entered into a non-exclusive Consulting Agreement with an individual to provide grant writing and grant administration services to the City. It is recommended in calendar year 2014 the City enter into an agreement with that same individual to provide those services. The fee for those services is not to exceed \$35,000.00. Funding is available from casino revenues adopted 2014 budget in Department of Planning and Economic Development, A8020.4720.0451.000. Attached (on file in the City Clerk's Office) hereto is a copy of a proposal from the grant writer.

Will the Council authorize the Mayor to enter into and execute an agreement with the grant writer in a form acceptable to the Corporation Counsel?

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea	4
Anderson, Grandinetti, Touma, Chairman Walker	
Nay	1
Choolokian	

APPROVED

Council Member Anderson stated that the Grant total received is more than the salary for this position.

CODE ENFORCEMENT: ELECTRICAL INSPECTOR, RESTORATION OF STIPEND, FUNDING

Agenda Item #10

The Director of Code Enforcement advises that a \$1,200.00 stipend for the City Electrical Inspector was inadvertently omitted from the 2014 Budget. The purpose of the stipend is to compensate the City's Electrical Inspector for time spent, after hours, at meetings of the City's Electrical Board and for overseeing the exam for Master Electrician, including reviewing applications for the exam and attending the exam. Funding is available from Fund Balance.

Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea	5
Nay	0

APPROVED

CITY CONTROLLER: DEBT MANAGEMENT POLICY

Agenda Item #11

The City Controller has undertaken the task of preparing a Debt Management Policy to be followed by those individuals in and outside of City government who are involved in the process of incurring City debt. Attached (on file in the City Clerk's Office) hereto is a copy of that policy.

Will the Council approve the implementation of the attached Debt Management Policy?

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea	5
Nay	0

APPROVED

CONTROLLER: REORGANIZATION, FINANCE DIVISION

Agenda Item #12

The City Controller's Office, Finance Division, has in its structure an Account Clerk Grade 7 position at an annual salary of \$33,169 plus benefits. It is requested that the Account Clerk Grade 7 position be eliminated and replaced with a Senior Account Clerk Grade 12 position. The annual salary for the Senior Account Clerk Grade 12 position is \$38,589 plus benefits. The reason for this is that the individual presently working in the Account Clerk Grade 7 position has been doing the work of a Senior Account Clerk Grade 12 position for quite some time. She has also successfully passed the Senior Account Clerk Grade 12 exam a few years ago.

As a result of a retirement of a Grade 17 employee, this reorganization may be done at this time and still achieve a savings of \$4,510.00. It was not possible to do this during the budget process because the Grade 17 employee who retired did not notify the Human Resources Department of her decision to retire in time to accomplish this.

It is requested that this reorganization be effective immediately upon approval of the City Council.

Will the Council so approve the elimination of an Account Clerk Grade 7 position and the creation of a Senior Account Clerk Grade 12 with accompanying salary of \$38,589 plus benefits, effective immediately?

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea

5

Nays

0

APPROVED

CONTRACT: TRAIN STATION, WENDEL DUCHSCHERER, ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS, INC., FUNDING

Agenda Item #13

A contract for consultant services for the above referenced project was awarded to Wendel-Duchscherer, Architects and Engineers, Inc. (WD), 140 John James Audubon Pkwy, Suite 201, Buffalo, construction cost without a wholesale design NY 14228 by City Council on July 25, 2005, which was extended on February 11, 2010 and again on November 13, 2012. The latter extension covered "pre-obligation" requirements of the Federal Railroad Administration and additional "pre-construction" design and bidding activities.

Since then the above Project was publicly bid for construction. However, as of October the Project bids were rejected without award. Since October the Consultant has worked with City Planning and Engineering to reduce Project scope and associated change to meet the City's current budget constraints.

Accordingly there is attached (on file in the City Clerk's Office) hereto a proposal for those additional services arising from the necessity to value engineer (VE) a reduction in scope and to revise the contract documents in preparation of re-bidding the project as soon as possible.

These additional value engineering and re-bidding work tasks should total \$350,000.00. A more detailed explanation of work activities in this additional phase are contained the letter and services summary provided by Susan Sherwood, Wendel Project Manager, dated December 30, 2013, is attached hereto.

The local funding share for this contract and any amendments thereto has previous Council approval. The source of local funding is casino funds. Further, any non-local share, greater than 15.6%, is available for full reimbursement under the terms of the existing NYS-DOT Supplemental Agreement No. 2 (Comptroller's Contract No. D017307 for the NF Intermodal Transportation Center Project -PIN 5756.28), which specifically stipulates for reimbursement of eligible expenditures to the City up to \$4,366,856.83.

Will the Council vote to so approve and authorize the Mayor to execute a contract extension in a form acceptable to the Corporation Council?

Council Member Grandinetti moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea	4
Anderson, Grandinetti, Touma, Chairman Walker	
Nay	1
Choolokian	

APPROVED

Council Member Touma asked Senior Planner Thomas DeSantis who wrote the bid, and Mr. DeSantis responded that it was Wendel Duchscherer. The Council had various questions about the Project, and Susan Sherwood from Wendel responded to those questions.

CONTRACT: ROYAL AVE. REPAVING/RESURFACING PROJECT, CHANGE ORDER #1, L.J. QUIGLIANO, INC.

Agenda Item #14

A contract for the above referenced project was awarded to L.J. Quigliano, Inc. 2395 Lockport Road Sanborn NY 14132 on June 10, 2013, in the amount of \$777,320.83.

Subsequent to award and throughout the project, the City and its contractor responded to requests for access and egress, for both supplies and personnel, from the businesses at the easterly end of the project area. Multiple rescheduling, alley rehabilitations, apron relocations and temporary asphalt placements comprised a majority of the extra tasks not included in the project's original scope. Additionally, the existing curbstone and subgrade soils slated for reuse within the industrial corridor were found to be unsuitable, requiring additional effort and materials on the contractor's behalf.

The cost associated with the extra tasks and quantities for the reconstruction of Royal Avenue is \$60,933.43, bringing the final contract total to \$838,524.26.

Will the Council vote to so approve and authorize the Mayor to execute a contract in a form acceptable to the Corporation Counsel?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea	5
Nay	0

APPROVED

CONTRACT: STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PROGRAM REVIEW, GREENMAN-PEDERSON, INC.

Agenda Item #15

A contract for the above referenced project was awarded to Greenman-Pederson, Inc. (GPI) 4950 Genesee St. Buffalo New York, 14225 on May 14, 2013, in the amount of \$7,500.00.

To accommodate reviews the City will need to perform as 2014 gets under way, the undersigned recommends an allotment of a not-to-exceed amount of \$7,500.00 at this time. This will allow GPI to continue their review services without interruption.

Will the Council vote to so approve and authorize the Mayor to execute a contract in a form acceptable to the Corporation Counsel?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea	5
Nay	0

APPROVED

CONTRACT: PEDESTRIAN ACTIVATED TRAFFIC SIGNAL, CHANGE ORDER #1, SOUTH BUFFALO ELECTRIC, INC.

Agenda Item #16

A contract for the above referenced project was awarded to South Buffalo Electric Inc. 1250 Broadway Street Buffalo, New York 14212, on September 4, 2012 in the amount of \$80,731.00.

Subsequent to the start of the signal installation, several alterations to the Maintenance and Protection of Traffic, signage, and even the actual location of the signal poles themselves were altered to accommodate the motoring and pedestrian public, while minimizing the impact this project had on the adjacent businesses. Costs associated with the extra tasks, signage and relocations, when coupled with contract underruns, equal \$13,692.85. Funding can be made available from existing casino funds.

Will the Council vote to so approve and authorize the Mayor to execute a contract in a form acceptable to the Corporation Counsel?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea

4

Anderson Choolokian, Touma, Chairman Walker

Nay

1

Grandinetti

APPROVED

CONTRACT: DRAINAGE STRUCTURE REPLACEMENT/REPAIR PROJECT II, CHANGE ORDER #1, YARUSSI CONSTRUCTION, INC.

Agenda Item #17

A contract for the above referenced project was awarded to Yarussi Construction, Inc. on July 24, 2013 in the amount of \$104,500.00.

Subsequent to the award of this contract, additional streets added to the City's casino-funded portion of the In-House Paving Program required the addition of six (6) new catch basins to be installed that were not a portion of the project's original scope. The costs associated with the extra basins removal, installation and restoration equal \$19,740.00, bringing the final contract total to \$124,240.00. Funding is available in Casino revenue.

Will the Council vote to so approve and authorize the Mayor to execute a contract in a form acceptable to the Corporation Counsel?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea

5

Nay

0

APPROVED

THE FOLLOWING COMMUNICATIONS WERE SUBMITTED BY THE CORPORATION COUNSEL

CLAIM: STANEK, KIMBERLY

Agenda Item #18

The above claimant has incurred medical expenses for personal injuries suffered by her when she was a passenger in a City police vehicle which was involved in a motor vehicle accident on November 12, 2011.

Under the New York State No-Fault Law, the City of Niagara Falls, as a self-insured entity, is obligated to pay the claimant's medical expenses arising out of this incident. If the same meets with your approval, please vote to direct the City Clerk to draw a warrant on the City Controller directing her to issue the following check:

Provider	Date of Service	Amount
Niagara Family Medicine Assoc.	08/14/2013	\$ 49.21

Please be advised that there may be further medical bills which will have to be paid pursuant to the New York State No-Fault Law.

Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea	5
Nays	0

APPROVED

CLAIM: GEICO, A/S/O LANGDON, STEPHEN

Agenda Item #19

Council Members:

Date Claim Filed:	November 9, 2011
Date Action Commenced:	August 30, 2012
Date of Occurrence:	September 2, 2011
Location:	Rainbow Center Parking Ramp
Nature of Claim:	Automobile damage sustained in an accident with City vehicle
City Driver:	Matthew Fedak
Status of Action:	Litigation stage.
Recommendation/Reason:	Best interests of City to pay claim.
Amount to be Paid:	\$1,716.03
Make Check Payable to:	GEICO a/s/o Stephen Langdon
Conditions:	Stipulation of Discontinuance and General Release to City, approved by Corporation Counsel.

It is the recommendation of this Department that the above claim be paid under the terms set forth above. Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea	5
Nays	0

APPROVED

RESOLUTION: ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS, REAPPOINTMENT

BY: COUNCIL CHAIRMAN CHARLES WALKER

Agenda Item #20

THIS ITEM WAS PULLED FROM THE AGENDA.

THERE WAS NO ACTION TAKEN ON THIS ITEM

RESOLUTION: SERIGHT, REV. JIMMIE, HONORING, 2014-7  
BY: ALL COUNCIL MEMBERS

Agenda Item #21

WHEREAS, the Niagara Falls City Council wishes to honor the memory of Rev. Jimmie Seright, Founder and Executive Director of the New Jerusalem Boys' Reporting Center, a leader in Operation SNUG, and a much-respected member of our community, and

WHEREAS, Rev. Seright remained a model citizen of Niagara Falls until his death, appearing many times before the City Council and Mayor on behalf of programs he believed would benefit our city, and

WHEREAS, our city has benefitted immensely from Rev. Seright's passion for turning around the lives of troubled young men,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Niagara Falls City Council honors the legacy of Rev. Seright and his lifelong commitment to making the City of Niagara Falls a safe place for its residents.

BE IT ALSO RESOLVED, that the comments of Mayor Paul Dyster (on file in the City Clerk's Office) be added to this resolution and kept in the record of the Niagara Falls City Council.

From Mayor Paul Dyster, January 6, 2014:

"Rest in peace, Jimmie. You were one of a kind. We'll carry on, somehow. For those who didn't know him, Rev. Jimmie Seright was a vibrant and charismatic man who faced many challenges in his own life early on, then 'saw the light' and became - by any measure - one of the City's leading citizen. A 'community activist' in the finest sense, he fearlessly interceded in many 'street' situations where something other than a straight-forward police presence was needed—he was always a friend and ally of both our street kids on the tipping edge and our boys in blue. That's not an easy balance to maintain. But people are alive today who might not be if he hadn't answered the call. Finally, he was a friend and spiritual adviser of mine my whole time in office. He had an uncanny knack of showing up to see me when I didn't think anyone but me knew I was blue. We would talk, then hold hands and pray. And I would feel better, and inspired to get back to work. Every time I saw him - even when the topic was a troubled one - he left me smiling. Do you know someone like that? Aren't they a treasure?"

Yea

5

Nays

0

ADOPTED

RESOLUTION: KING, DR. MARTIN LUTHER, JR., BIRTHDAY, 2014-8  
BY: ALL COUNCIL MEMBERS

Agenda Item #22

WHEREAS, Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. stands as an eternal symbol of the struggle against racial inequality and poverty in the United States of America, and

WHEREAS, Dr. King's commitment to nonviolent activism brought about tremendous, positive change in the moral landscape of America, and

WHEREAS, the City of Niagara Falls seeks to honor the legacy and memory of Dr. King in observation of what would have been his 85<sup>th</sup> birthday, January 15, 2014,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that all citizens of the City of Niagara Falls be encouraged to observe the birthday of Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. by living out the principles of love, compassion, and civic engagement that Dr. King professed during his life, as we work toward the betterment of our country and its people.

Yea

5

Nays

0

ADOPTED

RESOLUTION: PLANNING BOARD, APPOINTMENT/REAPPOINTMENTS  
BY: COUNCIL CHAIRMAN CHARLES WALKER  
Agenda Item #23  
THIS ITEM WAS PULLED FROM THE AGENDA.  
THERE WAS NO ACTION TAKEN ON THIS ITEM.

RESOLUTION: PLANNING BOARD, APPOINTMENT/REAPPOINTMENTS, 2014-9  
BY: COUNCIL CHAIRMAN CHARLES WALKER

Agenda Item #24

BE IT RESOLVED, that the following individuals are hereby appointed to the City of Niagara Falls Planning Board effective immediately:

<u>REAPPOINTMENT</u>	<u>TERM:</u>
----------------------	--------------

Laurie Davis 1316 24 <sup>th</sup> Street Niagara Falls, New York 14305	12/31/2016
---	------------

Willie Dunn 3075 Macklem Avenue Niagara Falls, New York 14305	12/31/2016
---	------------

<u>APPOINTMENT</u>	<u>TERM:</u>
--------------------	--------------

Charles MacDougall 8227 Boller Avenue Niagara Falls, New York 14304	12/31/2016
---	------------

Yea	5
Nay	0
ADOPTED	

RESOLUTION: ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS, APPOINTMENT/REAPPOINTMENTS, 2014-10  
BY: COUNCIL CHAIRMAN CHARLES WALKER

Agenda Item #25

BE IT RESOLVED, that the following individuals are hereby appointed to the City of Niagara Falls Zoning Board of Appeals effective immediately:

<u>REAPPOINTMENT</u>	<u>TERM:</u>
----------------------	--------------

Robert Ventry, Jr. 1884 Niagara Avenue Niagara Falls, NY 14305	12/31/2016
--	------------

John Pallaci 2711 Linwood Avenue Niagara Falls, New York 14305	12/31/2016
--	------------

<u>APPOINTMENT</u>	<u>TERM:</u>
--------------------	--------------

James Spanbauer 528 College Avenue Niagara Falls, New York 14305	12/31/2016
--	------------

Yea	5
Nay	0
ADOPTED	

PURCHASE: PUBLIC WORKS, COLD PATCH, FUNDING

Agenda Item #26

The Director of DPW is requesting that the sum of \$90,000.00 be made available for the purchase of cold patch to be used to fill potholes. This was included in the capital plan. The funds are available from casino funds transferred to The General Fund Department of Street Construction code A.5110.0200.0419.006.

Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea

4

Anderson, Choolokian, Grandinetti, Council Chairman Walker

Nays

1

Touma

APPROVED

Council Member Touma had reservations about the cost-Purchase of Cold Patch should not be considered a Capital Improvement.

GOLF COURSE: EMERGENCY CLEANUP, RESTAURANT, FUNDING

Agenda Item #27

During the recent period of extremely cold weather, five (5) water pipes burst in the restaurant at the Hyde Park Golf Course. The resulting damage was repaired and an expense of \$8,800.00 was incurred in order to repair this damage (\$7,800.00 was for a vendor to do emergency cleaning, \$1,000.00 was for DPW tradesmen to purchase materials to repair the plumbing, walls, ceilings and smoke detectors). The vendor charge will be to code GC.7250.0200.0449.599 and the tradesmen purchase of materials will be to code GC.7250.000.0419.006. Funding is available from fund balance.

Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea

5

Nays

0

APPROVED

There being no further business to come before the Council,  
Chairman Walker adjourned the Meeting at 6:53 P.M.

Carol A. Antonucci  
City Clerk



**FEBRUARY 3, 2014**  
**REGULAR COUNCIL MEETING** **NIAGARA FALLS, NEW YORK**

---

The first session of the February 3, 2014 Niagara Falls City Council Meeting was called to order by Council Chairman Charles Walker at 5:03 P.M. in the Council Chambers.

Present: Council Chairman Charles Walker, Council Members Robert Anderson, Glenn Choolokian, Kristen Grandinetti and Andrew Touma.

Also present: Mayor Paul A. Dyster, City Administrator Donna Owens, Corporation Counsel Craig H. Johnson and City Controller Maria Brown.

Police Superintendent Bryan DalPorto gave a presentation on the use of CompStat by the Department. He said that: CompStat (Comparative Statistics/Computer Aided Statistics) is very effective as it allows the Department to identify problems and trends and to react proactively; Officers can be deployed as needed; it has been used effectively for other Police Departments for over twenty years; the Department holds regular CompStat Meetings to stay on top of issues; Officers can do their reports while in their cars, and the information is sent directly to Headquarters to be printed out and looked at by a Supervisor. Council Member Touma asked if the Department shared services with other Agencies, and the Chief replied that they worked with the DEA, FBI, US Marshals Service, Border Patrol and other State and Local Agencies. Council Member Anderson asked the Chief what would be the number of Officers he would like to see in his Department, and the Chief said that there are currently 156, and he would like to see 200. Council Member Anderson felt that increasing the size of the Police force might make using CompStat unnecessary. Council Member Grandinetti thanked the Chief for the information given in his Presentation.

Matt Green and Nirel Patel spoke on the development of the Courtyard by Marriott Hotel at 900 Buffalo Avenue. They said that groundbreaking on the \$12M Project should be in 6 - 7 weeks, and the Project is being done with private funds and some funding through USA Niagara. The hotel will feature a restaurant and other amenities on site that will be open to the public.

Council Member Touma reported on his attendance at a one day workshop for Public Officials sponsored by NYCOM. He said that the Sessions were very informative and helpful to him as a newly elected Official. Mayor Paul Dyster added that he spoke with NYCOM representatives at the Governor's State of the State Address who were looking forward to the attendance at the Workshop by City Officials.

Corporation Counsel Craig Johnson distributed copies of Items to be added to the Agenda:

1. A Resolution relative to appointment to the Water Board, which was tabled at the January 6, 2014 Meeting.

Council Member Grandinetti moved to remove the Resolution from the table.

Yea	5
Nay	0

MOTION TO REMOVE RESOLUTION FROM TABLE APPROVED

Council Member Touma moved to amend the Resolution by changing the name of the person appointed to the Board.

Yea	5
Nay	0

MOTION TO AMEND RESOLUTION APPROVED

The Resolution was added to the Agenda as #16.

2. A communication relative to expenses to address the systemic problem involving frozen water lines.

Council Member Anderson moved to add the communication to the Agenda.

Yea	5
Nay	0

MOTION TO ADD COMMUNICATION TO AGENDA APPROVED  
The communication was added to the Agenda as #17.

Chairman Walker noted a misspelling of the name in Agenda Item #15, a Resolution relative to honoring Black History Month and Ada Lucile Williams.

Council Member Touma moved to amend the Resolution by changing the spelling of Lucile to include two "l's".

Yea	5
Nay	0

MOTION TO AMEND RESOLUTION APPROVED

This Session ended at 5:55 PM.

Chairman Walker reconvened the Meeting at 6:13 P.M. in the Council Chambers with all Council Members present. The Prayer was said by Council Member Grandinetti and the Chairman led the gathering in the Pledge of Allegiance to the Flag.

The Chairman asked if anyone wished to speak on Agenda Items or Community Interests, and the following spoke:

Dan Davis	Agenda Item #3
Paul Gromosiak	Perturbed by overuse of Buffalo Connection with other areas; Niagara Experience Center will spur other development

THE FOLLOWING COMMUNICATIONS WERE SUBMITTED BY THE MAYOR

PURCHASE: ROPE RESCUE EQUIPMENT, FIRE DEPARTMENT, FUNDING

Agenda Item #1

The Fire Chief advises that it is necessary to purchase replacement rope rescue equipment. The sum of \$11,907.00 is needed for this purpose. Attached (On file in the City Clerk's Office) is a communication from the Fire Chief that itemizes the equipment that is needed. This amount was included in the NFFD 2014 Capital budget. Casino revenues are the source of this funding. These dollars will be transferred to account code H0818.2008.0818.250.000

Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea	5
Nay	0

APPROVED

CONTRACT: GOLF COURSE RESTAURANT, ADJUSTMENT TO LICENSE AGREEMENT

Agenda Item #2

In the late summer of 2011, a problem developed with the air conditioning unit in the restaurant at the Hyde Park Golf Course run by the City's licensee. The weather was unusually warm during this period of time. The City was unable to repair this air conditioning unit in a timely fashion and in order to conduct his business and preserve his customer base, the licensee rented temporary air conditioners in order to address the problem. He advises that he did so with consent of a City representative. The licensee paid for these air conditioning units he rented from a vendor. The cost was \$3,250.00. Attached (on file in the City Clerk's Office) is a copy of the invoice. The License Agreement specifically makes the air conditioning unit the City's responsibility. Because of the existence of this problem and continuing discussions

between the City and the licensee about a resolution, the licensee did not pay his license fee in 2012.

After much discussion with the licensee about options available, it is recommended that the City set off the cost of renting these two air conditioning units (\$3,250.00) which is the balance before sales tax, from the licensee's payments due the City for year 2012 (\$4,050.00). The licensee is current for all other years of the license. That leaves a balance due from the licensee of \$800.00 which will be paid upon execution of an agreement resolving this matter.

Will the Council so approve and authorize the Mayor to execute an amendment to the License Agreement in form satisfactory to the Corporation Counsel?

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

#### FIRE DEPARTMENT: ADMINISTRATION BLDG., REHAB WORK/REPLACE ITEMS

Agenda Item #3

The Fire Chief advises that it is necessary to do rehab work and replace certain items at the NFFD Administration building on Walnut Avenue. Damage occurred over the years from a leaking roof which must be addressed. There is also construction that was never completed which must be finalized and there is certain furniture, etc. which is in need of replacement. Attached (on file in the City Clerk's Office) hereto is an itemized list of necessary items which total \$33,899.00. These items were included in the NFFD 2014 Capital Budget for infrastructure. The source of these funds is casino revenues. These dollars will be transferred to account code H1311.2013.1311.0449.599.

Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

#### THE FOLLOWING COMMUNICATIONS WERE SUBMITTED BY THE CORPORATION COUNSEL

CLAIM: HARLESS, DONALD

Agenda Item #4

Date Claim Filed:	July 20, 2013
Date Action Commenced:	N/A
Date of Occurrence:	July 3, 2013
Location:	2808 Lewiston Road, Niagara Falls, NY
Nature of Claim: Property damage	sustained from broken sewer pipe.
Status of Action:	Claim stage.
Recommendation/Reason:	Best interests of City to pay claim.
Amount to be Paid:	\$34,897.59
Make Check Payable to:	Donald Harless
Conditions:	General Release to City, approved by Corporation Counsel.

It is the recommendation of this Department that the above claim be paid under the terms set forth above. Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

CLAIM: JACKSON, GLORY

Agenda Item #5

Date Claim Filed:	December 12, 2013
Date Action Commenced:	N/A
Date of Occurrence:	December 12, 2013
Location:	Griffon Avenue, Niagara Falls, NY
Nature of Claim:	Automobile damage sustained in an accident with City vehicle
City Driver:	Robert E. Meidenbauer, Jr.
Status of Action:	Claim stage.
Recommendation/Reason:	Best interests of City to pay claim.
Amount to be Paid:	\$1,495.80
Make Check Payable to:	Glory Jackson
Conditions:	General Release to City, approved by Corporation Counsel.

It is the recommendation of this Department that the above claim be paid under the terms set forth above. Will the Council so approve? Council Member Walker moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea

5

Nays

0

APPROVED

THE FOLLOWING COMMUNICATIONS WERE SUBMITTED BY THE TRAFFIC ADVISORY COMMISSION

2750 LIVINGSTON AVE., INSTALL 5' HANDICAPPED ACCESS SPACE

Agenda Item #6

DENIED:

1) Request submitted by Savion Piotter, 2750 Livingston Avenue to INSTALL A 5' HANDICAPPED ACCESS SPACE IN FRONT OF 2750 LIVINGSTON AVENUE. The request was denied since the criteria for the handicapped access space was not met. The residence has a wide driveway to provide access, and therefore the Commission denied this request.

THIS ITEM WAS RECEIVED AND FILED

FERRY AVE. BETWEEN 21<sup>ST</sup> ST. & 22<sup>ND</sup> ST., OVERNIGHT PARKING

Agenda Item #7

At a Traffic Advisory Commission meeting held on January 15, 2014 the Commission recommended APPROVAL of the following item:

INSTALL OVERNIGHT PARKING ON FERRY AVENUE BETWEEN 21<sup>ST</sup> STREET & 22ND STREET (SOUTH SIDE ONLY) WITH "NO PARKING TUESDAY 7AM TO 1PM" RESTRICTION

The New York State Department of Transportation has agreed to allow overnight parking on this roadway as long as it satisfies the City's requirements.

A Petition from the residents of this block was received with 66% signatures.

Submitted By: Roxanne Ortenzi, 2113 Ferry Avenue, Apt. #1 and Petition/Residents of Block

It is requested that City Council approve this recommendation.

Council Member Touma moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea

5

Nays

0

APPROVED

4013 BARTON ST., INSTALL 5' HANDICAPPED ACCESS SPACE

Agenda Item #8

At the Traffic Advisory Commission meeting held on January 15, 2014 the Commission recommended APPROVAL of the following item:

INSTALL A 5' HANDICAPPED ACCESS SPACE IN FRONT OF 4013 BARTON STREET

[Physician verification of wheelchair dependency and/or severe restriction of movement, has been received]

Submitted By: Teresa Wojton, on behalf of her husband Stanley N. Wojton, 4013 Barton Street

It is requested that City Council approve this recommendation.

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea

5

Nays

0

APPROVED

1118 ASHLAND AVE., INSTALL 5' HANDICAPPED ACCESS SPACE

Agenda Item #9

At the Traffic Advisory Commission meeting held on January 15, 2014 the Commission recommended APPROVAL of the following item:

INSTALL A 5' HANDICAPPED ACCESS SPACE  
IN FRONT OF 1118 ASHLAND AVENUE

[Physician verification of wheelchair dependency and/or severe restriction of movement, has been received]

Submitted By: Carrie Brown, 1118 Ashland Avenue

It is requested that City Council approve this recommendation.

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea

5

Nays

0

APPROVED

87<sup>TH</sup> ST. BETWEEN MUNSON & PERSHING AVES., RESCIND ALTERNATE OVERNIGHT PARKING

Agenda Item #10

At a Traffic Advisory Commission meeting held on January 15, 2014 the Commission recommended APPROVAL of the following item:

RESCIND ALTERNATE OVERNIGHT PARKING ON 87<sup>TH</sup> STREET BETWEEN MUNSON AVENUE & PERSHING AVENUE

A Petition from the residents of this block was received with 77% signatures.

Submitted By: Susan Fallon, 718 - 87<sup>th</sup> Street and Petition/Residents of Block

It is requested that City Council approve this recommendation.

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea

5

Nays

0

APPROVED

2746 WOODLAWN AVE., INSTALL 5' HANDICAPPED ACCESS SPACE

Agenda Item #11

At the Traffic Advisory Commission meeting held on January 15, 2014 the Commission recommended APPROVAL of the following item:

INSTALL A 5' HANDICAPPED ACCESS SPACE  
IN FRONT OF 2746 WOODLAWN AVENUE

[Physician verification of wheelchair dependency and/or severe restriction of movement, has been received]

Submitted By: Jeffrey Tornabene, 2746 Woodlawn Avenue

It is requested that City Council approve this recommendation. Council Member moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

RESOLUTION: MARRIAGE OFFICER, APPOINTMENT, 2014-11

BY: COUNCIL CHAIRMAN CHARLES WALKER

Agenda Item #12

WHEREAS, Niagara Falls has an international reputation as The Honeymoon Capitol; and

WHEREAS, couples arrive at the City Clerk's Office from all over the world to obtain a marriage license; and

WHEREAS, it is advantageous for the City and convenient to the couple to have these marriages solemnized within the confines of the City of Niagara Falls; and

WHEREAS, the Council finds it appropriate to reappoint a Marriage Officer.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, by the City Council of the City of Niagara Falls, New York that in accordance with Section 11-c of the New York Domestic Relations Law, the following employee in the City Clerk's Office, Nadine A. Wasson, be reappointed as Marriage Officer for the City of Niagara Falls for a term of four years.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

ADOPTED

RESOLUTION: TOURISM ADVISORY BOARD, REAPPOINTMENT/APPOINTMENT, 2014-12

BY: COUNCIL MEMBERS ANDERSON, GRANDINETTI, TOUMA, CHAIRMAN WALKER

Agenda Item #13

WHEREAS, the Niagara Falls City Council deems it desirable to renew the Tourism Advisory Board during 2014;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the City Council of the City of Niagara Falls, New York renews the Tourism Advisory Board, consisting of sixteen (16) members appointed by the City Council; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Board in its function shall cease one (1) year from the date of the adoption of this Resolution.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the following individuals are hereby appointed to the City of Niagara Falls Tourism Advisory Board effective January 1, 2014 for a term concluding at the expiration date which appears opposite their names:

REAPPOINTMENT

TERM:

Laurie Davis 12/31/2014  
1316 24<sup>th</sup> Street  
Niagara Falls, New York 14305

Lisa Vitello 12/31/2014  
4859 Terrance Drive  
Niagara Falls, New York 14305

Mark Mistriner 12/31/2014  
2945 North Avenue  
Niagara Falls, NY 14301

Gay Molnar 12/31/2014  
2114 River Road  
Niagara Falls, NY 14304

Adrienne Bedgood 12/31/2014  
2256 South Avenue  
Niagara Falls, NY 14305

APPOINTMENT

TERM:

Frank Strangio 12/31/2014  
7708 Niagara Falls Blvd  
Niagara Falls, NY 14304

Mickey Dumas 12/31/2014  
1023 South Avenue  
Niagara Falls, NY 14305

Shawn Weber 12/31/2014  
250 Rainbow Boulevard  
Niagara Falls, NY 14303

Perry Jost 12/31/2014  
327 Buffalo Avenue  
Niagara Falls, NY 14303

John Briglio 12/31/2014  
2725 Woodlawn Avenue  
Niagara Falls, NY 14301

Dan Mehzir 12/31/2014  
2208 Weston Avenue  
Niagara Falls, NY 14305

Allison Appoloney 12/31/2014  
333 Prospect Street  
Niagara Falls, NY 14303

Ernest Lucantonio 12/31/2014  
2450 Forest Avenue  
Niagara Falls, NY 14301

Willie A. Price  
91 Deuro Drive  
Niagara Falls, NY 14304

12/31/2014

Kim M. Congi  
8416 Carol Court  
Niagara Falls, NY 14304

12/31/2014

Traci L. Bax  
8654 Hennepin Avenue  
Niagara Falls, NY 14304

12/31/2014

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

ADOPTED

RESOLUTION: SENIOR CITIZEN COUNCIL, APPOINTMENT, REAPPOINTMENT, 2014-13  
BY: Council Members Grandinetti, Touma, Chairman Walker

Agenda Item #14

BE IT RESOLVED, that the following individuals are hereby appointed and reappointed, respectively, to the City of Niagara Falls Senior Citizen Council effective immediately:

APPOINTMENT

TERM:

Jean Stewart 12/31/2016  
(To the seat formerly occupied by the retiring Ms. Elsie Golanka)  
3022 Ontario Ave  
Niagara Falls, New York 14305

REAPPOINTMENT

TERM:

Marie DeFelice 12/31/14  
2540 Jerauld Avenue  
Niagara Falls, NY 14305

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

ADOPTED

RESOLUTION: BLACK HISTORY MONTH, HONORING, ADA LUCILLE WILLIAMS 90<sup>TH</sup> BIRTHDAY, 2014-14  
BY: ALL COUNCIL MEMBERS

Agenda Item #15

WHEREAS, In February we celebrate Black History Month, a time to recognize people who made sacrifices for the common good, whose will was unbending, whose individual ambitions and endowments they put into a service of a cause greater than personal wealth or fame, and

WHEREAS, Ada Lucille Williams born February 29, 1924 in Vicksburg, Mississippi grew up in the segregated south where due to the hard times, she learned the valuable lessons about teamwork and

WHEREAS, Ms. Williams and her late husband James Louis Williams migrated from Vicksburg to Niagara Falls, New York in 1948, joining the New Hope Baptist Church, working in the mission society, raising 9 children, grand children and relatives and babysitting for neighbors while finding time to participate in the March of Dimes and Muscular Dystrophy campaigns, and

WHEREAS, the Williams home served as an oasis for those migrating from the south in search of a better quality of life, Ma Williams, as she is affectionately called, is a founding member of the Mt. Zion Missionary Baptist Church, where she serves as church mother and president of the Missionary Society, she has and continues to inspire those in the community to strive for greatness and put your best foot forward, she is a black pioneer, a virtuous woman, Niagara Falls has been blessed by the life of Ada Lucille Williams in many ways, now

THEREFORE, we the Niagara Falls City Council on behalf of the citizens of this great city would like to wish Ada Lucille Williams a happy 90<sup>th</sup>, birthday and we are proud to be able to do this during this month of recognition of African Americans who have contributed so much to the success of this country, of this state and this city..

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

ADOPTED

RESOLUTION: WATER BOARD, APPOINTMENT, 2014-15  
BY: COUNCIL MEMBER GRANDINETTI, TOUMA, CHAIRMAN WALKER

Agenda Item #16

BE IT RESOLVED, that the following individual is hereby appointed to the City of Niagara Falls Water Board effective immediately:

APPOINTMENT TERM:

Gary Laible 12/31/2015  
1118 Pasadena Avenue  
Niagara Falls, New York 14304

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

ADOPTED

CONTRACT: FROZEN WATER LINES, GROSS PHC

Agenda Item #17

On the morning of February 2, 2014 I declared a Limited State of Emergency for the area of the City described as follows: The 500 block of 72<sup>nd</sup> Street and the 400 block of 77<sup>th</sup> Street. At least 12 houses were without water service for several days as a result of frozen water lines. This is believed to be a systemic problem impacting multiple properties and beyond the ability of individual homeowners to address through the exercise of their normal maintenance responsibilities. Subsequent to declaring this Limited State of Emergency, I issued an Emergency Order directing the Acting Director of Code Enforcement to immediately engage the services of an outside contractor to begin the process of thawing water lines resulting in the restoration of water service, as the lack of water poses a threat to public health and safety.

Bids were solicited and the low bid was submitted by Gross PHC (Erie-Niagara Mechanical) of \$2,920.00 for work needed to be performed at each property affected. The City reserved the right to add or subtract properties from the list that was compiled. I am requesting that the City Council confirm the retention of Gross PHC (Erie-Niagara Mechanical) the low bidder, to take appropriate action, pursuant to its bid, to remedy this emergency problem and that the sum of \$45,000.00 dollars be made available for this purpose.

The City was required to mobilize Code Enforcement personnel to deal with this problem during non-working hours. Therefore, I am requesting that the sum of \$2,000.00 plus \$153.00 fringe costs be made available to the overtime budget line in the department of Code Enforcement.

Between the amount requested to pay the contractor and the amount requested for overtime, I am requesting that the sum of \$47,153.00 dollars, in total, be made available. Funding is available from H0812.2008.Road Reconstruction.

Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

There being no further business to come before the Council,  
Chairman Walker adjourned the Meeting at 6:30 P.M.

Carol A. Antonucci  
City Clerk



**FEBRUARY 19, 2014**  
**REGULAR COUNCIL MEETING** **NIAGARA FALLS, NEW YORK**

---

The first session of the February 19, 2014 Niagara Falls City Council Meeting was called to order by Council Chairman Charles Walker at 5:03 P.M. in the Council Chambers.

Present: Council Chairman Charles Walker, Council Members Robert Anderson, Glenn Choolokian, Kristen Grandinetti and Andrew Touma.

Also present: Mayor Paul A. Dyster, City Administrator Donna Owens, Corporation Counsel Craig H. Johnson, Deputy Corporation Counsel Thomas O'Donnell and City Controller Maria Brown.

Council Member Choolokian moved to approve the Minutes from the City Council Meetings of January 21 and February 3, 2014.

Yea

Nay

5

0

APPROVED

Paul Gromosiak gave a presentation on the history of the Old Stone Chimney, and suggested replicating the house that the Chimney was originally attached to as a museum. Mayor Paul Dyster added that the timeframe for moving the Chimney was advanced by the Robert Moses Parkway Project, and funding was available to move the Chimney as part of the Project.

Deputy Corporation Counsel Thomas O'Donnell spoke on the history of the City Charter and work done on changes in the Charter over the years. He suggested using the Charter that was done by the Charter Commission in the 90's as a basis to start the process of updating and codifying the City Charter.

Council Member Grandinetti asked for an update on the sanitation contract at the next Council Meeting, and City Administrator Donna Owens said that she would provide the update.

Council Member Touma asked if the recommendation of Comptroller Thomas DiNapoli for a multi-year spending plan was being implemented. Mayor Paul Dyster responded that with the Casino funds now coming in, the City's spending plan was on track. The Mayor also encouraged the Council to take another look at participating in the State's Financial Restructuring Plan.

Council Member Anderson said that the condition of streets in the City is deplorable, and asked about getting the Pothole Killer back for use in the City. The Mayor responded that he was putting together a recommendation for the next Council Meeting. Council Member Walker asked if a cost analysis has been done on streets that have been repaired, and then seem to need repairs after a year or so. He also asked if research has been done on the type of materials used in the streets repairs. Council Member Anderson added that the State should provide assistance on repairs on State roads. The Mayor also said that City crews are cold patching streets when they are not plowing/salting the streets. Council Member Choolokian suggested that using a higher quality material for in-house street repairs may be more cost effective.

Council Member Touma inquired about selecting dwellings to be demolished (Agenda Item #3), and Community Development Director Seth Piccirillo responded that three areas of the City are targeted for demolitions with this round of funding. Director of Code Enforcement Dennis Virtuoso added that fire damaged, City owned and structurally unsound buildings are demolished first. Council Member Choolokian asked about the time frame involved before a structure is demolished, and Mr. Virtuoso responded that different situations required different time frames, and that the Housing Court process needed to be speeded up. 33

Mayor Dyster said that there were a number of persons who had expressed an interest in serving on the Library Board (Agenda Item #13), and he would submit additional names for appointment at the next Council Meeting.

Council Member Choolokian said that he had questions on the settlement in the matter of One Niagara vs Board of Assessment Review (Agenda Item #15) and Corporation Counsel Craig Johnson said that the matter should be discussed in an Executive Session. Council Member Touma moved for an Executive Session at 6:00, and his motion was unanimously approved. His motion to end the Session at 6:14 PM was also unanimously approved.

This Session ended at 6:15 PM

Chairman Walker reconvened the Meeting at 6:20 P.M. in the Council Chambers with all Council Members present. The Prayer was said by Council Member Touma and the Chairman led the gathering in the Pledge of Allegiance to the Flag.

The Chairman asked if anyone wished to speak on Agenda Items or Community Interests, and the following spoke:

Richard Soluri	Agenda Item #15
Tony Farina	Agenda Item #15
Jim Haid	Agenda Item #5
Ken Hamilton	Agenda Items #5, 16, 17
Paul Gromosiak	Lectures at NACC about Portage history; there are good people & good things in this Community
Rev. Kevin Dobbs	Issues in North End relating to Community Development Dept.
Amy Witryol	Covanta Project
Ken Hamilton	Streets renaming; Lewiston Road Project leftovers; ball diamonds & football field in North End; Covanta Project

THE FOLLOWING COMMUNICATIONS WERE SUBMITTED BY THE CITY CLERK

CLAIMS FOR THE MONTH OF JANUARY 2014  
Agenda Item #1  
THIS ITEM WAS RECEIVED AND FILED

CITY CLERK'S REPORT FOR THE MONTH OF JANUARY 2014  
Agenda Item #2  
THIS ITEM WAS RECEIVED AND FILED

THE FOLLOWING COMMUNICATIONS WERE SUBMITTED BY THE MAYOR

CONTRACT: DEMOLITIONS, REGIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL DEMOLITIONS

Agenda Item #3

The following bids were opened by the Department of Community Development on February 6, 2014 for the demolition of twenty (20) structures identified on the attached list (on file in the City Clerk's Office).

CONTRACTOR	BID AMOUNT
Regional Environmental Demolitions, Inc.	\$456,822.00
Empire Dismantling, Inc.	529,150.00
Metro Contracting, Inc.	592,700.00

It is our recommendation that a contract be awarded to the low bidder, Regional Environmental Demolitions, at their base bid amount of \$456,822.00.

Funding is available from the following accounts  
\$90,000 - CDBG (CD1.8666.0000.0450.500  
\$366,822 - H0910.2009.0910.0449.599

Will the Council vote to award contract CD2014-1 to Regional Environmental Demolitions, Inc. and authorize the Mayor to execute any documents necessary to effectuate the same?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

#### HYDE PARK PLAYGROUND, EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT, CD BLOCK GRANT FUNDING

##### Agenda Item #4

The Community Development Department has identified \$52,300 in past year United States Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) funding that is eligible for Hyde Park Playground equipment replacement. Replacement of Hyde Park Playground equipment is consistent with the recently completed City Parks Master Plan.

Funding is being re-programmed from the following sources:

2011 Single Family Housing Rehabilitation - \$25,000  
2013 Un-programmed Funding (As a Result of 1212 Niagara Street - Year 2000) - \$27,300

The proposed CDBG funds must be allocated and expended on CDBG eligible projects to meet HUD timeliness requirements. Public service programs are not eligible for these re-programmed funds because the City is currently at its 2014 public services cap of 15 percent of the total CDBG allocation.

Reallocation will ensure that these funds are dedicated to a project that meets the CDBG national objectives and delivers a community benefit in 2014.

Will the Council vote to allow the reallocation of \$52,300 in CDBG funding to replace Hyde Park Playground Equipment?

Council Member Touma moved to table the communication.

Yea  
Anderson, Choolokian, Touma, Chairman Walker  
Nays  
Grandinetti

4  
1

TABLED

#### CONTRACT: ISAIAH 61, PRE-DEMOLITION SALVAGE AGREEMENT

##### Agenda Item #5

Continuous evaluation of traditional municipal demolition practices is a necessity. In 2012, the Niagara Falls Community Development Department successfully began bidding smaller demolition contracts, 10-20 houses, to reduce costs. Adopting a pre-demolition salvage strategy now is another logical way to change our demolition strategy to help create employment and commerce, and to save building materials. The Community Development Department proposes an access and indemnification agreement with the Isaiah 61 Project, Inc. (I61) for pre-demolition salvage. This builds on the City's job creation/home renovation partnership with the organization.

The agreement will give I61, a fully insured home renovation non-profit organization, access to specific City-owned residential properties on the pre-demolition list. The Community Development Department, in consultation with the Code Enforcement Office, will identify ten structures that I61 can enter for salvage purposes. Fully licensed I61 employees, not students, will be able to remove non-structurally significant materials from the house for re-sale purposes. Only materials which will not disturb any potential asbestos containing materials will be allowed to be removed. Community Development and Code Enforcement will approve in advance any materials to be removed from the structures, as it also oversees pre-demolition environmental services contracts.

After removal, the materials will be sold at the I61 Re-Use store, to be opened this year, generating sales tax and offering a community benefit. Currently, no such store exists in the City of Niagara Falls. In addition, the re-sale store will create three new jobs within I61, offered to graduates of its job-training program. In partnership with the City of Niagara Falls, the permanent home of the I61 Re-Use Store will be the 3721 Highland Avenue Fire House. The Re-Use store will create commerce in a currently vacant, city owned building, returning it to the tax roll.

The salvaged building materials have minimal value. The materials are within structures that the City is paying to demolish. The staff time associated with assessing the actual value per item and creating a public salvage proposal would be higher than the potential collected value. Because the materials have minimal or negative value, the removal of the materials by I61 will not conflict with the New York State Constitution prohibition of gifts of municipal property.

An initial ten house agreement allows the City to evaluate this approach without a long-term commitment. Contracting with an insured organization, with which the City has other performance-based agreements, makes more managerial sense. All salvage work will occur prior to pre-demolition environmental testing, so this contract will have no impact on required abatement. As the removed materials will not be structurally significant, the removal should have no impact on demolition contract cost. As stated above, the Community Development Department bids demolition contracts in 10-20 house increments. Pre-demolition salvage impact will be tracked and evaluated to determine if this will be repeated in the future.

Will the Council so approve the I61 access and indemnification contract as set forth herein, and authorize the Mayor to execute any documents necessary to effectuate the same?

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0  
APPROVED

CITY PROPERTY: MEMORIAL PARKWAY, 452, SALE

Agenda Item #6

452 Memorial Parkway is currently a city owned vacant house. It was included in the September 14, 2013 Niagara Falls Community Development Home Ownership Auction. Artina K. Deakyne was the successful bidder at \$2,650. Property sale was approved by the Niagara Falls Planning Board on January 22, 2014 (Approval of Recommendation Letter Attached) (on file in the City Clerk's Office).

Purpose of sale: Sale with return vacant, city owned property to the tax roll, prevent a city funded demolition, allow the rehabilitation of a blighted structure and increase home ownership.

Home Ownership Auction Stipulations: (1) Purchaser must live in the home as the prime occupant for no less than five years. (2) Purchaser must agree to rehabilitate the property to code within one year of signing the sale agreement with the City of Niagara Falls. (3) Purchaser must submit a detailed repair/rehabilitation plan to the Community Development within 60 days of the auction date.

Tasks completed prior to Planning Board submission: (1) MiKelly Construction completed a full rehabilitation cost estimate. (2) The Niagara Falls Inspections Department completed a full code violation report. (3) The Community Development Department completed a financial resources review and qualified the successful bidder for the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development Deferred Home Loan Program: \$30,000 home renovation. \$10,000 led based paint assessment and abatement. (4) Niagara Falls Planning Board recommended disposition on January 22, 2014. Upon City Council approval, the successful bidder will enter into a legal agreement with the City of Niagara Falls, including the stipulations above.

Will the Council vote to allow the sale of 452 Memorial Parkway?  
Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received  
and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

CONTRACT: HYDE PARK ICE FACILITIES RENOVATION, LOCKER ROOMS, DIDONATO  
ASSOCIATES

Agenda Item #7

In 2009 Request for Proposals were issued by the City for  
architectural and engineering professional services for the  
Rehabilitation of Hyde Park Ice Pavilion. The original firm chosen,  
based on a NYSDOT merit selection process, was DiDonato Associates,  
P.E., of Buffalo, NY.

The City has negotiated an extension of their services for the  
next phase including coordination with the ongoing Rink 1 reconstruction  
approved by Council, slated to start this summer.

It is the recommendation of the undersigned that the scoping and  
design phases of this project be awarded to DiDonato Associates at its  
Proposal Price of \$94,500.00 Funding is available through Casino  
Revenues.

Will the Council vote to approve and authorize the Mayor to  
execute a contract for professional services in a form acceptable to the  
Corporation Counsel?

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received  
and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

POLICE DEPARTMENT: FIRING RANGE/TRAINING EQUIPMENT, FUNDING

Agenda Item #8

The Superintendent of Police has requested certain pieces of  
equipment for firing range/training for members of the NFPD. Attached  
(on file in the City Clerk's Office) is an itemized list of the requested  
equipment totaling \$40,100.00. This equipment was contained in the NFPD  
2014 Capital Budget. Casino revenues is the source of this funding.

Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received  
and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

FIRE DEPARTMENT: THERMAL IMAGING CAMERAS, FUNDING

Agenda Item #9

The Fire Chief is requesting that the sum of \$34,644.00 be made  
available to his department for the purchase of thermal imaging cameras  
as well as a truck mount charger. This is pursuant to the attached quote  
(on file in the City Clerk's Office). These items were included in the  
NFFD 2014 Capital Budget. Funding is available from casino revenues.

Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received  
and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

POLICE DEPARTMENT: COMPUTER EQUIPMENT/UPGRADES, FUNDING

Agenda Item #10

The Superintendent of Police is requesting certain new computers and upgrades, some of which are in order to comply with the Consent Decree with the Office of the NYS Attorney General. Attached (on file in the City Clerk's Office) hereto is an itemized list of the requested computer equipment and upgrades which totals \$42,250.00. This computer equipment was included in the NFPD 2014 Capital Budget. Casino revenues is the source of funding for this equipment.

Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea

5

Nay

0

APPROVED

CONTRACT: FROZEN WATER LINES, APPROPRIATION OF ADDITIONAL DOLLARS, GROSS PHC

Agenda Item #11

During the City Council meeting on February 3, 2014 the City Council appropriated the sum of \$45,000.00 in order to remedy the weather-related frozen water line emergency problem that arose in the 500 block of 72<sup>nd</sup> Street and the 400 block of 77<sup>th</sup> Street. Recall that the Mayor declared a Limited State of Emergency and issued an Emergency Order which has now been supplemented due to additional properties being adversely affected. The City reserved the right to add or subtract properties from the list of adversely affected properties that existed at that time. Water service has been restored to the properties contained on the original list. There are, however, additional properties that are adversely affected by this systemic problem resulting in frozen water lines. It is therefore requested that an additional \$21,000.00 be made available to the Department of Code Enforcement in order to continue the services of the low bidder, Gross PHC (Erie-Niagara Mechanical), to take appropriate action, pursuant to its low bid, to remedy this emergency problem. It is also requested that an additional \$1,000.00 be made available to the Department of Code Enforcement overtime line in anticipation of follow up inspections that must be performed.

Funding is available from H0812.2008.Road Reconstruction

Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea

5

Nay

0

APPROVED

Council Member Touma said that if it is determined the issue is the fault of the Water Board then the City should be reimbursed by the Water Board.

CONTRACT: LEWISTON ROAD RECONSTRUCTION II, CHANGE ORDER #4, ACCADIA SITE CONTRACTING, INC.

Agenda Item #12

A contract for the above-referenced project was awarded to Accadria Site Contracting, Inc. on October 1, 2012 in the amount of \$4,359,854.00.

Subsequent to the long-awaited completion of the road construction project, several tasks not originally included in the project's scope were performed to effectively finish the outstanding signage, signalization and landscaping issues required within the Lewiston Road right-of-way. The cost associated with these extra tasks is \$175,726.00, bringing the final construction total to \$4,869,920.00.

It is important to note that a substantial portion (\$131,205.84) of this change order request is 95% reimbursable by the New York State Department of Transportation via a pending supplemental agreement. Additionally, any remaining costs (\$44,520.16) can and will be added as a damage claim against the original contractor as ongoing litigation continues. Funding is available from Road Construction H0812.2008.

Will the Council vote to approve and authorize the Mayor to execute a change order in a form acceptable to the Corporation Counsel?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea

5

Nays

0

APPROVED

#### LIBRARY BOARD: APPOINTMENT/REAPPOINTMENTS

Agenda Item #13

I hereby appoint the following to the Niagara Falls Library Board:

<u>Appointment:</u>	<u>Term Expires:</u>
---------------------	----------------------

Miguel J. Marin	12/31/2018
-----------------	------------

I hereby reappoint the following to the Niagara Falls Library Board:

<u>Reappointments:</u>	<u>Term Expires:</u>
------------------------	----------------------

Carmen Granto	12/31/2014
---------------	------------

Carrie Hunter Mitchell	12/31/2017
------------------------	------------

Don King	12/31/2018
----------	------------

Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea

5

Nays

0

APPROVED

#### THE FOLLOWING COMMUNICATIONS WERE SUBMITTED BY THE CORPORATION COUNSEL

#### CLAIM: STANEK, KIMBERLY

Agenda Item #14

The above claimant has incurred medical expenses for personal injuries suffered by her when she was a passenger in a City police vehicle which was involved in a motor vehicle accident on November 12, 2011.

Under the New York State No-Fault Law, the City of Niagara Falls, as a self-insured entity, is obligated to pay the claimant's medical expenses arising out of this incident. If the same meets with your approval, please vote to direct the City Clerk to draw a warrant on the City Controller directing her to issue the following check:

<u>Provider</u>	<u>Date of Service</u>	<u>Amount</u>
-----------------	------------------------	---------------

Cardamone Chiropractic	1/29/2014	\$ 35.52
------------------------	-----------	----------

Please be advised that there may be further medical bills which will have to be paid pursuant to the New York State No-Fault Law.

Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea

5

Nays

0

APPROVED

CLAIM: ONE NIAGARA LLC, TAX CERTIORARI PROCEEDINGS

Agenda Item #15

As the Council is aware, the above referenced taxpayer has commenced tax assessment challenges for the years set forth above for the property located at 360 Rainbow Boulevard.

In addition, there are a number of unpaid taxes included in the City's In Rem Tax Foreclosure and the taxpayer has also commenced a proceeding under Section 556 of the Real Property Tax Law, alleging errors with regard to the 2008 assessment of the property.

After lengthy negotiations, and with the assistance of State Supreme Court Justice Ralph A. Boniello, III, a tentative settlement has been reached. The settlement provides that the challenge under Section 556 referenced above will be discontinued and all of the taxes levied pursuant to assessment rolls prior to July 1, 2009 will be paid in full, together with all penalties and interest.

For the assessment rolls from July 1, 2009 through July 1, 2013, the assessment would be set at \$1 Million. Revised bills reflecting the \$1 Million assessment would be issued for these taxes and they would also be paid in full. All of the above amounts for City and School Taxes total approximately \$1,550,000. (All unpaid County Taxes will also be paid in full.) These payments will occur prior to February 28, 2014.

It is the recommendation of the City Assessor and this Department that this settlement be approved.

Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea	3
Anderson, Choolokian, Touma	
Nay	2
Grandinetti, Chairman Walker	

APPROVED

Council Member Choolokian said he will accept the recommendation of the Corporation Counsel & the City Assessor to approve the settlement.

Council Member Grandinetti said that a dangerous precedent is being set & the City should let the Courts tell us what to do.

Council Member Touma said the choice is to continue a long standing dispute or settle on a compromise & a compromise will provide a continuing revenue stream for the City.

RESOLUTION: CITY CHARTER REVISION, 2014-16

BY: COUNCIL CHAIRMAN CHARLES WALKER

Agenda Item #16

WHEREAS, this City Council is aware of the fact that there are in existence several versions of the City Charter; and

WHEREAS, issues have arisen which make it apparent that inconsistencies exist in the various versions of the City Charter and that it is necessary to address and eliminate those inconsistencies; and

WHEREAS, this City Council believes that it is in the best interests of the City, its taxpayers and residents to have a City Charter that is able to be understood and used by City officials, City taxpayers and City residents as a resource that defines the relationships between the various branches and levels of City government and also as a foundation upon which to base the orderly transaction of City business.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that this City Council does hereby declare a need to address and eliminate the inconsistencies in the various versions of the City Charter that exist; and be it further

RESOLVED, that pursuant to Article III, Section 3.2(d) of the City Charter, this City Council does hereby designate itself as a temporary committee to begin the process of addressing and eliminating the inconsistencies between the various versions of the City Charter that exist; and be it further

RESOLVED, that this City Council will meet for this purpose on an "as needed" basis for the purpose of undertaking this Charter revision task and will frequently call upon the public to participate in this process and provide input as the process continues.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

ADOPTED

RESOLUTION: REDUCTION OF SPEED LIMIT IN DOWNTOWN NIAGARA FALLS, HOME RULE  
BY: ALL COUNCIL MEMBERS

Agenda Item #17

WHEREAS, Section 1634 of the New York State Vehicle and Traffic Law, concerning speed limits on highways in cities and villages, provides that no such speed limit applicable throughout such city or village or within designated areas of such city or village shall be established at less than 30 miles per hour; and

WHEREAS, Senator George Maziarz introduced Senate Bill No. S4673 and Assemblyman John Ceretto introduced Assembly Bill A06611, as annexed hereto, which would authorize and empower the City of Niagara Falls to lower the speed limit to not less than 25 miles per hour in its downtown area in furtherance of projects to attract new investment in said downtown area; and

WHEREAS, in order for the legislative process to continue, this Council is asked to adopt the annexed Home Rule Request.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the Council of the City of Niagara Falls, New York does hereby recognize, acknowledge and support the enactment by the New York State Legislature of Senate Bill No. S4673 and Assembly Bill A06611, entitled "An Act Relating to Authorizing the City of Niagara Falls, County of Niagara, to Reduce the Speed Limit in Downtown Niagara Falls", and this Council declares that a necessity exists for the enactment of such legislation; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Clerk of this Council is directed to complete and certify the Home Rule Requests and forward copies of the New York State Legislature as required.

Council Member Grandinetti moved to table the resolution.  
Yea  
Nays

5  
0

TABLED

There being no further business to come before the Council,  
Chairman Walker adjourned the Meeting at 7:20 P.M.

Carol A. Antonucci  
City Clerk



**MARCH 3, 2014**

**REGULAR COUNCIL MEETING**

**NIAGARA FALLS, NEW YORK**

---

The first session of the March 3, 2014 Niagara Falls City Council Meeting was called to order by Council Chairman Charles Walker at 5:05 P.M. in the Council Chambers.

Present: Council Chairman Charles Walker, Council Members Robert Anderson, Glenn Choolokian, Kristen Grandinetti and Andrew Touma.

Also present: Mayor Paul A. Dyster, City Administrator Donna Owens, Corporation Counsel Craig H. Johnson, Deputy Corporation Counsel Thomas O'Donnell and City Controller Maria Brown.

Council Member Touma moved to approve the Minutes from the City Council Meeting of February 19, 2014.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

Jeff Pirrone of Goodwill Industries spoke on the Western New York Mobile Safety Net Team, sponsored by the Oishei Foundation. He said that the Team has identified that poverty, unemployment/underemployment, lack of a vehicle for transportation, lack of health insurance and cost of housing have impacted the residents in the area, and the Team is working with other entities to address these quality of life issues.

Deputy Superintendent of Police Kelly Rizzo spoke on the recent situation at a Pine Avenue Store, and said that the investigation is ongoing, and is now being handled by other Agencies. Mayor Paul Dyster commended the Police Department for taking a pro-active approach to the situation, and also commended the presence of Officers walking the streets in areas of the City.

Mayor Dyster spoke on the Agreement for Parking Consulting Services provided by Desman Associates (Agenda Item #5) and said that USA Niagara was assisting the City in developing the Project. During a lengthy discussion on the Project, Chairman Walker questioned the function of the Parking Director; Council Member Grandinetti said that this was not just a "cigar box" operation; Council Member Anderson spoke on implementing a system that was simple to use. Council Member Touma asked that a Council Member be added to the Committee for the Project.

Council Member Touma asked if the City Controller had confirmed that funding was in place for Personnel adjustments in various Departments (Agenda Item #12). Mayor Dyster and City Administrator Donna Owens explained that funding was available in each of the Departments, the personnel changes had been justified by the Department Heads, and no "new" money was being requested. City Controller Maria Brown added that she needed to review the adjustments.

Council Member Grandinetti moved to amend Agenda Item #15 by adding additional names for appointment as Commissioner of Deeds.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

AMENDMENT APPROVED

This Session ended at 6:13 PM

Chairman Walker reconvened the Meeting at 6:30 P.M. in the Council Chambers with all Council Members present. The Chairman said the Prayer and led the gathering in the Pledge of Allegiance to the Flag.

The Chairman asked if anyone wished to speak on Agenda Items or Community Interests, and the following spoke:

Ron Anderluh  
Sean Edwards  
Denise Easterling

Agenda Item #5  
Agenda Items #16, #17  
Agenda Items #18, #19

Diane Tattersall	Agenda Item #5
Michael Henderson	Agenda Item #5
Michael Quarcini	Agenda Item #5
Paul Gromosiak	Niagara Falls program on History Channel; make Museum of History on electricity
Ron Anderluh	Homestead/Non Homestead proportion; use money from One Niagara settlement for tax relief; develop 39 <sup>th</sup> St. school property
Perry Jost	Condition of Fallside Hotel; condition of street lights in downtown area; condition of Hotel Niagara roof

THE FOLLOWING COMMUNICATIONS WERE SUBMITTED BY THE MAYOR

POLICE DEPT.: PURCHASE OF VARIOUS ITEMS, SWAT DIVISION, FUNDING

Agenda Item #1

The Police Superintendent advises that it is desirable and, in some cases, necessary to purchase items to be utilized by the NFPD SWAT team, inclusive of a vehicle. The SWAT team presently operates without a vehicle suited for its purposes and it is desirable for the NFPD to acquire one such vehicle. In addition, it is also requested that new bullet proof vests be acquired together with various other items which are included on the attached itemized list (on file in the City Clerk's Office).

This is primarily directed at narcotics enforcement. The sum of \$341,266.00 is requested for this purpose. These items and those costs were included in the NFPD 2014 Capital Budget. The source of the funding is casino revenues.

Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

Council Member Touma said this vehicle has a 20 year life expectancy & he's happy to approve the funding.

CONTRACT: POTHOLE KILLER, PATCH MANAGEMENT, INC,

Agenda Item #2

The City finds itself once again in need of the services of the Pothole Killers. Attached (on file in the City Clerk's Office) hereto is a copy of a proposal from Patch Management, Inc. for year 2014 to provide trucks, operators and materials for 480 patching hours at a cost of \$105,000.00. The DPW Director will coordinate with Patch Management, Inc. for the commencement and conclusion of services.

Funding is available from casino revenues. I take this opportunity to once again remind the Council that Patch Management, Inc. is a sole source item.

Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

CONTRACT: POSTRETIEMENT HEALTH BENEFITS PLAN, CONSULTING SERVICES, HARBRIDGE CONSULTING GROUP, LLC

Agenda Item #3

The City Controller is recommending that the City retain the services of Harbridge Consulting Group, LLC to provide actuarial consulting services relating to the Niagara Falls City Postretirement Benefits Plan in order to be in compliance with Governmental Accounting Standard Number 45. The fees for these services are \$8,000.00 for calendar year 2014. Funding is available from City Controller's Budget line number A.1315.0000.0451.000.

Will the Council so approve and authorize the Mayor to execute an Engagement Agreement in form satisfactory to the Corporation Counsel?

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

CONTRACT: SCHOOL DISTRICT, OSC-21, FUNDING

Agenda Item #4

The 2014 Budget contains an appropriation in the amount of \$10,000.00 to the School District to assist in funding the operation of the OSC-21, public access channel ("OSC"). In order to effectuate this, an appropriation agreement with the School District is required.

Will the Council so approve and authorize the Mayor to execute an agreement in form acceptable to the Corporation Counsel?

Council Member moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Anderson, Choolokian, Grandinetti, Council Chairman Walker  
Nays  
Abstain  
Touma

4  
0  
1

APPROVED

CONTRACT: PARKING CONSULTING SERVICES, DESMAN ASSOCIATES

Agenda Item #5

The City Administrator advises that she has been in discussions with Desman Associates regarding Desman's availability to provide Parking Consulting Services to the City in an effort to implement a series of actions to enhance the City's downtown parking system. Attached (on file in the City Clerk's Office) hereto is a communication from Desman which details the Consulting Services it will provide at an estimated cost of \$78,000.00 plus anticipated travel expenses in an amount not to exceed \$17,200.00 for a total of \$95,200.00. Funding is available from casino revenues.

Will the Council so approve and authorize the Mayor to execute an agreement satisfactory to the Corporation Counsel?

Council Member Grandinetti moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Grandinetti, Touma  
Nays  
Anderson, Choolokian, Chairman Walker

2  
3

DEFEATED

Council Member Anderson said he thinks there are more important priorities.

Council Member Choolokian said there are other options for parking & the money should be spent on something more important.

Council Member Touma said there are a lot of positives to do this & this will provide a needed source of revenue.

Chairman Walker said he has more questions that need to be answered.

CONTRACT: 1022 MAIN ST. PROTECTIVE CEILING SCAFFOLDING, SAFESPAN SCAFFOLDING, LLC

Agenda Item #6

The 2014 City budget contains an appropriation for much needed repairs to the roof of the Carnegie Building at 1022 Main Street. Part of the work was to include protection of the interior of the building while repairs are under way.

Recently, a large piece of plaster fell from the ceiling in the Leased Housing Office at the Carnegie Building. There is an immediate need to protect the offices, Carnegie Building visitors and City employees from the future possibility of falling plaster. It has been proposed to erect protective scaffolding as soon as possible. The scaffolding will remain in place until the roof repair is complete, which should take approximately 20 weeks. Scaffolding is a required component of the roof repair, this proposal is simply acceleration of phase one to address the aforementioned safety concerns.

Proposals were solicited to install protective ceiling scaffolding in the Leased Housing Office and front entranceway. Only Safespan Scaffolding, LLC submitted a proposal. The proposal is to install the scaffolding in the Carnegie Building entrance and in the Leased Housing Office, and to remove the scaffolding when the roof repair work is complete. The price is \$4,988.00, and includes four weeks of scaffolding rental. Thereafter, the cost of the scaffolding is \$135.00 per week. The work will be paid for from State Finance Law 99-h funds, and is necessary for public safety and infrastructure improvement. Funds are available in budget line H0827.2008.0827.0449.599

Will the Council vote to approve the protective scaffolding contract as set forth herein, and authorize the Mayor to execute any documents necessary to effectuate the same?

Funding is available.

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

PURCHASE: LIGHT FIXTURES/LIGHT BULBS REPLACEMENT, LASALLE FACILITY GYM, ANDERSON ELECTRIC

Agenda Item #7

The Department of Public Works Director has advised that it is necessary to replace light fixtures and light bulbs at the LaSalle Facility Gym as fixtures are failing and unsafe conditions are being created. Attached (on file in the City Clerk's Office) is a quote from Anderson Electric for updated fixtures and bulbs in the amount of \$3,264.00 and the other is a quote from R.B. Uren Equipment Inc. for the rental of a lift for four (4) weeks in the amount of \$1,500.00 with a delivery and pickup fee of \$130.00. The City is advised by Anderson Electric that a \$2,400.00 rebate will be forwarded to the City by the manufacturer because of the conversion to energy savings fixtures. The total funding needed for this initiative is \$4,894.00 minus the anticipated rebate of \$2,400.00 for a net City investment of \$2,494.00. Attached (on file in the City Clerk's Office) is a memo from the DPW Director detailing the codes to which funds should be transferred. Funding is available from casino funds.

Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

LAW DEPT.: MICROCASSETTE TRANSCRIBERS, FUNDING

Agenda Item #8

The Corporation Counsel advises that it is necessary to purchase two (2) Microcassette Transcribers at a cost of \$550.00 each to replace equipment that is not functioning properly. In addition, it is also requested that two (2) Microcassette Tape Erasers be purchased at a cost of \$20.00 each (the transcribers are not equipped with this function). This equipment is necessary to assist with the Law Departments dictation needs. The total cost for this equipment is \$1,140.00. Funding is available from casino funds.

Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

CONTRACT: NEW ROAD CORPORATION YARD EQUIPMENT STORAGE FACILITY, CHANGE ORDER #1, RB MAC CONSTRUCTION CO., INC.

Agenda Item #9

A contract for the above referenced project was awarded to RB Mac Construction Co., Inc. on September 4, 2012 in the amount of \$438,000.00.

During the course of the project, additional necessary site and building work was completed to ensure compliance with applicable codes and various field conditions encountered. The total cost of this additional work is \$16,798.29. This change order to the contract will bring the total revised contract sum to \$454,798.29. Funding is available in code H1119.2011.1119.0449.599.

Will the Council vote to so approve and authorize the Mayor to execute a contract in a form acceptable to the Corporation Counsel?

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

CONTRACT: FIRE DEPT. OFFICERS ASSOCIATION, LOCAL 3359

Agenda Item #10

Attached (on file in the City Clerk's Office), please find the proposed 2013 Memorandum of Agreement between the City of Niagara Falls and the Niagara Falls Fire Department Officers Association, Local 3359. This proposed Agreement is a four (4) year extension of the parties' collective bargaining agreement.

Will the Council so approve and authorize the Mayor to execute the same?

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

Council Member Touma said this is long overdue & well deserved.

CONTRACT: GOLF COURSE RESTAURANT, PATRICK DRISCOLL

Agenda Item #11

The License Agreement for the operator of the restaurant located at Hyde Park Golf Course expired on November 30, 2013. The City Purchasing division prepared a Request for Proposals ("RFP") for the operation of the restaurant and advertised the availability of this opportunity in the Niagara Gazette and also forwarded the RFP to eleven (11) different vendors. Proposals were received from three (3) different vendors.

The opportunity contained in the RFP is described as a "License to operate a concession during the period of April 1<sup>st</sup> through November 30<sup>th</sup> of each year this License is in effect. The concession includes the exclusive sale of all food and drink plus any vending and game machines installed in the club house." The City further requested that proposals be based on a term of five (5) years to commence on April 1, 2014 and end on March 31, 2019. Any agreement reached between the City and the vendor may be "extended annually for up to five (5) additional years through March, 2024, if mutually agreeable." The City further required that the restaurant be open for business during the entire golf season however, it may not be open prior to April 1<sup>st</sup> or later than November 30<sup>th</sup> in each year of the License.

The basis for the award was stated to be as follows:

"Award of the concession will be based on the total of the payments for the first five (5) years of the agreement as well as any other offers submitted in the proposals which may be deemed advantageous to the City. Experience in operations of a restaurant/bar shall also be a major factor in determining the best proposal."

As stated previously, three (3) proposals were submitted and each of the individuals submitting a proposal was interviewed. Each individual submitting a proposal described his experience in the restaurant/bar business. The proposals were opened on February 13, 2014 at 11:00 a.m. Attached (on file in the City Clerk's Office) is a spreadsheet detailing the proposals submitted. Since all three (3) individuals have experience in the restaurant/bar business, it is recommended that the City make its award based upon the amount proposed to be paid to the City during the first five (5) year period. The amount to be paid to the City during any annual extensions will be subject to negotiation at that time.

It is recommended that the license to operate the restaurant at the Hyde Park Golf Course be awarded to Patrick Driscoll based on his high proposal of \$62,400.00.

Will the Council so approve and authorize the Mayor to execute an agreement specifying the terms and conditions of the license to operate the restaurant at the Hyde Park Golf Course in form and content satisfactory to the Corporation Counsel?

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea

5

Nay

0

APPROVED

#### PERSONNEL CHANGES: VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS

##### Agenda Item #12

Request approval of the following personnel changes to the 2014 budget. Funding is in place in each of the respective departments.

I. Pursuant to Civil Service Law, the Civil Service Commission has reclassified the following positions that have been changed in a permanent and material way over time. Incumbents have performed additional duties for a number of years and successfully passed the appropriate civil service exams. It is requested that the lower grade positions be eliminated and replaced with the higher grade positions.

- Account Clerk (Grade 7) position at an annual salary of \$33,801 to Senior Account Clerk (Grade 12) position at a salary of \$35,021 in the Police Department; a salary increase of \$1,220
- Account Clerk (Grade 7) position at an annual salary of \$34,435 to Senior Account Clerk (Grade 12) position at an annual salary of \$35,620 in the Police Department; a salary increase of \$1,185
- Jr. Account Clerk (Grade 3) position at an annual salary of \$28,062 to an Account Clerk (Grade 7) position at an annual salary of \$30,495 in the City Clerk's Office; a salary increase of \$2,433

II. A recent retirement in Billings and Collections division of the City Controller's office has created an opportunity for a staff member to not only continue her daily duties and responsibilities but also to share in the burden of additional work which is required by the In Rem tax foreclosure proceedings. This individual is presently a Senior Cashier, grade 12, at an annual salary of \$42,499.00. The Senior Cashier position is proposed to be abolished and her new title will be Principal Account Clerk, grade 17, at an annual salary of \$44,398.00. Funding for this reorganization is available as a result of the recent retirement of a person in the Billing & Collections division. After this reorganization, a savings of \$13,155.00 will be achieved.

III. Increase the hourly rate of Permanent Clerk's position in Planning & Development from current hourly rate of \$13.00 to \$15.00 per hour, an annual increase of \$1,768. The incumbent performs all clerical duties of a full time clerk at a less comparable rate and is not eligible for negotiated pay increases and/or steps. The last pay adjustment occurred in 2007.

Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Anderson moved to table the communication.

Yea

4

Anderson, Choolokian, Touma, Chairman Walker

Nay

1

Grandinetti

TABLED

THE FOLLOWING COMMUNICATIONS WERE SUBMITTED BY THE CORPORATION COUNSEL

CLAIM: STANEK, KIMBERLY

Agenda Item #13

The above claimant has incurred medical expenses for personal injuries suffered by her when she was a passenger in a City police vehicle which was involved in a motor vehicle accident on November 12, 2011.

Under the New York State No-Fault Law, the City of Niagara Falls, as a self-insured entity, is obligated to pay the claimant's medical expenses arising out of this incident. If the same meets with your approval, please vote to direct the City Clerk to draw a warrant on the City Controller directing her to issue the following check:

Provider	Date of Service	Amount
Cardamone Chiropractic	2/03/2014	\$ 35.52

Please be advised that there may be further medical bills which will have to be paid pursuant to the New York State No-Fault Law.

Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea	5
Nays	0

APPROVED

CLAIM: WULF, DANIEL

Agenda Item #14

Date Claim Filed:	October 24, 2013
Date Action Commenced:	N/A
Date of Occurrence:	October 17, 2013
Location:	City parking lot on First Street
Nature of Claim:	Damage to vehicle at City parking lot.
Status of Action:	Claim stage.
Recommendation/Reason:	Best interests of City to pay.
Amount to be Paid:	\$499.94
Make Check Payable to:	Daniel Wulf
Conditions:	General Release to City, approved by Corporation Counsel.

It is the recommendation of this Department that the above claim/action/judgment be paid under the terms set forth above. Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea	5
Nays	0

APPROVED

THE FOLLOWING COMMUNICATION WAS SUBMITTED BY THE CITY CLERK

COMMISSIONER OF DEEDS: APPOINTMENTS

Agenda Item #15

The following have requested City Council approval for Commissioner of Deeds for a term from April 1, 2014 to March 31, 2016 .

This is in accordance with provision of the Niagara Falls City Charter, Article II, Section 7, Subdivision 5.

Leonard Lapp	City Clerks Office
Dave Kinney	DPW
Michael Kachurek	NFPD
William Smith	NFPD
Betty Ivancic	1246 86 <sup>th</sup> St., NF NY 14304
Lisa Kaczor	7050 Lake side Dr., NF NY 14304
Larry Kensinger	496 23 <sup>rd</sup> St., NF, NY 14303
Carletta Tyson	1744 Tennessee Ave., NF NY 14305
Diane Ward	1416 13 <sup>th</sup> St., NF NY 14305

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

RESOLUTION: PLUMBING ORDINANCE, AMENDING CHAPTER 1111, 2014-17

BY: COUNCIL CHAIRMAN CHARLES WALKER

Agenda Item #16

BE IT RESOLVED by the City Council of Niagara Falls, New York that Chapter 1111 of the Codified Ordinances entitled APlumbing Code of the City of Niagara Falls, New York@ is hereby amended by amending Section 1111.09 entitled "Registration and Licensing of Journeymen Plumbers" to read as follows:

1111.09 REGISTRATION AND LICENSING OF JOURNEYMAN PLUMBERS

• • •

(e) Examination:

(1) An applicant who has been accepted by the Board shall be given an examination. If the applicant obtains a passing grade, he shall be entitled to a journeyman's license. The Board shall determine a passing grade but in no case shall it be lower than 50 percent.

(2) An individual currently licensed as a journeyman plumber in a municipality in Niagara, Erie, Orleans, Genesee, Wyoming, Chautauqua or Cattaraugus Counties is not required to take the examination set forth in subparagraph (1) above.

• • •

Bold and Underlining indicate Additions.

Bold and Brackets indicate [Deletions].

Yea

4

Anderson, Grandinetti, Touma, Chairman Walker

Nay

1

Choolokian

ADOPTED

Council Member Choolokian said he has concerns that this will hurt current & future Niagara Falls workers.

RESOLUTION: "PERMITS, FEES AND CERTIFICATES", AMENDING CHAPTER 1107, 2014-18  
BY: COUNCIL CHAIRMAN CHARLES WALKER

Agenda Item #17

BE IT RESOLVED by the City Council of Niagara Falls, New York that Chapter 1107 of the Codified Ordinances entitled Permits, Fees and Certificates is hereby amended by amending Section 1107.10 entitled "Permit Fees" to read as follows:

1107.10 PERMIT FEES

No permit shall be issued by the Director of Inspections until fees hereinafter prescribed have been paid to the City Controller and for which receipt has been noted on the application for the permit. No fee shall be required for work undertaken by the City of Niagara Falls, New York, the School District of Niagara Falls, the State of New York, the County of Niagara or the United States government. The fees to be paid for permits shall be as follows:

• • •

ADDITIONAL PLUMBING FEES:

Application [to take the Plumbing Examination]:

a. Master Plumber	\$70.00
b. Journeyman Plumber	<u>[\$70.00] \$100.00</u>

• • •

Registration Fees:

a. Mechanical Contractor	\$175.00
b. Apprentice Plumber	\$ 20.00
c. Journeyman Plumber	<u>[\$ 35.00] \$50.00</u>
d. Master Plumber	\$200.00

Renewal Fees:

a. Mechanical Contractor	\$150.00
b. Apprentice Plumber	\$ 15.00
c. Journeyman Plumber	<u>[\$ 20.00] \$40.00</u>
d. Master Plumber	\$150.00
e. Inactive Master Plumbers	No fee

Reinstatement Fees:

a. Apprentice Plumber	\$ 20.00
b. Journeyman Plumber	<u>[\$ 35.00] \$50.00</u>
c. Master Plumber	\$200.00
d. Mechanical Contractor	\$175.00

Bold and Underlining indicate Additions.  
Bold and Brackets indicate [Deletions].

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

ADOPTED

RESOLUTION: TUBMAN, HARRIET, HONORING, 2014-19  
BY: ALL COUNCIL MEMBERS

Agenda Item #18

WHEREAS, Harriet Tubman, known as the "Moses of her People," for her unrelenting commitment to the freedom and liberty of those held in slavery in the United States in the 1800s, stands as an icon of American heroism and the principle that life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness are each unalienable human rights, and

WHEREAS, the Niagara region played a pivotal role in Tubman's remarkably successful efforts to help slaves to find safety and freedom, and

WHEREAS, President George H.W. Bush declared March 10, the anniversary of Tubman's death, "Harriet Tubman Day" in 1990, "In recognition of Harriet Tubman's special place in the hearts of all who cherish freedom," and  
WHEREAS, New York State Governor George Pataki declared March 10 to be a state holiday in 2003, now

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the City Council of Niagara Falls declares March 10 to be "Harriet Tubman Day," an occasion to be marked by reverence for Tubman's contributions and by efforts to live by her example of tireless devotion to justice and liberty.

Yea

5

Nay

0

ADOPTED

RESOLUTION: LOCAL HISTORY MONTH, 2014-20

BY: ALL COUNCIL MEMBERS

Agenda Item #19

WHEREAS, the City of Niagara Falls was established in March of 1892, when New York State Governor Roswell P. Flower signed the historic charter merging the villages of Manchester and Suspension Bridge, and

WHEREAS, the City of Niagara Falls, now embarking on its one-hundred-and-twenty-second year, stands ready for a new era of growth and progress, and

WHEREAS, this City Council wishes to promote the study and understanding of our rich local history, from the history of Native American settlement in the area, to the exploits of Robert de la Salle and Louis Hennepin, from the part our area played in the American Revolution, to its role in the Underground Railroad, from the rise of heavy industry, to the city's role in producing hydroelectric power, and the myriad of notable city residents that have contributed to entertainment, the arts, sports, science, government, journalism, and other arenas of our culture, as well as all other elements of our area's history, now

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that we, the Niagara Falls City Council, on behalf of the citizens of this great city declare the month of March 2014 to be Local History Month.

Yea

5

Nay

0

ADOPTED

There being no further business to come before the Council, Chairman Walker adjourned the Meeting at 7:20 P.M.

Carol A. Antonucci  
City Clerk



**MARCH 17, 2014**

**REGULAR COUNCIL MEETING**

**NIAGARA FALLS, NEW YORK**

---

The first session of the March 17, 2014 Niagara Falls City Council Meeting was called to order by Council Chairman Charles Walker at 5:02 P.M. in the Council Chambers.

Present: Council Chairman Charles Walker, Council Members Robert Anderson, Glenn Choolokian, Kristen Grandinetti and Andrew Touma.

Also present: Mayor Paul A. Dyster, City Administrator Donna Owens, Corporation Counsel Craig H. Johnson, Deputy Corporation Counsel Thomas O'Donnell and City Controller Maria Brown.

Council Member Touma moved to approve the Minutes from the City Council Meeting of March 3, 2014.

Sara Capen, Executive Director of the Niagara Falls National Heritage Area, spoke on the establishment of Heritage Areas across the country to preserve the heritage of different areas, and encourage visitors to the area. A partnership was formed with the schools in the area of the Niagara Falls Underground Railroad Heritage Area, and students wrote essays based on the courage shown by Harriet Tubman, and relating that to their own lives. The winning essays were read by the students who wrote them.

Mayor Paul Dyster noted that today was the City's 122<sup>nd</sup> Birthday.

Chairman Walker asked about the status of the lights in the parking lot at Wrobel Towers. The Mayor said that no one from the Engineering Department was present to respond, but he believed the Project would be ready to go when the weather breaks.

Corporation Counsel Craig Johnson distributed copies of an Item relative to Personnel Adjustments in Various Departments that was tabled at the March 3 Council Meeting.

Council Member Grandinetti moved to remove the Item from the table.

Yea	5
Nay	0

MOTION TO REMOVE ITEM FROM TABLE APPROVED

The Item was added to the Agenda as #18.

Council Member Choolokian moved to amend the Item by adding the sources of funding.

Yea	5
Nay	0

MOTION TO AMEND ITEM APPROVED

Council Member Touma expressed concerns on Agenda Item #7, relative to the purchase of vehicles for the Code Enforcement Department. He asked about a policy for management of the fleet, including sharing of vehicles, and a sign in/sign out sheet for vehicle usage and if all the vehicles the City has are really needed. He said that Casino funds should be spent carefully, and asked if a cost analysis had been done on purchasing vs leasing of vehicles. Acting Director of Code Enforcement Dennis Virtuoso responded that his research showed that it was most cost effective in the long run to purchase the vehicles and turn them in every three years for new vehicles. He added that hybrid vehicles are significantly more expensive, and smaller vehicles are not safe in bad weather. Council Member Grandinetti asked about paying mileage to employees using their own cars, and City Controller Maria Brown responded that that would be a very expensive alternative. City Administrator Donna Owens said that the City has been leasing vehicles for at least the last five years due to budgetary issues, but now that Casino funds are available, purchasing vehicles is an option. Mayor Dyster added that a review will be done of the City's fleet of vehicles.

This Session ended at 5:35 PM

Chairman Walker reconvened the Meeting at 6:02 P.M. in the Council Chambers with all Council Members present. The Prayer was said by Council Member Anderson and the Chairman led the gathering in the Pledge of Allegiance to the Flag.

The Chairman asked if anyone wished to speak on Agenda Items or Community Interests, and the following spoke:

Charletta Tyson	Agenda Item #4
Diane Tattersall	Agenda Item #15
Paul Gromosiak	Put Tesla Statuary & Arch in front of Transformer House
Ron Anderluh	Happy Birthday to Niagara Falls; commended students who read their essays; Homestead/Non Homestead Equalization rates; use settlement from One Niagara for tax relief
Russ Petrozzi	Homestead/Non Homestead Equalization Rates & make commitment to when this will be done; use settlement from One Niagara for tax relief
Jim Hufnagel	Transfer Tesla Statute into City of Niagara Falls
Carmen Hamilton	Happy Birthday to Niagara Falls; presentation at Niagara Falls Library by Rotary Club on Border Patrol
Joan Johnson	Bring Tesla Statute into Niagara Falls from State Park

THE FOLLOWING COMMUNICATIONS WERE SUBMITTED BY THE CITY CLERK

CITY CLERK'S REPORT FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY 2014  
Agenda Item #1  
THIS ITEM WAS RECEIVED AND FILED

CLAIMS REPORT FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY 2014  
Agenda Item #2  
THIS ITEM WAS RECEIVED AND FILED

THE FOLLOWING COMMUNICATIONS WERE SUBMITTED BY THE MAYOR

NFMMC: CARDIAC/STROKE CENTER, GRANT

Agenda Item #3

Niagara Falls Memorial Medical Center (NFMMC) requests a \$250,000 grant from the City of Niagara Falls to assist in funding the construction of the Cardiac/Stroke Care Center on the third floor at 621 10<sup>th</sup> Street. In 2013, NFMCC was awarded a \$750,000 challenge grant for the John R. Oishei Foundation, on the condition that the investment was matched dollar for dollar by a fundraising campaign. The City's \$250,000 will permit NFMMC to meet the challenge grant, and allow the \$3.4 million project to move forward this year.

Councilwoman Kristen Grandinetti initiated discussion with NFMMC and the City, proposing a partnership. If approved, the City's investment would be specifically dedicated to the renovation, demolition and health information technology phases of the project. No City funds would be used for architectural services or project planning.

NFMMC is the City's third largest employer, sustaining 1,200 jobs. Capital and technological advancements are needed for the hospital to compete for additional investment, the recruitment of highly qualified employees and existing employee retention. As stated in the recently completed Strengthening WNY's Safety Net: A Presentation of findings for the City of Niagara Falls, employment is highlighted as a critical need. Slightly fewer than 20,000 jobs exist within Niagara Falls. It is essential for the City to proactively invest in employment centers to grow that number, especially the health services industry. The reconstruction of the unit will also create no less than 12 full time equivalent construction jobs for the duration of the project.

A new Cardiac/Stroke Care Center also presents a clear and necessary public benefit to our citizens. The City of Niagara Falls faces some of the worst rates of stroke and heart disease in New York State and the nation. Niagara County's age-adjusted death rate for cardiovascular disease is nearly twice that of the national average. In 2013, over 1,500 patients were hospitalized in NFMMC's existing cardiac/stroke unit. These are staggering statistics that impact the entire community, thus requiring a community-wide solution. The current unit has been in operation for over 40 years, and needs to be completely overhauled to meet the patient demand head on.

The 25-bed NFMMC Cardiac/Stroke Care Center will provide inpatient care to assist the patient return home as soon as possible and provide the patient and family support and information to continue recovery outside the hospital setting. Features of the new unit include all private rooms, a patient/family resource room, a teaching facility for medical education, on-site rehabilitation therapy facilities, advanced technology promoting patient safety and nursing stations placing nurses closer to patients. NFMMC is located in the city's core. Approximately 4,500 Niagara Falls households do not have access to a vehicle. They cannot reach other health care providers in a timely manner. It is safe to assume that this is the same population that would greatly benefit from improved cardiac event/stroke preventative measures. The NFMCC unit is accessible by public transit and centrally located, maximizing its service footprint.

The grant amount will be divided as follows: YEAR 1: \$150,000.  
YEAR 2: \$100,000. TOTAL: \$250,000.

Will the Council vote to approve a \$250,000 grant from casino revenues and authorize the Mayor to execute any documents necessary to effectuate the same?

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea	4
Anderson, Choolokian, Grandinetti, Touma	
Nay	0
Abstain	1
Council Chairman Walker	

APPROVED

Council Member Choolokian said that this is a good project for NFMMC & the City of Niagara Falls. Casino funds should not be used for private entities but this is a good investment for the City of Niagara Falls. Council Member Grandinetti said that this project is a major milestone for this Community.

Council Member Touma said that this project is good for job creation & improving the quality of life in the City.

ISAIAH 61/HCRC, PARTNERSHIP, NORTH END TRADES JOB TRAINING

Agenda Item #4

The Highland Community Revitalization Committee, Inc. (HCRC) requests \$10,000 to establish a North End Trades Training Class in partnership with the Isaiah 61 Project. The funds would be specifically dedicated to the salary of an Orleans/Niagara Board of Cooperative Educational Services (BOCES) instructor teaching the class.

HCRC is a non-profit, charitable organization of concerned citizens and residents seeking to serve as a catalyst for the resurgence and redevelopment of the Highland neighborhood of the City of Niagara Falls. In addition to several community benefit programs, HCRC has executed home renovation/ownership programs with Community Development Block Grant funding via the Niagara Falls Community Development Department as well as other state and federal funding sources.

HCRC seeks to partner with the Isaiah 61 Project for this North End Trades Training Class. The Isaiah 61 Project, in collaboration with O/N BOCES and several funding partners, provides a free 400 hour construction trades job training class to unemployed and under-employed applicants. In the process, Isaiah 61 renovates vacant homes once owned by the city, preparing the structures for home ownership and returning them to the municipal tax roll. HCRC is in the process of purchasing a city owned vacant house within its target area, and has already submitted a purchase request to the city's Legal Department. This house will act as the on-site training space for the North End Class. HCRC will be responsible for securing additional space for the classroom portion of the training program and recruiting students from the neighborhood. This course will be the first step in Isaiah 61's transition to its permanent home in the North End. Later this year, the organization will move into its new headquarters and re-use store at the former fire house at 3721 Highland Avenue.

The Isaiah 61 Project Trades Training Program began in 2012, in partnership with the Niagara Falls Community Development Department and The John R. Oishei Foundation. Since its inception, 30 people have graduated from the program and approximately 75 percent have found local job placement. There is a pressing need for more job training and placement in the City of Niagara Falls. As stated in the recently completed Strengthening WNY's Safety Net: A Presentation of findings for the City of Niagara Falls, slightly fewer than 20,000 jobs exist within Niagara Falls. Access to certified O/N BOCES trades training and the OSHA-10 course is an effective and cost efficient way to connect the under-employed with actual job opportunities.

Will the Council vote to approve a \$10,000 grant from casino revenues and authorize the Mayor to execute any documents necessary to effectuate the same?

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

POLICE DEPT.: CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION DIVISION/CSI, EQUIPMENT, FUNDING

Agenda Item #5

The Police Superintendent advises that it is necessary to acquire certain pieces of equipment to aid the Criminal Investigation Division/CSI. The equipment requested and the cost of each item is detailed on the attached list (on file in the City Clerk's Office). The total cost of the equipment requested is \$63,350.00. These items and the costs were included in the NFPD 2014 Capital Budget. The source of funding is casino revenues.

Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

PUBLIC WORKS: CAPITAL PURCHASES, FUNDING

Agenda Item #6

During the City Council meeting held on September 30, 2013 the City Council approved a request from the Director of DPW to acquire certain equipment/items as Capital Purchases with casino revenues. The amount approved totaled \$1,056,900.00. Since that time, the DPW Director has re-evaluated the list of items approved by the City Council and is requesting to make adjustments to that list. Attached hereto (on file in the City Clerk's Office) is a copy of the spreadsheet showing equipment/items approved on September 30, 2013 which now shows two (2) items he requests be deleted (a SUV Hybrid - \$29,000.00 and a 75' Bucket Truck - \$150,000.00) together with an updated spreadsheet deleting the aforementioned equipment/items and adding six (6) new items which are noted. The new amount totals \$1,042,258.74. This updated spreadsheet also reflects current prices for all equipment/items, some of which are higher than they were in September, 2013 and some of which are lower. These items are highlighted. The difference of \$14,641.30 will be used for additional expenses needed for the Zoom Team.

Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

CODE ENFORCEMENT: VEHICLES, FUNDING

Agenda Item #7

The Acting Director of the Department advises that his department currently has nine (9) leased vehicles. Five (5) of those vehicles come off lease in April 2014 while the other four (4) come off lease in July of 2014. The Purchasing Department advises that there are currently no State contract bids for leased vehicles.

It is therefore requested that the sum of \$210,594.15 be made available to that department so that it may purchase nine (9) Ford Escapes at the State bid price of \$23,399.35 per vehicle. Attached hereto (on file in the City Clerk's Office) is a communication pertaining to the cost of these new vehicles. Funding is available from casino revenues.

Will the Council so approve?  
Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

APPROVED

Council Member Touma said we need better Fleet management & possibly consolidate vehicle use.

PUBLIC WORKS: SMALL EQUIPMENT PURCHASE, FUNDING

Agenda Item #8

The Director of DPW has requested that the sum of \$93,593.77 be made available to his department in order to purchase small equipment. Attached hereto (on file in the City Clerk's Office) is a list of the equipment he advises is necessary. Funding is available from account code H0912.

Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

APPROVED

THE FOLLOWING COMMUNICATION WAS SUBMITTED BY THE CITY CLERK

Agenda Item #9

Please be advised that Mayor Paul A. Dyster, on March 4, 2014, duly approved the following:

1. Resolution 2014-17, relative to Amending Chapter 1111 of The Codified Ordinances entitled "Plumbing Code of the City of Niagara Falls, New York"
2. Resolution 2014-18, relative to Amending Chapter 1107 of The Codified Ordinances entitled "Permits, Fees and Certificates."

THIS ITEM WAS RECEIVED AND FILED

THE FOLLOWING COMMUNICATIONS WERE SUBMITTED BY THE CORPORATION COUNSEL

CLAIM: WELCH, SANDRA

Agenda Item #10

Date Claim Filed:	November 19, 2013
Date Action Commenced:	N/A
Date of Occurrence:	October 26, 2013
Location:	761 Eighth Street, Niagara Falls, New York
Nature of Claim:	Damage to vehicle from fallen limb.
Status of Action:	Claim stage.
Recommendation/Reason:	Best interests of City to pay.
Amount to be Paid:	\$1,451.20
Make Check Payable to:	Sandra Welch
Conditions:	General Release to City, approved by Corporation Counsel.

It is the recommendation of this Department that the above claim be paid under the terms set forth above. Will the Council so approve?  
Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

APPROVED

CLAIM: GRISSETT, JAMIE

Agenda Item #11

Date Claim Filed:	January 8, 2014
Date Action Commenced:	N/A
Date of Occurrence:	December 15, 2013
Location:	1000 block of 22 <sup>nd</sup> Street, Niagara Falls, NY
Nature of Claim:	Vehicle damage due to accident with City vehicle.
Status of Action:	Claim stage.
Recommendation/Reason:	Best interests of City to pay.
Amount to be Paid:	\$304.56
Make Check Payable to:	Jamie Grissett
Conditions:	General Release to City, approved by Corporation Counsel.

It is the recommendation of this Department that the above claim be paid under the terms set forth above. Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

CLAIM: D'AGOSTINO, LINDA M.

Agenda Item #12

Date Claim Filed:	March 12, 2013
Date Action Commenced:	April 9, 2013
Date of Occurrence:	Various
Nature of Claim:	Employment; lost wages
Status of Action:	Action stage
Recommendation/Reason:	Best interests of City to pay.
Amount to be Paid:	\$5,000.00
Make Check Payable to:	Linda M. D'Agostino
Conditions:	General Release to City, approved by Corporation Counsel.

It is the recommendation of this Department that the above claim be paid under the terms set forth above. Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

RESOLUTION: CITY CHARTER, RETAINING SPECIAL COUNSEL, 2014-21

BY: COUNCIL CHAIRMAN CHARLES A. WALKER

Agenda Item #13

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of Niagara Falls deems it necessary to retain independent counsel to assist the Council in its efforts to reform the Niagara Falls City Charter,

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that Mr. Robert M. Restaino be and hereby is appointed Special Counsel to the City Council of the City of Niagara Falls at a monthly retainer of \$1500.00, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that Mr. Restaino will serve at the pleasure of the City Council without any benefits, with the funds for the current year being available in the 2014 Budget under the Consultants line of the City Council's budget, A1010.1010.0451.000.

Yea

4

Anderson, Choolokian, Touma, Council Chairman Walker

Nay

1

Grandinetti

ADOPTED

Council Member Grandinetti moved to Table the Resolution, there was no 2<sup>nd</sup> to her Tabling motion. Therefore the Tabling motion failed.

Council Member Grandinetti said that this would be a conflict of interest for the person named & suggested sending out a request for proposals & getting public input before acting.

Chairman Walker said he believed the person named is qualified & this project needs to move forward.

RESOLUTION: HOUSING VISIONS PROJECT, SUPPORT, 2014-22

BY: COUNCIL CHAIRMAN CHARLES WALKER

Agenda Item #14

WHEREAS, Housing Visions Consultants, Inc. (HVC), a 501(c)(3), a not-for-profit organization proposes to execute the \$12.1 million Walnut Avenue Homes development, including the redevelopment of 4 underutilized vacant lots, 3 deteriorated and vacant residential buildings, 1 deteriorated and vacant school administrative building, and an underutilized vacant warehouse along Walnut Ave., 5<sup>th</sup> Street, 6<sup>th</sup> Street, and 7<sup>th</sup> Street, and

WHEREAS, Housing Visions brings to the neighborhood quality, affordable housing through the new construction of 7 buildings and substantial rehabilitation of 1 building providing 41 units in the City of Niagara Falls,

WHEREAS, the project foot-print includes four presently underutilized vacant lots, three deteriorated and vacant city-owned houses and the vacant Walnut Avenue City School District Administrative Building, and

WHEREAS, development of the former School District Administrative Building and vacant city-owned houses will eliminate neighborhood blight and vacancy while preventing a costly government-funded demolition, and

WHEREAS, new ownership and development of the parcels will produce actual tax revenue at the site for the first time in a generation, and

WHEREAS, the sale of the former School District Administration building generated new revenue for the Niagara Falls City School District and was overwhelmingly supported by a December 2013 public referendum vote, and

WHEREAS, HVC maintains a strong partnership with the YWCA Carolyn's House, also located on 7<sup>th</sup> Street, and this development will further the mission of Carolyn's House, and

WHEREAS, the project is specifically identified as a priority project and/or directly supports the recommendations found in the following reports: Comprehensive Plan of the City of Niagara Falls and the City of Niagara Falls Strategic Plan as presented to United States Department of Housing and Urban Development, and

WHEREAS, the project will increase the city's tax base, create local construction jobs, and create new commercial space in the city's core neighborhood, and

WHEREAS, this project will provide needed workforce housing that is accessible by public transit and is in close proximity to major employment centers, and

WHEREAS, the developer has worked with the Niagara Falls Memorial Medical Center, the Niagara Arts and Cultural Center, the Niagara Falls City School District, and various community organizations to move this project forward,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Niagara Falls City Council hereby lends its support to the Housing Visions project and hereby requests an allocation of housing tax credits by New York State Homes and Community Renewal for this critical affordable housing and economic development project and that certified copies of this Resolution shall be sent to Governor Andrew Cuomo, HCR Commissioner Darryl C. Towns and members of the Western New York Assembly and Senate State Delegation.

Yea

4

Anderson, Grandinetti, Touma, Chairman Walker

Nay

1

Choolokian

ADOPTED

Council Member Choolokian said that he voted against this project in the past because he believes that the PILOT is too long among other things. Council Member Touma said that he was encouraged by the information he received after talking to the developer.

RESOLUTION: NIAGARA CITY LOFTS, SUPPORT, 2014-23

BY: COUNCIL CHAIRMAN CHARLES WALKER

Agenda Item #15

WHEREAS, the Niagara City Lofts project is the \$27.5 million rehabilitation of the former South Junior High School located at 561 Portage Road by Niagara County and New York City-based state-certified Minority Business Enterprise developer, CB- Emmanuel Realty, LLC, and

WHEREAS, the rehabilitation will provide 64 loft apartments and 23,000 square feet of commercial space to downtown Niagara Falls and restore a National Register-eligible historic property, and

WHEREAS, development of the former South Junior building will eliminate neighborhood blight and vacancy while preventing a costly government funded demolition, and

WHEREAS, new ownership and development of the former South Junior building will produce actual tax revenue at the site for the first time in its history, and

WHEREAS, the sale of the former South Junior building generated new revenue for the Niagara Falls City School District and was overwhelmingly supported by a December 2013 public referendum vote, and

WHEREAS, the project is located on historic Portage Road in the Memorial Parkway Neighborhood, which is in the heart of the city and adjacent to the Niagara Falls Memorial Medical Center, the Niagara Arts & Cultural Center, Schoellkopf Park, Haberle Plaza and close to the downtown commercial district, and

WHEREAS, the project is specifically identified as a priority project and/or directly supports the recommendations found in the following reports: Comprehensive Plan of the City of Niagara Falls and the City of Niagara Falls Strategic Plan as presented to United States Department of Housing and Urban Development, and

WHEREAS, the project will increase the tax base create approximately 100 local construction jobs and create new commercial space in the city's core neighborhood, and

WHEREAS, the renovation of the former South Junior building was awarded a \$5 million RESTORE NY grant by Governor David Paterson in 2009, illustrating the state's commitment to the site, and

WHEREAS, this project will provide needed workforce housing that is accessible by public transit and is in close proximity to major employment centers, and

WHEREAS, the developer has worked with the Niagara Falls Memorial Medical Center, the Niagara Arts and Cultural Center, the Niagara Falls City School District, and various community organizations to move this project forward, and

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Niagara Falls City Council hereby lends its support to the Niagara City Lofts project and hereby requests an allocation of housing tax credits by New York State Homes and Community Renewal for this critical affordable housing and economic development project and that certified copies of this Resolution shall be sent to Governor Andrew Cuomo, HCR Commissioner Darryl C. Towns and members of the Western New York Assembly and Senate State Delegation.

Yea

4

Anderson, Grandinetti, Touma, Chairman Walker

Nay

1

Choolokian

ADOPTED

RESOLUTION: ACCARDO, FRANK J., HONORING, 2014-24  
BY: ALL COUNCIL MEMBERS

Agenda Item #16

WHEREAS, the Niagara Falls City Council wishes to honor the memory of Mr. Frank J. Accardo, a pillar of the local business community, a tireless advocate of local athletics, and a committed community servant, and

WHEREAS, Mr. Accardo was born to Italian immigrants, John and Anna Accardo in Niagara Falls in 1925, and

WHEREAS, Mr. Accardo founded the Accardo Agency, an insurance and real estate agency that has maintained a constant presence in the city's Pine Avenue business district for more than fifty years, and

WHEREAS, Mr. Accardo was a founding member of both the Pine Avenue Business Association and the Mid-Town Little League, and served as one of the longest-tenured members of the Niagara Falls Board of Realtors,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Niagara Falls City Council honors the legacy of Mr. Frank J. Accardo, a model citizen of Niagara Falls, whose success as a small businessman was outweighed only by his commitment to community service and to the betterment of our city.

Yea

5

Nay

0

ADOPTED

RESOLUTION: JONES, RICHARD, HONORING, 2014-25  
BY: ALL COUNCIL MEMBERS

Agenda Item #17

WHEREAS, the Niagara Falls City Council wishes to honor the memory of Mr. Richard "Ricky" Jones, a volunteer firefighter and U.S. Marine who even until his last moments showed a selfless commitment to the service of others, and

WHEREAS, Ricky began volunteering for the Frontier Volunteer Fire Company at age 14, becoming a full member at age 18, and enlisted in the United States Marine Corps soon after graduating from Niagara Falls High School in 2012, devoting his life to serving the country and community he loved so dearly, and

WHEREAS, Ricky's first instinct was always to put the well-being of others before his own, even in the face of danger,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Niagara Falls City Council honors the memory of Ricky Jones: firefighter, Marine, son, friend, and eternal example of selflessness and community service to all who knew him.

Yea

5

Nay

0

ADOPTED

PERSONNEL ADJUSTMENTS: VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS

Agenda Item #18

Request approval of the following personnel changes to the 2014 budget. Funding is in place in each of the respective departments.

I. Pursuant to Civil Service Law, the Civil Service Commission has reclassified the following positions that have been changed in a permanent and material way over time. Incumbents have performed additional duties for a number of years and successfully passed the appropriate civil service exams. It is requested that the lower grade positions be eliminated and replaced with the higher grade positions.

- Account Clerk (Grade 7) position at an annual salary of \$33,801 to Senior Account Clerk (Grade 12) position at a salary of \$35,021 in the Police Department; a salary increase of \$1,220. Funding is available from the Police Administration overtime budget line.
- Account Clerk (Grade 7) position at an annual salary of \$34,435 to Senior Account Clerk (Grade 12) position at an annual salary of \$35,620 in the Police Department; a salary increase of \$1,185. Funding is available from the Police Administration overtime budget line.
- Jr. Account Clerk (Grade 3) position at an annual salary of \$28,062 to an Account Clerk (Grade 7) position at an annual salary of \$30,495 in the City Clerk's Office; a salary increase of \$2,433. Funding is available from the City Clerk Temporary expense line.

II. A recent retirement in Billings and Collections division of the City Controller's office has created an opportunity for a staff member to not only continue her daily duties and responsibilities but also to share in the burden of additional work which is required by the In Rem tax foreclosure proceedings. This individual is presently a Senior Cashier, grade 12, at an annual salary of \$42,499.00. The Senior Cashier position is proposed to be abolished and her new title will be Principal Account Clerk, grade 17, at an annual salary of \$44,398.00. Funding for this reorganization is available as a result of the recent retirement of a person in the Billing & Collections division. After this reorganization, a savings of \$13,155.00 will be achieved.

III. Increase the hourly rate of Permanent Clerk's position in Planning & Development from current hourly rate of \$13.00 to \$15.00 per hour, an annual increase of \$1,768. The incumbent performs all clerical duties of a full time clerk at a less comparable rate and is not eligible for negotiated pay increases and/or steps. The last pay adjustment occurred in 2007. Funding is available from Casino Interest.

Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea

5

Nays

0

APPROVED

There being no further business to come before the Council,  
Chairman Walker adjourned the Meeting at 6:45 P.M.

Carol A. Antonucci  
City Clerk



March 31, 2014

**REGULAR COUNCIL MEETING**

**NIAGARA FALLS, NEW YORK**

---

The first session of the March 31, 2014 Niagara Falls City Council Meeting was called to order by Council Chairman Charles Walker at 5:02 P.M. in the Council Chambers.

Present: Council Chairman Charles Walker, Council Members Robert Anderson, Glenn Choolokian, Kristen Grandinetti and Andrew Touma.

Also present: Mayor Paul A. Dyster, City Administrator Donna Owens, Corporation Counsel Craig H. Johnson and Deputy Corporation Counsel Thomas O'Donnell.

Council Member Touma moved to approve the Minutes from the City Council Meeting of March 17, 2014.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

Sara Capen, Executive Director of the Niagara Falls National Heritage Area, brought students from Maple Avenue School and Niagara Catholic High School who read their award winning essays on perseverance and commitment.

Brian Rotella, Chairman of the Niagara Falls Youth Board, spoke on a proposal for improvements at the playground at Hyde Park. He said that, as the second largest park in the State, priority should be given to Hyde Park. Council Member Touma said that some parks have not been improved in many years, and all the City parks should be looked at. A lengthy discussion followed.

Senior Planner Thomas DeSantis gave a status update on upgrades to Griffon Park. He spoke on background information about the park, and the phases of the various upgrades.

Council Member Choolokian, alongwith the four Niagara Falls Little League Presidents, spoke on their proposal for the City to build three Sports Complexes in the Whirlpool, LaSalle and Hyde Park areas of the City. They asked that a consultant be hired to prepare a proposal/cost estimate, and Casino funds be used for the Project for the youth of the City to use for many years to come, and as a venue for tournaments.

Council Member Choolokian asked Mayor Paul Dyster about houses on Royal Avenue that had no water service due to frozen lines. The Mayor responded that he had spoken to Water Board Director Paul Drost about the situation, and, while it is the homeowners responsibility to thaw frozen lines, steps had been taken to help the residents.

Mayor Dyster reported that the Department of Public Works crews were switching over from snow plowing to road work, and the City had requested an early opening for the asphalt plant.

Council Member Touma asked for an update on the status of branch pick up. The Mayor responded that branch pick up is ongoing. The Council Member expressed his concerns about safety with the number of hanging branches and branches/limbs on the ground, especially in the park areas, and asked for a report at the next Council Meeting.

The Mayor informed the Council Members that Agenda Item #1, relative to extension of the remediation and development dates for Tract I and Tract II, had been pulled from the Agenda.

Chairman Walker asked if the source of the water that was affecting the Carnegie Building had been identified (Agenda Item #4), and Community Development Director Seth Piccirillo responded that approval of this Item would address that problem, and the bid for the roof repairs should be out in about six weeks.

Chairman Walker asked about the hiring of temporary and/or seasonal workers (Agenda Item #16). Council Member Touma said that City Controller Maria Brown had provided the answers to his questions; Mayor Dyster said that two crews will be working with the zipper machine simultaneously; Council Member Anderson asked if the crews would be working during the daytime, and the Mayor responded that they would. Council Member Anderson added that if the work could be done during the overnight hours, there would be less traffic on the roads and more work could be accomplished. Director of Human Resources/EEO Officer Ruby Pulliam explained the process filling permanent vacancies/hiring seasonal/temporary workers.

During a discussion on Agenda Item #19, relative to approval of a contract for the leasing of golf carts, Council Member Touma asked the Mayor and City Administrator Donna Owens about placing cameras in the area where the golf carts are located to address the issue of theft and in the area of the gas pumps. The Mayor responded that the issue had already been addressed in the area of the gas pumps. Council Member Choolokian asked Corporation Counsel Craig Johnson if this lease could be broken if the City decided to use electric carts, and Deputy Corporation Counsel Thomas O'Donnell answered that this option was already included in this contract.

Corporation Counsel Craig Johnson distributed amended copies (typographical error made in original) of Agenda Item #19, relative to lease of golf/utility carts.

Council Member Grandinetti moved to amend the item by reducing the total amount by \$300,000.00.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

MOTION TO AMEND APPROVED

This Session ended at 6:05 PM.

Chairman Walker reconvened the Meeting at 6:20 P.M. in the Council Chambers with all Council Members present. The Prayer was said by Council Member Choolokian and the Chairman led the gathering in the Pledge of Allegiance to the Flag.

The Chairman asked if anyone wished to speak on Agenda Items or Community Interests, and the following spoke:

Paul Gromosiak	Agenda Item #27
Ron Anderluh	Agenda Items #22, #29
Mark Laurrie	Agenda Item #29
Russ Petrozzi	Agenda Item #29
Jim Hufnagel	Agenda Item #27
Ken Hamilton	Agenda Item #27
Paul Gromosiak	Old Stone Chimney will be moved
Jennifer LaMoy	Help with issues at Packard Court
Ruth Cooper	Issues with transient housing in Memorial Pkwy. Neighborhood
Noreen Chatmon	Issues with transient housing in Memorial Pkwy. Neighborhood
Mary Sutter	Issues with transient housing in Memorial Pkwy. Neighborhood
Brian Hamilton	Issues with transient housing in Memorial Pkwy. Neighborhood
Ken Hamilton	Kite Flying Festival; electronic trash pickup; Changes to Legends Park Equipment House; Code Enforcement is function of Administration Branch of Government; Death of Helen Schoniger Road/Pothole repairs
Robert Ventry	

THE FOLLOWING COMMUNICATIONS WERE SUBMITTED BY THE MAYOR

CONTRACT: TRACT I/TRACT II, REMEDIATION/DEVELOPMENT DATES EXTENSION, BRIGHTFIELDS CORP.

Agenda Item #1

THIS ITEM WAS PULLED FROM THE AGENDA  
THERE WAS NO ACTION TAKEN ON THIS ITEM

CONTRACT: SIDEWALK REPLACEMENTS, VARIOUS LOCATIONS, VENTRY CONCRETE CONTRACTING

Agenda Item #2

The following is the result of bids received on March 13, 2014, for the above referenced project:

CONTRACTOR	BASE BID
Ventry Concrete Contracting 1890 Pierce Avenue Niagara Falls NY 14301	\$418,950.00
Yarussi Construction, Inc.	\$439,000.00
Roman Construction Development	\$527,325.00

It is the recommendation of the undersigned that this contract be awarded to the low bidder, Ventry Concrete Contracting in the amount of \$418,950.00. Please note that this amount is funded by a combination of Funding is available in codes A5110.0200.0300.000 and H0621.2006.0621.0300.000 respectively.

Additionally, the Contractor has agreed to extend the unit prices of his bid to complete sidewalk replacements for the Niagara Falls Water Board, up to a not-to-exceed amount of \$20,000.00, pending the execution of a standard inter-agency agreement between the City and the Niagara Falls Water Board. Therefore, the City of Niagara Falls will enter into a contract with Ventry Concrete Construction, Inc. for a total of 438,950.00 at this time.

Will the Council vote to so approve and authorize the Mayor to execute a contract for the City of Niagara Falls portion of this work, in a form acceptable to the Corporation Counsel?

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea	5
Nay	0

APPROVED

CONTRACT: LOCKPORT STREET, CHANGE ORDER #2, URBAN ENGINEERS OF NEW YORK

Agenda Item #3

The City of Niagara Falls entered into an agreement with Urban Engineers of New York, P.C., 403 Main Street, Suite 530 Buffalo, NY, for design work for reconstruction of Lockport Street. The work was progressed by Urban to the final Design Report and we have been waiting for funding to be released. The State of New York through budget cuts downgraded the funding from a reconstruction project to a preservation project. Construction funds are now budgeted for 2016, but will be unaccessible unless the City revises the initial Design Report to match the new scope of work.

At this time, the City will extend the existing professional service agreement with Urban Engineers in the amount of \$1,000.00 to provide a new preliminary review that will allow a new proposal to be submitted to the New York State Department of Transportation.

Funding is available in code H0633.2006.0633.0453.000. Please note that all new work is Federal eligible at the 80% and State matching Marchiselli funds at 15% reimbursable with funds remaining in our original agreement with the State of New York.

Therefore, it is the recommendation of the undersigned that Change Order #2 in the amount of \$1,000.00 be approved.

Will the council vote to so approve?

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea

Nay

5

0

APPROVED

PURCHASE: CARNEGIE BLDG., SUMP PUMP/ELEVATOR REPAIRS, DCB ELEVATOR

Agenda Item #4

The Carnegie Building elevator sump pump is in need of replacement. A quote in the amount of \$880.00 has been obtained from DCB elevator to replace and install the sump pump. There are other necessary elevator repair items that need to be made; however, we are waiting until the Carnegie roof is replaced to address those issues.

Funds are available in casino revenue interest to cover the sump pump/installation expense. If this item is not addressed, further elevator damage and expense will most likely occur.

Will the Council vote to approve the allocation of \$880.00 in casino revenue interest to allow DCB Elevator to furnish and install a sump pump in the Carnegie elevator?

Funding is Available in Line: A.1620.2330.0419.006

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea

Nay

5

0

APPROVED

CONTRACT: LEWISTON RD. RECONSTRUCTION, CHANGE ORDER #7, WENDEL-DUCHSCHERER, INC.

Agenda Item #5

A contract for the above-referenced project was awarded to Wendel-Duchscherer, Inc. on October 1, 2001 for design related tasks associated with the creation of the Lewiston Road Reconstruction Project for an initial design contract total of \$1,395,000.00. This amount was later increased to accommodate the performance of construction inspection and contract administration tasks required throughout the construction phase of project; eventually reaching our current total of \$3,996,715.45, on October 1, 2012.

Subsequent to the project's work stoppage and issues with the City's original contractor, it was determined that the City would pursue the option of rebidding the substantial remainder of the construction project. In doing so, several tasks not originally included in the project's scope were required of, and performed by, the consultant to effectively adjust the construction documents, rebid the project and administer/inspect the remaining construction project to its eventual successful conclusion. Also included in these additional services were litigation-related tasks performed on the City's behalf as the legal proceedings against the original contractor continue onward. The cost associated with these extra tasks is \$708,821.00, bringing the final professional services agreement total for this project to \$4,705,536.45.

It is important to note that a substantial portion (\$470,000.00) of this change order request is 95% reimbursable by the New York State Department of Transportation via a pending supplemental agreement. Additionally, any remaining costs (\$238,821.00) can and will be added as a damage claim against the original contractor as ongoing litigation continues. Funding is available in code: H0421.2001.0421.0453.000

Will the Council vote to approve and authorize the Mayor to execute a change order in a form acceptable to the Corporation Counsel?

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea

Nay

5

0

APPROVED

CONTRACT: GRIFFON PARK BOAT LAUNCH, PARKING LOT, LOUIS DELPRINCE & SONS, INC.

Agenda Item #6

The following is the result of bids received on March 24, 2014, for the above referenced project:

<u>CONTRACTOR</u>	<u>BASE BID</u>
Louis DelPrince & Sons, Inc.	\$332,700.00
580 Cayuga Road	
Cheektowaga NY14225	
 NFP & Sons, Inc.	\$337,268.85
American Paving & Excavating, Inc.	\$344,268.30
Yarussi Construction	\$363,806.50
Hydrolawn of Buffalo, Inc.	\$376,593.70
Scott Lawn Yard, Inc.	\$380,013.00
NewCal Construction, Inc.	\$406,186.34
Accadia Site Contracting, Inc.	\$425,474.00

It is the recommendation of the undersigned that this contract be awarded to the low bidder, Louis DelPrince & Sons, Inc. in the amount of \$332,700.00. Funding is available by a combination of code H1213.2012.1213.0449.599 and Greenway funding sources.

Will the Council vote to so approve and authorize the Mayor to execute a contract in a form acceptable to the Corporation Counsel?

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea	5
Nay	0

APPROVED

FIRE DEPT.: 10<sup>TH</sup> STREET FIREHOUSE, FLOOR REPAIRS, FUNDING

Agenda Item #7

The Fire Chief advises that it is necessary to perform certain repairs on the damaged floor at the 10<sup>th</sup> Street Fire hall. It is estimated that the cost to perform these repairs is \$9,500.00 which includes saw cutting and removal, installation of a new drain, stone as required, form work and reinforcement, expansion joint material and new concrete. The entire floor will be cleaned and sealed. Funding is included in the NFFD's Capital Budget. Casino revenues is the source of funding.

Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea	5
Nay	0

APPROVED

POLICE DEPT.: SAFE NEIGHBORHOOD ACTIVE PATROLS (S.N.A.P.), FUNDING

Agenda Item #8

The Superintendent of Police is requesting that the sum of \$135,450.00 be made available to implement the S.N.A.P program. Attached hereto (on file in the City Clerk's Office) is a copy of a description of the initiative, including goals, objectives, locations, hours and dates.

There is also a budget summary.

Funding is available from casino revenues.

Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea	5
Nay	0

APPROVED

POLICE DEPT., TRAFFIC ENFORCEMENT/COMMUTATIONS EQUIPMENT, FUNDING

Agenda Item #9

The Police Superintendent is requesting that the sum of \$105,300.00 be made available to the department to purchase certain equipment to enhance the ability of the Traffic Enforcement/Commutations Division to perform its function. Attached hereto (on file in the City Clerk's Office) is a copy of a narrative from the Police Superintendent together with an itemized list of the types of equipment he is requesting on behalf of the department. The items specified on this list were included in the 2014 Capital list. The funding for this is casino revenues.

Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

FIRE DEPT.: FIRE ADMINISTRATION BLDG, EQUIPMENT, FUNDING

Agenda Item #10

The Fire Chief is requesting that the sum of \$19,581.00 be made available for the purchase of smart boards for the renovated office at the Fire Administration building. He advises that these smart boards will be an effective tool for planning and training. These smart boards are available through State contract and quotations are attached hereto (on file in the City Clerk's Office). Funding is available from casino revenues. These items were included on the NFFD 2014 Capital Budget equipment list. The applicable Capital Code Fund number is H0818.2008.0818.0250.000

Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

CONTRACT: WORKER'S COMPENSATION CLAIMS, NORTHEAST ASSOCIATION MANAGEMENT, INC.

Agenda Item #11

Since 2005 the City's Workers' Compensation claims have been handled by the Public Employees Risk Management Association ("PERMA"). This includes both claims existing prior to 2005 and the claims that have arisen since joining PERMA in 2005.

The pre-2005 claims have been handled through PERMA's affiliated entity Northeast Association Management, Inc. ("NEAMI") as the Third Party Administrator for the claims.

Some recent changes by the Workers' Compensation Board require that the City enter into a separate agreement with NEAMI to provide this service.

As the claims will be handled on the same basis going forward, it is recommended that the Council authorize the Mayor to execute an agreement with NEAMI in a form acceptable to the Corporation Counsel for handling the pre-2005 claims.

Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

CONTRACT: VERIZON, 911 EQUIPMENT, AMENDMENT

Agenda Item #12

The City entered into an agreement with Verizon for the above referenced equipment in 2009.

The City's Police Department and Verizon are in the process of reviewing a plan to upgrade and replace this equipment. While this process is ongoing, it is recommended that the service period for the current agreement be extended until November 17, 2014. This would require a payment in the amount of \$8,072.64 which is included in the current Police Department budget.

Will the Council so approve and authorize the Mayor to execute an amendment in a form acceptable to the Corporation Counsel?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

PUBLIC WORKS: STREET RECONSTRUCTION/OPENINGS, FUNDING

Agenda Item #13

The Director of the Department of Public Works ("DPW") is requesting the sum of \$185,000.00 for the purchase of materials to be used for Street Reconstruction/Openings. The materials to be purchased are cold patch for pothole repair and asphalt for the zipper machine.

Funding is available from casino revenues and will be transferred to DPW Streets account code A.5110.0200.0419.013.

Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

PUBLIC WORKS: CLEAN NEIGHBORHOOD TEAM, FUNDING

Agenda Item #14

The Director of the Department of Public Works is requesting that the sum of \$75,355.00 be made available from casino revenues for the purpose of hiring temporary workers for the Clean Neighborhood Team. The purpose of this will be to provide the necessary manpower to work in areas of the City not targeted by Community Development efforts. The sum of \$75,355.00 is inclusive of FICA.

Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

PUBLIC WORKS: ROAD RECONSTRUCTION/IN-HOUSE PAVING PROGRAM, FUNDING

Agenda Item #15

The Director of the Department of Public Works ("DPW") is requesting the sum of \$1,833,000.00 be made available for the 2014 in-house paving program. Funding is available as follows: \$500,000.00 from discretionary casino revenues and \$1,333,000.00 from the non-discretionary casino revenues specifically designated for infrastructure and road improvement projects pursuant to Section 99h(4)(a)(iii) of the State Finance Law. These sums are to be transferred to Capital account code H0812.2008.0812.0449.599.

Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

PUBLIC WORKS: 2014 ROAD CONSTRUCTION SEASON, TEMPORARY CREW, FUNDING

Agenda Item #16

The Director of the Department of Public Works ("DPW") is requesting the sum of \$150,617.00 be made available to hire six (6) temporary workers for the 2014 Road Construction season. These temporary workers will be utilized primarily for cold patch pothole repair and zipper machine work. The amount requested includes fringe benefits. It is anticipated that these temporary workers will be utilized for fifteen (15) weeks. Funding is available from casino revenues and will be transferred to DPW Streets account code A.5110.0200.0130.000.

Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

PUBLIC WORKS: SIDEWALK REPAIR, VARIOUS LOCATIONS, FUNDING

Agenda Item #17

The Director of the Department of Public Works ("DPW") is requesting that the sum of \$400,000.00 be made available for the repair and construction of sidewalks in various locations throughout the City. This amount represents \$218,950.00 to be paid to Ventry Concrete Contracting under the March 19, 2014 letter of Sidewalk Replacements Award and the balance (\$181,050.00) for in-house repair and construction. These items were included in the DPW Capital Budget for 2014. Funding is available from casino revenues and is to be transferred to account code H0621.2006.0621.0300.000.

Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

CONTRACT: VACANT LOTS CLEARING, BAKER TREE CARE

Agenda Item #18

We respectfully request you award the above referenced bid as follows:

TO: Baker Tree Care  
465 Church Street  
Youngstown, NY 14174

FOR: Furnishing of proper equipment and experienced manpower to clear, cut and/or mow all vegetation (weeds, brush, etc.) on privately and City-owned lots in the City of Niagara Falls.

1. Man Hours (est. 3,200 hrs.) \$ 10.50/hr.
2. Acres (est. 150 acres) 24.00/acre

The City Purchasing Division certifies that all bids were solicited in accordance with Section 103 of the General Municipal Law.

Notice that bids were to be received was advertised in the Niagara Gazette and bids were sent to Nine (9) Companies. The above referenced company submitted the lowest bid prices for each respective item. Bids were also received from K.J. Smith Enterprises, Inc. (\$10.50/man hour & \$25.00/acre) Niagara Grass Cutting (\$13.98/man hour & \$30.00/acre) and Beau Enterprises, Inc. (\$38.00/man hour & \$45.00/acre).

Funds for this expenditure are available in the Community Beautification code: A8510.0000.0449.080.

Council Member Touma moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea

Nay

5

0

APPROVED

CONTRACT: GOLF COURSE, LEASE OF GOLF/UTILITY CARTS, NUTTAL GOLF CARS, INC.

Agenda Item #19

We respectfully request you award the above referenced bid as follows:

TO: Nuttal Golf Cars, Inc.  
5543 State Route 14  
Sodus, NY 14551

FOR: Five (5) year lease of golf and utility carts:  
Lease price per year as detailed in attached spreadsheet: \$ 84,168.96  
Grand total for life of lease: \$ 420,844.80

The City Purchasing Division certifies that all bids were solicited in accordance with Section 103 of the General Municipal Law.

Notice that bids were to be received was advertised in the Niagara Gazette and bids were sent to eight (8) companies. Three bids were received (on file in the City Clerk's Office). The above referenced company submitted the lowest bid.

Funds for this expenditure are available in the Golf Course codes A7250.0000.0440.003 and Hyde Park code A7110.3450.0442.003.

Council Member Grandinetti moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea

Nay

5

0

APPROVED

Amendment is to reduce total amount by \$300,000.00 (typographical error)

CONTRACT: COPIERS, DUPLICATING CONSULTANTS

Agenda Item #20

The City currently leases Forty One (41) copiers through a Niagara County contract. The County recently awarded a bid for a new lease to replace the existing copiers with new equipment. The City will pay \$.01515/copy. This price includes the lease, maintenance and supplies (excluding paper).

Based on the success of the current contract we recommend the Council authorize the City to enter into a new lease agreement with Duplicating Consultants through the Niagara County Bid.

Funds for this expenditure are available in each Departments budget under undesignated leases code: .0440.599

Will the Council authorize the Mayor to execute a new lease agreement with Duplicating Consultants for a period of five (5) years in a form acceptable to the Corporation Counsel?

Council Member Touma moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea

Nay

5

0

APPROVED

GRIFFON PARK PROJECT: GREENWAY FUNDING

Agenda Item #21

In 2011 the City previously applied for and received \$200,000.00 Greenway Funding approved by the Host Community Standing Committee for the Griffon Park project.

The City had applied for an Environmental Protection Fund Grant which was ultimately not approved. There remains \$150,000.00 from the original Greenway funds and the City has applied for and received conditional approval of an additional \$200,000.00 of Greenway Funding from the Host Community Standing Committee subject to the City Council approving the request. The current budget for the project is \$550,000.00 which includes the contract for the parking lot reconstruction which appears elsewhere on your agenda today.

Will the Council approve the request for an additional \$200,000.00 of Greenway Funding from the Host Community Standing Committee?

Council Member Grandinetti moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

CONTRACT: PARKING CONSULTING SERVICES, DESMAN ASSOCIATES

Agenda Item #22

During its meeting on March 3, 2014 the City Council previously voted not to approve the retention of Desman Associates to implement a downtown parking improvement plan previously recommended by Desman. The amount for those consultant services was proposed to be \$95,200.00. Since that time, City representatives have reviewed with Desman its previous proposal and have made amendments to the scope of work and made certain tasks optional, in the discretion of the Mayor and City Council. The changes in the scope of work have resulted in a professional services proposal of \$55,000.00 plus expenses estimated to be \$10,100.00 for a total of \$65,100.00. Attached hereto (on file in the City Clerk's Office) is the amended proposal. Funding is available from casino revenues.

There is a separate optional component for two (2) additional tasks in the proposed amount of \$23,000.00 with expenses to be estimated to be \$7,100.00 for a total of \$30,100.00. These are optional tasks which may be able to be accomplished internally without the assistance of Desman Associates. In the event that it is deemed that the assistance of Desman is necessary to implement those additional optional tasks, an additional request will be made to the City Council to approve that expenditure.

Will the Council authorize the retention of Desman Associates to assist with the implementation of the downtown parking improvement plan in the total amount of \$65,100.00, inclusive of expenses, as proposed and authorize the Mayor to execute an agreement satisfactory to Corporation Counsel?

Council Member Grandinetti moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Grandinetti, Touma, Chairman Walker  
Nays  
Anderson, Choolokian

3  
2

APPROVED

Council Member Choolokian said this is a waste of taxpayer money. Council Member Touma said the Parking Plan is needed to generate revenue.

Chairman Walker said that the amount of the contract was reduced and the City will take over responsibility of some of the duties and this is the implementation of that Plan.

LIBRARY BOARD: APPOINTMENTS

Agenda Item #23

The Charter of the Niagara Falls Public Library was amended in 2012 by action of the Board of Regents, and the City Charter was also amended in 2012 by City Council adoption of Local Law No. 1, to provide for "not less than five (5) nor more than nine (9) members" on the Board, and notice of this action was filed with the New York State Department of State on January 3, 2013.

Accordingly, the following three individuals are hereby put forward for confirmation by the City Council, bringing the total membership up to nine:

I hereby appoint the following to the Niagara Falls Library Board:

Appointment:	Term Expires:
Ms. Tina Gregory 1524 Whitney Avenue Niagara Falls, NY 14301	12/31/2018
Mr. James Lemke 820 College Avenue Niagara Falls, NY 14305	12/31/2018
Ms. Danielle M. Zona 4609 Meadowbrook Road Niagara Falls, NY 14305	12/31/2018

Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Grandinetti moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0  
APPROVED

THE FOLLOWING COMMUNICATIONS WERE SUBMITTED BY THE CORPORATION COUNSEL

CLAIM: YEATES, JR., RICHARD G.

Agenda Item #24

Date Claim Filed:	January 30, 2014
Date Action Commenced:	N/A
Date of Occurrence:	January 25, 2014
Location:	Walnut Avenue at 36th Street, Niagara Falls, NY
Nature of Claim:	Automobile damage sustained in an accident with City vehicle
City Driver:	John A. Rosino II
Status of Action:	Claim stage.
Recommendation/Reason:	Best interests of City to pay claim.
Amount to be Paid:	\$3,998.43
Make Check Payable to:	Richard G. Yeates, Jr.
Conditions:	General Release to City, approved by Corporation Counsel.

It is the recommendation of this Department that the above claim be paid under the terms set forth above. Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Grandinetti moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0  
APPROVED

CLAIM: BILLINGS, SHANNON E.

Agenda Item #25

Date Claim Filed:	January 17, 2014
Date Action Commenced:	N/A
Date of Occurrence:	December 22, 2013
Location:	2548 Jerauld Avenue, Niagara Falls, NY
Nature of Claim:	Damage to vehicle from fallen limb.
Status of Action:	Claim stage.
Recommendation/Reason:	Best interests of City to pay claim.
Amount to be Paid:	\$500.00
Make Check Payable to:	Shannon E. Billings
Conditions:	General Release to City, approved by Corporation Counsel.

It is the recommendation of this Department that the above claim be paid under the terms set forth above. Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Touma moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

CLAIM: LUCCHETTI, THERESE E.

Agenda Item #26

Date Claim Filed:	February 3, 2014
Date Action Commenced:	N/A
Date of Occurrence:	January 18, 2014
Location:	171 58 <sup>th</sup> Street, Niagara Falls, NY
Nature of Claim:	Automobile damage sustained in an accident with City vehicle.
City Driver:	John A. Rosino II
Status of Action:	Claim stage.
Recommendation/Reason:	Best interests of City to pay claim.
Amount to be Paid:	\$276.16
Make Check Payable to:	Therese E. Lucchetti
Conditions:	General Release to City, approved by Corporation Counsel.

It is the recommendation of this Department that the above claim be paid under the terms set forth above. Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Grandinetti moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

RESOLUTION: NIKOLA TESLA STATUE, GIFTING TO THE CITY, 2014-26  
BY: COUNCIL MEMBER CHOOLOKIAN

Agenda Item #27

WHEREAS, Nikola Tesla is credited with developing and patenting the alternating current system process which resulted in the creation of generators for the long distance transmission of power by electricity ; and

WHEREAS, Nikola Tesla and George Westinghouse built the first hydro-electric power plant in 1895 in Niagara Falls, New York; and

WHEREAS, this power plant and others like it are credited with starting "the electrification of the world;" and

WHEREAS, there is located in the Niagara Falls State Park at Goat Island a statue celebrating the life of Nikola Tesla; and

WHEREAS, an initiative is developing by individuals in the City of Niagara Falls which is encouraging New York State to gift the Tesla statue to the City of Niagara Falls for the purpose of locating the statue in a place in the City (yet to be determined) that is suitable and recognizes the tremendous scientific contribution to the world made by Nikola Tesla.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that this City Council does support the initiative for New York State to gift the Nikola Tesla statue to the City of Niagara Falls for the purpose of locating the statue in a place in the City (yet to be determined) that is suitable for such a statue.

Yea	5
Nay	0

ADOPTED

RESOLUTION: POLLING PLACES, SCHOOL BOARD ELECTION, 2014-27  
BY: ALL COUNCIL MEMBERS

Agenda Item #28

WHEREAS, the annual Niagara Falls City School District election will be held on Tuesday, May 20, 2014, and

WHEREAS, the Niagara Falls City School District requests the use of several city buildings as polling places for this election,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Niagara Falls City Council hereby approves the request outlined in the attached letter (on file in the City Clerk's Office) from the Niagara Falls City School District.

Yea	5
Nay	0

ADOPTED

RESOLUTION: CHARTER SCHOOL, OPPOSITION, 2014-28  
BY: ALL COUNCIL MEMBERS

Agenda Item #29

WHEREAS, a charter school currently operates within Niagara County, and diverts \$3-4 million annually from the Niagara Falls City School district, and

WHEREAS, the establishment of a charter school within the city of Niagara Falls will potentially divert another \$4-5 million from our city schools, and

WHEREAS, this additional charter school may result in public school closings, job losses, an exodus of Niagara Falls residents, an increase in school taxes and/or a decline in property values,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Niagara Falls City Council does hereby respectfully request that the Board of Regents and the State of New York reject the establishment of an additional charter school in Niagara County, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that certified copies of this resolution shall be sent to the Commissioner of Education of the State of New York, the Chancellor of the New York State Board of Regents, and members of the Niagara Falls State Assembly, State Senate, U.S. House of Representatives, and U.S. Senate delegations.

Yea	5
Nay	0

ADOPTED

Council Members Anderson and Choolokian said they support this. Council Member Touma said he is an employee of the School District but he was elected by the people of the City. This would affect the quality of life for both residents & students & take jobs away from employees who are City residents.

Chairman Walker said this is an economic issue.

There being no further business to come before the Council, Chairman Walker adjourned the Meeting at 7:40 P.M.

Carol A. Antonucci  
City Clerk



April 14, 2014

**REGULAR COUNCIL MEETING**

**NIAGARA FALLS, NEW YORK**

---

The first session of the April 14, 2014 Niagara Falls City Council Meeting was called to order by Council Chairman Charles Walker at 5:05 P.M. in the Council Chambers.

Present: Council Chairman Charles Walker, Council Members Robert Anderson, Glenn Choolokian, Kristen Grandinetti and Andrew Touma.

Also present: Mayor Paul A. Dyster, Corporation Counsel Craig H. Johnson, Deputy Corporation Counsel Thomas O'Donnell and City Controller Maria Brown.

Council Member Choolokian moved to approve the Minutes from the City Council Meeting of March 31, 2014.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

John Percy, President and CEO of the Niagara Tourism and Convention Corporation, spoke on the new Visitors Guide and redesigned website the organization had. He noted that hotel occupancy/bed tax revenues were up 70% since 2003. Chairman Walker asked Mr. Percy if he had met with the Tourism Advisory Board, and Mr. Percy responded that a meeting was scheduled for April 21.

City Controller Maria Brown spoke on Refunding and Refinancing of City Bonds (Agenda Item #24). She noted that this will provide a significant savings to the City, and that this is a good time to refinance.

Council Member Touma asked Mayor Paul Dyster about the use of the Sal Maglie Stadium and a contract for a baseball team there, and the Mayor responded that an RFP was being prepared, and he would have a report at the next Council Meeting.

Council Member Touma said that he had observed City workers doing street repairs, and they had done a good job.

Council Member Touma asked if there was a written program for spending of Casino dollars, and asked for a continuous update. Mrs. Brown suggested that the Council Members review items presented for funding with Casino dollars before they are placed on the Agenda, and Chairman Walker added that this was a good idea.

Corporation Counsel Craig Johnson distributed copies of an amendment to Agenda Item #11, relative to an agreement with the NYS DOT for the Rail Station and Intermodal Transportation Center, to change the source of State funds.

Council Member Touma moved to amend the communication.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

AMENDMENT APPROVED

Chairman Walker questioned Agenda Item #12, relative to a contract amendment for the construction phase services for the Rail Station and Intermodal Transportation Center. He noted that the amount for changed legal fees is not specified. Susan Sherwood of Wendel-Duchscherer responded that this was not an additional amount, but the amount was already covered in the scope of work.

Chairman Walker asked Mrs. Brown if an audit of the NFTA Trolley Service had been done. She responded that she was only authorized to audit the hotels, and not the NFTA. Mayor Dyster said that he has numbers regarding the ridership that he will provide to the Council. Council Member Touma added that he had met with Mr. Frank Strangio about the season numbers, and Mr. Percy added that the numbers were also good during November and December.

This Session ended at 5:37 PM.

Chairman Walker reconvened the Meeting at 6:00 P.M. in the Council Chambers with all Council Members present. The Prayer was said by Council Member Grandinetti and the Chairman led the gathering in the Pledge of Allegiance to the Flag.

Chairman Walker asked Code Enforcement Director, Dennis Virtuoso, to speak on neighborhood concerns regarding Niagara Gospel Rescue Mission.

Mr. Virtuoso said that the Mission work and feeding people can continue but overnight stays are not permitted in a Residential area. The Mission has the option to go to the Board of Appeals for a variance to allow transient use.

The Chairman asked if anyone wished to speak on Agenda Items or Community Interests, and the following spoke:

Ron Anderluh	Agenda Items #20, #22
Frank Strangio	Agenda Item #17
Paul Gromosiak	All groups that deal with the history of the City need to communicate with each other & speak with one voice; suggested using RENU group from NU to do this
Ron Anderluh	Commended DPW for doing an excellent job; Dedicate 2 Police Officers to patrol City Parks & deal with issues with older kids in Parks
Shaun Smith	Exec. Director of Niagara Gospel Rescue Mission- said residents in the area didn't express their concerns to him; residence is a zero tolerance "Dry" Mission
Dan Crineri	Niagara Gospel Rescue Mission is saving lives
John Ritter	Niagara Gospel Rescue Mission is doing good work
Jennifer Cooper	Volunteers at Niagara Gospel Rescue Mission- Facility is needed
David Curtin	President of Board of Directors of Niagara Gospel Rescue Mission-wants to do even more in the Community
Josh Highway	Closing Niagara Gospel Rescue Mission is a mistake
Alicia Estell	Niagara St. playground issues
Tracy Greene	North/Lockport St. Park needs repairs; cleanup area around the Train Track; minority hiring for new Train Station building
Claire Curtis	Niagara Gospel Rescue Mission next door neighbor-very comfortable with them as neighbors
John Signorelli	Commended to helping Niagara Gospel Rescue Mission
Diane Tattersall	City Parks are improving but need cameras there
Joanne Gallareto	Thanked Chairman Walker for bringing the Council out into the Community; concerns about waterless Water Meters

THE FOLLOWING COMMUNICATIONS WERE SUBMITTED BY THE CITY CLERK

CLAIM REPORT FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH 2014

Agenda Item #1

THIS ITEM WAS RECEIVED AND FILED

CITY CLERK'S REPORT FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH 2014

Agenda Item #2

THIS ITEM WAS RECEIVED AND FILED

THE FOLLOWING COMMUNICATIONS WERE SUBMITTED BY THE MAYOR

CONTRACT: PUBLIC WORKS, CORPORATION YARD EQUIPMENT STORAGE FACILITY, PLUMBING CONTRACTOR, CO #1, ACKERMAN PLUMBING INC.

Agenda Item #3

A contract for the above referenced project was awarded to Ackerman Plumbing Inc. on September 4, 2012 in the amount of \$101,997.00.

During the course of the project, changes were required to upgrade the alarm capabilities of the fire protection system in order to ensure compliance with current fire codes. The total cost of this additional work is \$3,095.85. This change order will bring the total revised contract sum to \$105,092.85.

Funding is available in code H1119.2011.1119.0449.599.

Will the council vote to approve and authorize the Mayor to execute a contract in a form acceptable to the Corporation Counsel?

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea

5

Nays

0

APPROVED

CONTRACT: PUBLIC WORKS, CORPORATION YARD STORAGE EQUIPMENT FACILITY, ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR, CO #1, CIR ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION CO.

Agenda Item #4

A contract for the above referenced project was awarded to CIR Electrical Construction Co., Inc. on September 4, 2012 in the amount of \$58,200.00.

During the course of the project, changes were added to extend the new electrical service underground, as well as to provide power upgrades for the fire protection system. The total cost of this additional work is \$9,249.21. This change order will bring the total revised contract sum to \$67,449.21.

Funding is available in code H1119.2011.1119.0449.599.

Will the council vote to approve and authorize the Mayor to execute a contract in a form acceptable to the Corporation Counsel?

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea

5

Nays

0

APPROVED

POLICE DEPT: NFPD, CAPITAL PURCHASES, FUNDING

Agenda Item #5

The Superintendent of Police is requesting that the sum of \$88,950.00 be made available to the department to purchase items to benefit Administration/Community Relations/Special Events and Internal Affairs. Attached (on file in the City Clerk's Office) hereto is an itemized list of the items the Superintendent wishes to purchase. These items were included in the approved 2014 Police Capital budget. Funding is available from casino revenues.

Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea

5

Nays

0

APPROVED

NIAGARA MILITARY AFFAIRS COUNCIL: FUNDING

Agenda Item #6

The NIMAC has been involved in various activities that it deems necessary in order to help secure the future of the Niagara Falls Air Reserve Station, Niagara County's largest employer. Attached On file in the City Clerk's Office) hereto is a copy of a letter from John A. Cooper Sr., Chairman of NIMAC and Merrell A. Lane, Vice Chairman of NIMAC addressing concerns about future attempts to close this Air Base.

In the past, the City has made casino revenues available to NIMAC in order to help support NIMAC's efforts. NIMAC is requesting the City to contribute the sum of \$40,000.00 to retain this important asset and the 3,000 plus jobs it represents in Niagara. Funding is available from casino revenues.

Will the Council so approve and authorize the Mayor to execute an agreement in form acceptable to the Corporation Counsel for NIMAC?

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea

Nays

5

0

APPROVED

CONTRACT: COURT HOUSE, CLEANING/MINOR REPAIR SERVICES, STATE REIMBURSEMENT

Agenda Item #7

Pursuant to New York State Law, the Unified Court System reimburses the City for cleaning its facilities located in the new Municipal Complex as well as performing minor repair services. This has been done pursuant to contract since the Municipal Complex opened. The agreement is now expiring and the new agreement will cover the period of State fiscal year 2013 - 2014 through State fiscal year 2017 - 2018, beginning April 1, 2013 and terminating on March 31, 2018. This agreement calls for New York State to reimburse the City for costs incurred by the City on a quarterly basis. These amounts fluctuate from quarter to quarter depending on time spent and are estimated to be approximately \$82,366.75 per quarter and \$329,467.00 annually. The State is current in its payments.

Will the Council so approve and authorize the Mayor to enter into an agreement satisfactory to the Corporation Counsel?

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea

Nays

5

0

APPROVED

POLICE DEPT: NFPD, SERVICE WEAPONS REPLACEMENT

Agenda Item #8

The Police Superintendent advises that Smith & Wesson ("SW") has offered to upgrade NFPD's 165 service revolvers for no cost. In order to avail itself of this opportunity, the NFPD will be required to turn over to SW the NFPD's existing 165 service revolvers. This is contingent upon the existing service revolvers tendered to SW to number 165 units and to be in good working condition. In the event that all 165 service revolvers are not turned in, or in the event that an existing service revolver is determined not to be in good working order, a charge of \$410.00 per service revolver will be imposed together with a \$16.50 charge for any missing magazines. Attached (on file in the City Clerk's Office) is a quote from SW in this regard.

Will the Council so approve and authorize the Mayor to execute any documents which may be necessary to complete this transaction?

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea

5

Nay

0

APPROVED

Council Member Touma commended the Police Superintendent for his work on this item.

CONTRACT: NTCC, PARKING SPACES

Agenda Item #9

The NTCC is requesting that the City allow the NTCC the use of 25 unrestricted parking spaces/permits in the City-owned parking lot located at the corner of 1<sup>st</sup> Street and Rainbow Boulevard. The NTCC is proposing to pay the City the sum of \$40 per month per space/permit which equals the sum of \$1,000 a month. This is the current market rate.

It is proposed that this agreement be for a twelve (12) month period of time, with the ability of either party to terminate the same on thirty days prior written notice. The NTCC is also requesting that persons attending meetings at the NTCC offices be permitted to park in one of their 25 spaces/permits should the capacity for such parking exist at that time.

Will the Council so approve and authorize the Mayor to execute an agreement in form and substance satisfactory to the Corporation Counsel?

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea

5

Nay

0

APPROVED

THE FOLLOWING COMMUNICATION WAS SUBMITTED BY THE CORPORATION COUNSEL

IN REM: RECONVEYANCE OF TITLE, FORMER OWNERS

Agenda Item #10

The City is in the process of acquiring title to a number of parcels through the 2010 In Rem Tax Foreclosure. These properties will be auctioned on June 10, 2014. Frequently, the former owners attempt to redeem their property by paying all outstanding or delinquent City, School and County taxes with penalties and interest prior to the auction. Although this is not a legal right, this has been allowed by the City Council in the past to avoid unnecessary hardship. Accordingly, we are recommending that this Council authorize the reconveyance of title to those former owners who pay all outstanding In Rem fees, auctioneer redemption fee, City, School and County taxes with penalties and interest, and any applicable recording fees on or before the close of business on June 6, 2014.

Will the Council so approve and authorize the execution and delivery of deeds by the Mayor to any property owners who tender payment as set forth?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea

5

Nay

0

APPROVED

THE FOLLOWING COMMUNICATIONS WERE SUBMITTED BY THE MAYOR

CONTRACT: DOT, TRAIN STATION, MATCHING FUNDS

Agenda Item #11

Attached (on file in the City Clerk's Office) hereto is a copy of the above referenced Grant Agreement which will provide an additional \$1,400,000 to the City of Niagara Falls as matching State funds for the Niagara Falls International Rail Station and Intermodal Transportation Center project.

Will the Council so approve and authorize the Mayor to execute an agreement in a form acceptable to the Corporation Counsel?

Council Member Touma moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea

Anderson, Grandinetti, Touma, Chairman Walker

4

Nay

Choolokian

1

APPROVED

Amendment & attachment on file in the City Clerk's Office

Amendment changes source of State funds.

Council Member Grandinetti said she supports the Project & construction needs to move forward.

Council Member Touma commended the Administration for working with the state on this & said it is a job well done.

CONTRACT: TRAIN STATION, AMENDMENT #4, WENDEL DUCHSCHERER, ARCHITECTS & ENGINEERS

Agenda Item #12

A contract for consultant services for the above referenced project was awarded to Wendel-Duchscherer, Architects and Engineers, Inc. (WD), 140 John James Audubon Pkwy, Suite 201, Buffalo, NY 14228 by City Council on July 25, 2005 and dated January 3, 2006, which was subsequently extended in February 2010 to include right-of-way services, final design, and other services associated with the above project, in November 2012 to cover "pre-obligation" requirements of the Federal Railroad Administration for additional "pre-construction" activities, and again in January 2014 to cover additional services arising from the necessity to value engineer (VE) a reduction in scope and to revise the contract documents in preparation of re-bidding the project.

NF Intermodal Transportation Center Project (PIN 5756.28) costs are eligible for partial reimbursement under New York State Dept. of Transportation (NYS-DOT) Supplemental Agreement No. 2 (Comptroller's Contract No. D017307, NYS-DOT Supplemental Agreement #1 (Controller's Contract No. DH34504), and the Federal Railroad Administration Transportation Investment Generating Economic Recovery (TIGER II) Grant Agreement. The City's local-share funding is available in the Casino Revenue Fund for transfer to Capital Projects Fund H0402. A more detailed explanation of scope of services in this phase are contained the letter and services summary, from Wendel, dated April 7, 2014 and is attached (on file in the City Clerk's Office) hereto. The total for this phase scope of work is \$3,080,000.00.

Will the Council vote to so approve and authorize the Mayor to execute a contract extension in a form acceptable to the Corporation Council?

Council Member Grandinetti moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea	4
Anderson, Grandinetti, Touma, Chairman Walker	
Nay	1
Choolokian	

APPROVED

Council Member Choolokian said spending should be focused on the infrastructure.

Chairman Walker said investment in the City is needed.

CONTRACT: TRAIN STATION, SCRUFARI CONSTRUCTION COMPANY INC.

Agenda Item #13

Attached (on file in the City Clerk's Office) is a recommendation to award the general construction contract for the NF-International Railway Station & Intermodal Transportation Center Project (PIN 5756.28).

The City held a public bid according to all the requirements of its State and Federal funding partners and is in receipt of a qualified low-bid from Scrufari Construction Company Inc. After appropriate due diligence in review of the contractor's proposal, it is the recommendation of the consulting Project Engineer award the contract as stipulated below.

The Administration concurs with this recommendation, and in accordance with the Project's budget and the contract documents, recommends the City Council award the General Construction contract to Scrufari Construction, Inc. in the amount of the Base Bid (\$23,720,000.00) less Deduct Alternates #6, #13, and #2 for a total contract value of \$22,691,000.00.

Also, on condition that the Contractor accept the unit prices set forth in the bid proposal and further agree to comply with the preconstruction requirements of the contract.

NF Intermodal Transportation Center Project (PIN 5756.28) construction costs are eligible for partial reimbursement under New York State Dept. of Transportation (NYS-DOT) Supplemental Agreement No. 2 (Comptroller's Contract No. D017307, NYS-DOT Supplemental Agreement #1 (Controller's Contract No. DH34504), and the Federal Railroad Administration Transportation Investment Generating Economic Recovery (TIGER II) Grant Agreement. The City's local-share funding is available in the Casino Revenue Fund for transfer to Capital Projects Fund H0402.

Will the Council vote to so approve and authorize the Mayor to allow the Contractor to execute construction contracts in a form acceptable to the Corporation Council?

Council Member Grandinetti moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea	5
Nay	0

APPROVED

Council Member Choolokian said that he is glad that a Niagara Falls company won the bid.

Council Member Touma said a sound transportation system is needed in the City.

CONTRACT: TRACT I/TRACT II, REMEDIATION/DEVELOPMENT DATES EXTENSION,  
BRIGHTFIELDS CORP.

Agenda Item #14

In 2012, the City transferred Tract I and Tract II, consisting of 23± acres, to Brightfields Corporations. DEC-approved remediation of the sites has progressed. The transfer agreement called for completion of the work and a final engineering report to be submitted by October 31, 2013. In September of 2013, the City Council extended the date for completion of the remediation work to March 17, 2014. The extension was requested to accommodate additional work which became necessary.

An additional extension has been requested to complete the additional work on the site. Since the work is progressing under DEC monitoring, the extension should be granted. The extended date is for completion of the remediation is on or before November 1, 2014. If DEC approves a different date, the City will adopt the DEC approved date without further Council action.

Within 18 months of completion of remediation, Brightfields will construct playground improvements costing a minimum of \$250,000.00 on five acres of the Tract II property. That land will be conveyed back to the City to become a City Park. This park will replace the Center Court playground which became part of the HOPE VI housing development. Within 24 months of completion of the remediation, Brightfields will complete on Tract I or Tract II at least one aspect of the proposed development at a cost, exclusive of remediation, of at least \$1.5 Million.

Will the Council vote to approve the extended dates as set forth herein, with a remediation completion date of no later than November 1, 2014, which will also extend the park completion date to no later than May 1, 2016 and development completion date to no later than November 1, 2016, and to authorize the Mayor to execute any documents necessary to effectuate the same?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

CONTRACT: SIGNAGE IN GRIFFON & LASALLE WATERFRONT PARKS, WENDEL

Agenda Item #15

Attached (on file in the City Clerk's Office) is a proposal from Wendel to develop initial signage and wayfinding design standards and documentation for the Park System of the City, as well as, to provide detailed design drawings for an initial signage procurement at Griffon and LaSalle Waterfront Parks and two interpretative signs (one at each park).

Funding is available in the Casino Revenue Fund for transfer to account code No. H0622.2006.0622.0451.000 [Parks Improvement]. The cost of the work is \$7,320.00. (Note: does not include fabrication at this time.)

Will the Council so approve and authorize the Mayor to execute an agreement in a form acceptable to the Corporation Counsel?

Council Member Choolokian moved to Table the communication  
Yea  
Nays

5  
0

TABLED

CONTRACT: FIRE HOUSE, 3721 HIGHLAND AVE., RENOVATION

Agenda Item #16

The City of Niagara Falls, with assistance from a 2013 Western New York Regional Economic Development Council Grant, is renovating the now vacant, city-owned fire house at 3721 Highland Avenue. The end user of the renovated space will be The Isaiah 61 Project, returning the property to the tax roll. The facility will be the organization's trades training facility and re-use store for salvaged building materials.

The Isaiah 61 Project Trades Training Program began in 2012, in partnership with the Niagara Falls Community Development Department and The John R. Oishei Foundation. Since its inception, 50 people have graduated from the program and approximately 75 percent have found local job placement. There is a pressing need for more job training and placement in the City of Niagara Falls. As stated in the recently completed *Strengthening WNY's Safety Net: A Presentation of findings for the City of Niagara Falls*, slightly fewer than 20,000 jobs exist within Niagara Falls. Access to certified O/N BOCES trades training and the OSHA-10 course is an effective and cost efficient way to connect the under-employed with actual job opportunities.

The purpose of this project, and the city's joint venture with the Isaiah 61 Project, is to prepare unemployed residents for trades employment in strong partnership with the Niagara County Building and Construction Trades Council. Entering into a Project Labor Agreement, as with other recent city sponsored developments, will determine the terms and conditions of employment for the 3721 Highland Avenue Fire House Project, as the Niagara Falls Community Development Department prepares to bid contracted work in the next month.

Will the Council vote to allow the Mayor to negotiate and execute a Project Labor Agreement for the 3721 Highland Avenue Fire House Project.

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

Council Member Grandinetti thanked Wendel for their no charge services to the City on this Project & also commended the Isaiah 61 Project.

CONTRACT: TROLLEY SERVICE, NFTA

Agenda Item #17

It is desirable to reinstitute again this year Trolley Service in the City in cooperation with the Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority. It is recommended that Trolley Service commence on May 16, 2014 and conclude October 31, 2014. During the month of May, 2014 the Trolley Service will operate on weekends only (Friday, Saturday and Sunday). Trolley service from June 1, 2014 through October 31, 2014 will be on a daily basis. The cost to the City for this service will be \$530,000. This will be subject to the terms and conditions contained in an agreement subject to approval by the Corporation Counsel which will also contain a route for service. Funding is available from the Tourism Fund.

Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

Council Member Touma thanked Frank Strangio and suggested that NFTA expand the Trolley Service throughout the County.

CONTRACT: LANDSCAPING/MAINTENANCE, MEDIAN/TRAFFIC CIRCLE, GARDENVILLE LANDSCAPING & NURSERY, LLC

Agenda Item #18

We respectfully request you award the above referenced bid as follows:

TO: Gardenville Landscaping & Nursery, LLC  
3069 Clinton Street  
West Seneca, NY 14224

FOR: Landscaping and maintenance of the medians along:  
\$57,397.00  
Niagara Street, John B. Daly Boulevard, Rainbow Boulevard and the Traffic Circle:

The City Purchasing Division certifies that all bids were solicited in accordance with Section 103 of the General Municipal Law.

Notice that bids were to be received was advertised in the Niagara Gazette and bids were sent to Thirteen (13) vendors. Four (4) bids were received. The above referenced company submitted the lowest bid. Bids were also received from Beau Enterprises, Inc. (\$68,560.00), Wayside Nursery, Inc. (\$119,850.00) and Villani's Landscaping (\$187,090.00).

Funding was approved in the 2014 budget under the Infrastructure 5-year "Financial" Capital Plan.

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

CONTRACT: MEALS FOR PRISONERS, FRANKIES DONUTS, INC.

Agenda Item #19

We respectfully request you award the above referenced bid as follows:

TO: Frankies Donuts, Inc.  
717 Portage Road  
Niagara Falls, NY 14301

FOR: Meals for prisoners at the Municipal Svcs. Building:  
Breakfast (est. 3,000) \$ 1.00  
Lunch (est. 6,700) 1.75  
Supper (est. 2,200): 1.75

The City Purchasing Division certifies that all bids were solicited in accordance with Section 103 of the General Municipal Law.

Notice that bids were to be received was advertised in the Niagara Gazette and bids were sent to Four (4) vendors. One other bid was received from CRR Holding, Inc., DBA Tim Hortons (Breakfast \$2.30 ea., Lunch \$6.97 ea. and Supper \$6.97 ea.). The above referenced company submitted the lowest bid.

Funds for this expenditure are available in A3120.0001.0449.010.  
Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

HOMESTEAD & NON-HOMESTEAD ASSESSMENT ROLL, CERTIFICATION OF BASE PERCENTAGES, CURRENT PERCENTAGES AND CURRENT BASE PROPORTIONS

Agenda Item #20

In accordance with Section 1903 of the Real Property Tax Law, the City Council must certify the attached (on file in the City Clerk's Office) referenced percentages and proportions.

Assessing units using Article 19 Homestead option must certify percentages and proportions when final class equalization rates are established by the Office of Real Property Services.

The certification is now due and the attached represents the necessary certifications.

Will Council certify the attached percentages and proportions?

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea

5

Nays

0

APPROVED

THE FOLLOWING COMMUNICATION WAS SUBMITTED BY THE CORPORATION COUNSEL

CITY PROPERTY: 18<sup>TH</sup> STREET, 1406, SALE

Agenda Item #21

The City has received a request from the adjoining property owner to purchase the above referenced City-owned property for the sum of \$200.00. This property was approved for sale by the Planning Board. Attached (on file in the City Clerk's Office) hereto is a copy the Planning Board's approval.

Will the Council approve the sale of this premises for this price in an "as is" condition and with the requirement to combine the properties, with the closing to be performed within 30 days, and with the standard pre-condition that the purchaser is not delinquent with any tax or water bill.

Will the Council further authorize the Mayor to execute any deeds or other documents necessary to effectuate this transaction?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea

5

Nays

0

APPROVED

THE FOLLOWING COMMUNICATIONS WERE SUBMITTED BY THE MAYOR

CONTRACT: BUFFALO AVENUE INDUSTRIAL CORRIDOR PROJECT, REVITALIZATION PLAN

Agenda Item #22

In 2009 the City applied for the above referenced grant, which was recently awarded in the amount of \$403,632. This requires a local share of \$44,848, which the City expects to fund with mostly in kind services provided by City personnel.

This funding will be used for consultants to complete a Step 2 Revitalization Plan for the Buffalo Avenue Industrial Corridor Project.

Will the Council so approve and authorize the Mayor to execute an agreement and other documentation in a form acceptable to Corporation Counsel?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea

5

Nays

0

APPROVED

BUFFALO NIAGARA ENTERPRISE: MEMBERSHIP, FUNDING

Agenda Item #23

The City has an opportunity to become a member of the BNE which is a non-profit regional research, marketing and business development organization committed to bringing jobs and investment to the eight (8) counties of Western New York. The BNE has helped 272 companies to invest over 2.9 billion dollars in our region and retain more than 36,000 jobs since 1999. Attached (on file in the City Clerk's Office) hereto is a description of BNE activities together with a description of the various investor levels and the benefits from each respective level. It is recommended that the City participate in the \$50,000 per year level.

Funding is available from casino revenues.

Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Grandinetti moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea	3
-----	---

Grandinetti, Touma, Chairman Walker	3
-------------------------------------	---

Nay	1
-----	---

Choolokian	1
------------	---

Abstain	1
---------	---

Anderson	
----------	--

APPROVED

RESOLUTION: SERIAL BONDS, PAYMENT/REFUNDING, 2014-29

BY: ALL COUNCIL MEMBERS

Agenda Item #24

WHEREAS, the City of Niagara Falls, Niagara County, New York (hereinafter, the "City") heretofore issued \$9,540,000 Public Improvement Refunding (Serial) Bonds, 2003, pursuant to a refunding bond resolution as further described in the bond determinations certificate of the City Controller dated February 25, 2003 (hereinafter referred to as the "2003 Refunded Bond Determinations Certificate"), such Public Improvement Refunding (Serial) Bonds, 2003, being dated February 25, 2003 with remaining maturities on March 1 in the years 2015 through 2024, both inclusive, as more fully described in the 2003 Refunded Bond Determinations Certificate (the "2003 Refunded Bonds"); and

WHEREAS, the City also heretofore issued \$13,160,000 General Obligation Serial Bonds - 2004 Series A pursuant to various bond resolutions to pay the cost of various City purposes as further described in the bond determinations certificate of the City Controller dated November 1, 2004 (hereinafter referred to as the "2004 Refunded Bond Determinations Certificate"), such General Obligation Serial Bonds - 2004 Series A, being dated November 1, 2004 with remaining maturities on November 1 in the years 2014 through 2018, both inclusive, as more fully described in the 2004 Refunded Bond Determinations Certificate (the "2004 Refunded Bonds"); and

WHEREAS, it would be in the public interest to refund all or a portion of the outstanding principal balance of the 2003 Refunded Bonds and the 2004 Refunded Bonds (collectively, the "Refunded Bonds") by the issuance of refunding bonds pursuant to Section 90.10 of the Local Finance Law; and

WHEREAS, such refunding will only be undertaken if it results in present value savings in debt service as required by Section 90.10 of the Local Finance Law.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the Council of the City of Niagara Falls, Niagara County, New York, as follows:

Section 1. For the object or purpose of refunding the outstanding principal balance of the Refunded Bonds maturing in 2015 and thereafter as more fully set forth in the Refunding Financial Plan (hereinafter defined), including providing moneys which, together with the interest earned from the investment of certain of the proceeds of the refunding bonds herein authorized, shall be sufficient to pay (i) the principal amount of such Refunded Bonds, (ii) the aggregate amount of unmatured interest payable on such Refunded Bonds to and including the date on which the Refunded Bonds which are callable are to be called prior to their respective maturities in accordance with the refunding financial plan, as hereinafter defined, as well as any prepayment premium, (iii) the costs and expenses incidental to the issuance of the refunding bonds herein authorized, including the development of the refunding financial plan, as hereinafter defined, compensation to the underwriter or underwriters, as hereinafter defined, costs and expenses of executing and performing the terms and conditions of the escrow contract or contracts, as hereinafter defined, and fees and charges of the escrow holder or holders, as hereinafter mentioned, and (iv) the premium or premiums for a policy or policies of municipal bond insurance or cost or costs of other credit enhancement facility or facilities, for the refunding bonds herein authorized, or any portion thereof, there are hereby authorized to be issued not exceeding \$8,200,000 refunding serial bonds of the City pursuant to the provisions of Section 90.10 of the Local Finance Law (the "Refunding Bonds"), it being anticipated that the amount of Refunding Bonds actually to be issued will be approximately \$8,015,000, as provided in Section 4 hereof. The Refunding Bonds described herein are hereby authorized to be consolidated for purposes of sale in one or more refunding serial bond issues. The Refunding Bonds shall each be designated substantially "PUBLIC IMPROVEMENT REFUNDING (SERIAL) BOND" together with such series designation and year as is appropriate on the date of sale thereof, shall be of the denomination of \$5,000 or any integral multiple thereof (except for any odd denominations, if necessary) not exceeding the principal amount of each respective maturity, shall be numbered with the prefix R-14 (or R with the last two digits of the year in which the Refunding Bonds are issued as appropriate) followed by a dash and then from 1 upward, shall be dated on such dates, and shall mature annually on such dates in such years, bearing interest semi-annually on such dates, at the rate or rates of interest per annum, as may be necessary to sell the same, all as shall be determined by the City Controller pursuant to Section 4 hereof. It is hereby further determined that (a) such Refunding Bonds may be issued in series, (b) such Refunding Bonds may be sold at a discount in the manner authorized by paragraph a of Section 57.00 of the Local Finance Law pursuant to subdivision 2 of paragraph f of Section 90.10 of the Local Finance Law, and (c) such Refunding Bonds may be issued as a single consolidated issue. It is hereby further determined that such Refunding Bonds may be issued to refund all, or any portion of, the Refunded Bonds, subject to the limitation hereinafter described in Section 10 hereof relating to approval by the State Comptroller.

Section 2. The Refunding Bonds may be subject to redemption prior to maturity upon such terms as the City Controller shall prescribe, which terms shall be in compliance with the requirements of Section 53.00 (b) of the Local Finance Law. If less than all of the Refunding Bonds of any maturity are to be redeemed, the particular refunding bonds of such maturity to be redeemed shall be selected by the City by lot in any customary manner of selection as determined by the City Controller.

Notice of such call for redemption shall be given by mailing such notice to the registered owners not less than thirty (30) days prior to such date. Notice of redemption having been given as aforesaid, the bonds so called for redemption shall, on the date for redemption set forth in such call for redemption, become due and payable, together with interest to such redemption date, and interest shall cease to be paid thereon after such redemption date.

The Refunding Bonds shall be issued in registered form and shall not be registrable to bearer or convertible into bearer coupon form. In the event said Refunding Bonds are issued in non-certificated form, such bonds, when issued, shall be initially issued in registered form in denominations such that one bond shall be issued for each maturity of bonds and shall be registered in the name of Cede & Co., as nominee of The Depository Trust Company, New York, New York ("DTC"), which will act as securities depository for the bonds in accordance with the Book-Entry-Only system of DTC. In the event that either DTC shall discontinue the Book-Entry-Only system or the City shall terminate its participation in such Book-Entry-Only system, such bonds shall thereafter be issued in certificated form of the denomination of \$5,000 each or any integral multiple thereof (except for any odd denominations, if necessary) not exceeding the principal amount of each respective maturity. In the case of non-certificated Refunding Bonds, principal of and interest on the bonds shall be payable by check or draft mailed by the Fiscal Agent (as hereinafter defined) to DTC, or to its nominee, Cede & Co., while the bonds are registered in the name of Cede & Co. in accordance with such Book-Entry-Only System. Principal shall only be payable upon surrender of the bonds at the principal corporate trust office of such Fiscal Agent (or at the office of the City Controller as Fiscal Agent as hereinafter provided).

In the event said Refunding Bonds are issued in certificated form, principal of and interest on the Refunding Bonds shall be payable by check or draft mailed by the Fiscal Agent (as hereinafter defined) to the registered owners of the Refunding Bonds as shown on the registration books of the City maintained by the Fiscal Agent (as hereinafter defined), as of the close of business on the fifteenth day of the calendar month or last day of the calendar month preceding each interest payment date as appropriate and as provided in a certificate of the City Controller providing for the details of the Refunding Bonds. Principal shall only be payable upon surrender of bonds at the principal corporate trust office of a bank or trust company or banks or trust companies located or authorized to do business in the State of New York, as shall hereafter be designated by the City Controller as fiscal agent of the City for the Refunding Bonds (collectively the "Fiscal Agent").

Refunding Bonds in certificated form may be transferred or exchanged at any time prior to maturity at the principal corporate trust office of the Fiscal Agent for bonds of the same maturity of any authorized denomination or denominations in the same aggregate principal amount.

Principal and interest on the Refunding Bonds will be payable in lawful money of the United States of America.

The City Controller, as chief fiscal officer of the City, is hereby authorized and directed to enter into an agreement or agreements containing such terms and conditions as he shall deem proper with the Fiscal Agent, for the purpose of having such bank or trust company or banks or trust companies act, in connection with the Refunding Bonds, as the Fiscal Agent for said City, to perform the services described in Section 70.00 of the Local Finance Law, and to execute such agreement or agreements on behalf of the City, regardless of whether the Refunding Bonds are initially issued in certificated or non-certificated form; provided, however, that the City Controller is also hereby authorized to name the City Clerk as the Fiscal Agent in connection with the Refunding Bonds if said Refunding Bonds are issued in non-certificated form.

The City Controller is hereby further delegated all powers of this Council with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for said Refunding Bonds, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

The Refunding Bonds shall be executed in the name of the City by the manual or facsimile signature of the City Controller, and its corporate seal shall be imprinted thereon. In the event of facsimile signature, the Refunding Bonds shall be authenticated by the manual signature of an authorized officer or employee of the Fiscal Agent. The Refunding Bonds shall contain the recital required by subdivision 4 of paragraph j of Section 90.10 of the Local Finance Law and the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 51.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the City Controller shall determine. It is hereby determined that it is to the financial advantage of the City not to impose and collect from registered owners of the Refunding Bonds any charges for mailing, shipping and insuring bonds transferred or exchanged by the Fiscal Agent, and, accordingly, pursuant to paragraph c of Section 70.00 of the Local Finance Law, no such charges shall be so collected by the Fiscal Agent.

Section 3. It is hereby determined that:

(a) the maximum amount of the Refunding Bonds authorized to be issued pursuant to this resolution does not exceed the limitation imposed by subdivision 1 of paragraph b of Section 90.10 of the Local Finance Law;

(b) the maximum period of probable usefulness permitted by law at the time of the issuance of the Refunded Bonds for each object or purpose for which such Refunded Bonds were issued is as specified in the 2003 and 2004 Refunded Bond Determinations Certificates which are incorporated herein by reference;

(c) the last installment of the Refunding Bonds will mature not later than the expiration of the respective period of probable usefulness of the objects or purposes for which said Refunded Bonds were issued in accordance with the provisions of paragraph c of Section 90.10 of the Local Finance Law;

(d) the estimated present value of the total debt service savings anticipated as a result of the issuance of the Refunding Bonds, computed in accordance with the provisions of subdivision 2 of paragraph b of Section 90.10 of the Local Finance Law, with regard to the Refunded Bonds is as shown in the Refunding Financial Plan described in Section 4 hereof.

Section 4. The financial plan for the refunding authorized by this resolution (the "Refunding Financial Plan"), showing the sources and amounts of all moneys required to accomplish such refunding, the estimated present value of the total debt service savings and the basis for the computation of the aforesaid estimated present value of total debt service savings, are set forth in Exhibit A attached hereto and made a part of this resolution. The Refunding Financial Plan has been prepared based upon the assumption that the Refunding Bonds will be issued in one series, and that the Refunding Bonds will mature, be of such terms, and bear interest as set forth on Exhibit A attached hereto and made a part of this resolution. This Council recognizes that the Refunding Bonds may be issued in one or more series, and for only portions thereof, that the amount of the Refunding Bonds, maturities, terms, and interest rate or rates borne by the Refunding Bonds to be issued by the City will most probably be different from such assumptions and that the Refunding Financial Plan will also most probably be different from that attached hereto as Exhibit A. The City Controller is hereby authorized and directed to determine the amount of the Refunding Bonds to be issued, the date or dates of such bonds and the date or dates of issue, maturities and terms thereof, the provisions relating to the redemption of Refunding Bonds prior to maturity, whether the Refunding Bonds will be insured by a policy or policies of municipal bond insurance or otherwise enhanced by a credit enhancement facility or facilities, whether the Refunding Bonds shall be sold at a discount in the manner authorized by paragraph e of Section 57.00 of the Local Finance Law, and the rate or rates of interest to be borne thereby, whether the Refunding Bonds shall be issued having substantially level or declining annual debt service and all matters related thereto, and to prepare, or cause to be provided, a final Refunding Financial Plan for the Refunding Bonds and all powers in connection therewith are hereby delegated to the City Controller; provided, that the terms of the Refunding Bonds to be issued, including the rate or rates of interest borne thereby, shall comply with the requirements of Section 90.10 of the Local Finance Law. The City Controller shall file a copy of his certificate determining the details of the Refunding Bonds and the final Refunding Financial Plan with the City Clerk not later than ten (10) days after the delivery of the Refunding Bonds, as herein provided.

Section 5. The City Controller is hereby authorized and directed to enter into an escrow contract or contracts (collectively the "Escrow Contract") with a bank or trust company, or with banks or trust companies, located and authorized to do business in this State as said City Controller shall designate (collectively the "Escrow Holder") for the purpose of having the Escrow Holder act, in connection with the Refunding Bonds, as the escrow holder to perform the services described in Section 90.10 of the Local Finance Law.

Section 6. The faith and credit of said City of Niagara Falls, Niagara County, New York, are hereby irrevocably pledged to the payment of the principal of and interest on the Refunding Bonds as the same become due and payable. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such bonds becoming due and payable in such year. There shall be annually levied on all the taxable real property in said City a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such Refunding Bonds as the same become due and payable.

Section 7. All of the proceeds from the sale of the Refunding Bonds, including the premium, if any, but excluding accrued interest thereon, shall immediately upon receipt thereof be placed in escrow with the Escrow Holder for the Refunded Bonds. Accrued interest on the Refunding Bonds shall be paid to the City to be expended to pay interest on the Refunding Bonds. Such proceeds as are deposited in the escrow deposit fund to be created and established pursuant to the Escrow Contract, whether in the form of cash or investments, or both, inclusive of any interest earned from the investment thereof, shall be irrevocably committed and pledged to the payment of the principal of and interest on the Refunded Bonds in accordance with Section 90.10 of the Local Finance Law, and the holders, from time to time, of the Refunded Bonds shall have a lien upon such moneys held by the Escrow Holder. Such pledge and lien shall become valid and binding upon the issuance of the Refunding Bonds and the moneys and investments held by the Escrow Holder for the Refunded Bonds in the escrow deposit fund shall immediately be subject thereto without any further act. Such pledge and lien shall be valid and binding as against all parties having claims of any kind in tort, contract or otherwise against the City irrespective of whether such parties have notice thereof.

Section 8. Notwithstanding any other provision of this resolution, so long as any of the Refunding Bonds shall be outstanding, the City shall not use, or permit the use of, any proceeds from the sale of the Refunding Bonds in any manner which would cause the Refunding Bonds to be an "arbitrage bond" as defined in Section 148 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and, to the extent applicable, the Regulations promulgated by the United States Treasury Department thereunder.

Section 9. In accordance with the provisions of Section 53.00 and of paragraph h of Section 90.10 of the Local Finance Law, in the event such bonds are refunded, the City hereby elects to call in and redeem each Refunded Bond which the City Controller shall determine to be refunded at the earliest call date available. The sum to be paid therefor on such redemption date shall be the par value thereof, as provided in the Refunded Bond Certificate, and the accrued interest to such redemption date. The Escrow Agent for the Refunding Bonds is hereby authorized and directed to cause notice of such call for redemption to be given in the name of the City in the manner and within the times provided in the Refunded Bond Certificate. Such notice of redemption shall be in substantially the form attached to the Escrow Contract. Upon the issuance of the Refunding Bonds, the election to call in and redeem the callable Refunded Bonds and the direction to the Escrow Agent to cause notice thereof to be given as provided in this paragraph shall become irrevocable, provided that this paragraph may be amended from time to time as may be necessary in order to comply with the publication requirements of paragraph a of Section 53.00 of the Local Finance Law, or any successor law thereto.

Section 10. The Refunding Bonds shall be sold at public or private sale to such underwriter as may be selected by the City Controller (the "Underwriter") for purchase prices to be determined by the City Controller, plus accrued interest from the date or dates of the Refunding Bonds to the date or dates of the delivery of and payment for the Refunding Bonds, subject to approval by the State Comptroller as required by Section 90.10 of the Local Finance Law. After the Refunding Bonds have been duly executed, they shall be delivered by the City Controller to the Underwriter in accordance with said purchase contract upon the receipt by the City of said purchase price, including accrued interest.

Section 11. The City Controller and all other officers, employees and agents of the City are hereby authorized and directed for and on behalf of the City to execute and deliver all certificates and other documents, perform all acts and do all things required or contemplated to be executed, performed or done by this resolution or any document or agreement approved hereby.

Section 12. All other matters pertaining to the terms and issuance of the Refunding Bonds shall be determined by the City Controller and all powers in connection therewith are hereby delegated to the City Controller.

Section 13. The validity of the Refunding Bonds may be contested only if:

1. Such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said City is not authorized to expend money, or

2. The provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this resolution are not substantially complied with, and an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty days after the date of such publication, or

3. Such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 14. A summary of this resolution, which takes effect immediately, shall be published in the official newspaper of said City, together with a notice of the City Clerk in substantially the form provided in Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

Yea

5

Nays

0

ADOPTED

Council Member Choolokian thanked the Controller for saving the City money.

There being no further business to come before the Council, Chairman Walker adjourned the Meeting at 7:30 P.M.

Carol A. Antonucci  
City Clerk



April 28, 2014

**REGULAR COUNCIL MEETING**

**NIAGARA FALLS, NEW YORK**

---

The first session of the April 28, 2014 Niagara Falls City Council Meeting was called to order by Council Chairman Charles Walker at 5:03 P.M. in the Council Chambers.

Present: Council Chairman Charles Walker, Council Members Robert Anderson, Glenn Choolokian, Kristen Grandinetti and Andrew Touma.

Also present: Mayor Paul A. Dyster, City Administrator Donna Owens, Corporation Counsel Craig H. Johnson, Deputy Corporation Counsel Thomas O'Donnell and City Controller Maria Brown.

Council Member Touma moved to approve the Minutes from the City Council Meeting of April 14, 2014.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

City Administrator Donna Owens spoke on the contract with Modern for refuse pickup/recycling. She reported that: totes will be provided for residents for garbage, which will be picked up weekly, and recycling, which will be picked up every other week; Modern will be part of an aggressive education program, working with the schools, block clubs, etc. for the public on the advantages to recycling, both for the City and the residents; and added that the City Ordinances that pertain to garbage and recycling are being worked on to cover enforcement and other aspects of the program. Council Member Anderson said that the totes are a good idea. Council Member Touma asked about enforcement, and Ms. Owens responded that would be covered under the Ordinance by the Public Works Department; Council Member Anderson expressed his concern that the Public Works Department already has its hands full. Council Member Choolokian suggested making the larger size totes for garbage and the smaller size totes for recycling to which the City Administrator responded that, once the program is operational and residents are recycling all that they should, residents may have more recycling than garbage. Chairman Walker said he would rather have the program rolled out the right way from the beginning, rather than tweaking the program as it develops. The City Administrator responded that the current contract with Modern expires on May 1, and the delivery of the totes is not expected until August 1, so that gives three months to education citizens on the program as it develops. The City Administrator thanked those City staff who contributed to developing the program, and also Niagara County Environmental Coordinator Dawn Timm, who also spoke at the Meeting.

Council Member Choolokian asked about the trees that were being taken down on Griffon Avenue rather than Jayne Park. The Mayor responded that Jayne Park would have to wait due to the weather conditions, and Council Member Touma informed him that he had learned that the trees that were being taken down on Griffon Avenue were part of the sidewalk replacement program, and the trees would be re-planted once the sidewalks were done.

Council Member Choolokian said that citizens had contacted him about creating one or more dog parks in the City, and the Mayor said that he is working on it.

Corporation Counsel Craig Johnson distributed copies of an Item to be amended and three Items to be added to the Agenda:

1. Agenda Item #21, relative to the reconstruction of Buffalo Avenue. Mr. Johnson said that the first paragraph of the communication should be amended to properly show the name of the contractor and the amount.

Council Member Touma moved to amend the communication.

Yea	5
-----	---

Nay	0
-----	---

MOTION TO AMEND COMMUNICATION APPROVED

2. A Resolution relative to recognizing True Deliverance Temple 40<sup>th</sup> Church Anniversary.

Council Member Touma moved to add the Resolution to the Agenda.

Yea	5
-----	---

Nay	0
-----	---

MOTION TO ADD RESOLUTION TO AGENDA APPROVED

The Resolution was added to the Agenda as #31.

3. A Resolution relative to honoring the 2014 Winners of the Niagara Falls Education Foundation Awards.

Council Member Touma moved to add the Resolution to the Agenda.

Yea	5
-----	---

Nay	0
-----	---

MOTION TO ADD RESOLUTION TO AGENDA APPROVED

The Resolution was added to the Agenda as #32.

4. A Resolution relative to declaring May 10, 2014, "Friendship Day" in the City of Niagara Falls.

Council Member Choolokian moved to add the Resolution to the Agenda.

Yea	5
-----	---

Nay	0
-----	---

MOTION TO ADD RESOLUTION TO AGENDA APPROVED

The Resolution was added to the Agenda as #33.

Chairman Walker asked if there was a time line for the transfer of the former Fire Hall at 3721 Highland Avenue to the Isaiah 61 Project. Director of Community Development Seth Piccirillo responded that the time line was five years.

Council Member Choolokian inquired about the status of the ice surface at the Ice Pavilion. The Mayor informed him that the locker room overhaul was being done first, and the rink would be done next April. In response to Council Member Touma's question about responsibility for routine maintenance at the facility, the Mayor said that responsibility would belong to the operator of the facility. City Controller Maria Brown added that the City would have to go to the Bond Market to finance the Project.

Council Member Touma questioned the expense involved for repairs to the door at the LaSalle Library, and suggested exploring other options to get the work done at a less costly amount, possibly by a local craftsman or the Isaiah 61 Project. Library Director Michelle Petrazzoulo said that part of the money was from a State Construction Grant, and the rest was a match from the City. Council Member Choolokian requested that future Agenda Items provide information on the amount of City funds needed for that Item.

This Session ended at 5:55 PM

Chairman Walker reconvened the Meeting at 6:00 P.M. in the Council Chambers with all Council Members present. The Prayer was said by Council Member Touma and the Chairman led the gathering in the Pledge of Allegiance to the Flag.

The Chairman asked if anyone wished to speak on Agenda Items or Community Interests, and the following spoke:

Paul Gromosiaik	Agenda Item #10
Ron Anderluh	Agenda Item #10
Ronda Grose	Agenda items #12, #17
Diane Tattersall	Agenda Items #12, #17
Joanne Gialloretto	Agenda Items #12, #17
Nicole Holland	Agenda Items #12, #17
Ken Hamilton	Agenda Items #12, #17
Dan Davis	Cleanup of Pond that goes to Gill Creek & Hyde Park Lake
Michael Heylek	Dog Parks in City
Diane Tattersall	Security in Parks
Ron Anderluh	Security in Parks
Gerald Skrlin	Conditions of properties on Buffalo Ave.
Ken Hamilton	Thanks for Legends Park; need Basketball Courts at Hyde Park; rename part of 9 <sup>th</sup> St. after Bloneva Bond; electronic/pickup droppff

THE FOLLOWING COMMUNICATIONS WERE SUBMITTED BY THE MAYOR

POLICE DEPARTMENT: OVERTIME AND RELATED EXPENSES, FUNDING

Agenda Item #1

The Superintendent of Police is requesting that the sum of \$200,000 be made available to the NFPD to cover unexpected and unbudgeted overtime and related expenses that he is anticipating will occur. Attached (on file in the City Clerk's Office) hereto is a letter of transmittal from the Police Superintendent identifying his needs and the amounts necessary and funding sources for each respective item.

Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

CONTRACT: ASSISTANCE SERVICES, NIAGARA COUNTY OFFICE FOR THE AGING

Agenda Item #2

It is recommended that the City enter into an agreement for calendar year 2014 with the Niagara County Office for the Aging. As per the agreement, the City provides information and assistance services to persons sixty years old or older who meet eligibility requirements. In exchange, the City is compensated in the amount of \$9,025.

Will the Council so approve and authorize the Mayor to execute an agreement acceptable to the Corporation Counsel?

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

CODE ENFORCEMENT DEPARTMENT: REPAIR, DEMOLITION OR BOARD OF STRUCTURES, EXPENSES

Agenda Item #3

In accordance with Chapter 1133, Section 1133.08 of the City of Niagara Falls Codified Ordinances, we hereby submit a report relative to certain privately owned properties upon which the City has incurred expenses or Community Development funds have been expended for each property which remain unpaid and in accordance with the above noted Section (the) Council shall "order an assessment against said premises for several sums herein reported".

We recommend that all the costs incurred by the City of Niagara Falls that remain unpaid upon certain privately owned properties be assessed against said properties in the manner as prescribed in the above City provisions of the City of Niagara Falls Codified Ordinances.

A list of all chargeable costs incurred is attached (on file in the City Clerk's Office). A complete record of all costs incurred and included in this report shall remain permanently on file in the office of the Department of Code Enforcement.

Will the Council so order?

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

CONTRACT: EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM, FIRE DEPARTMENT, PALLADIAN HEALTH

Agenda Item #4

Attached (on file in the City Clerk's Office) please find the proposed agreement between the City and Palladian Health, LLC, whereby Palladian will provide Employee Assistance Program services for the members of the Niagara Falls Fire Department. This proposed two year agreement is necessitated by the expiration of the current EAP services contract for the Niagara Falls Fire Department on April 30, 2014. Funds for this expenditure are available in A3410.3010.0449.599.

Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

CONTRACT: NIAGARA INTERNATIONAL TRANSPORTATION TECHNOLOGY COALITION: MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING, MEMBERSHIP

Agenda Item #5

It is requested that the City Council authorize the Mayor to enter into a Memorandum of Understanding for the City's continued general membership in NITTEC. The mission of NITTEC is to maintain a regional, cooperative approach to transportation management and thereby improve regional and international transportation mobility, promote economic competitiveness, and minimize adverse environmental effects related to the regional transportation system. General membership in NITTEC is at no cost to the City.

Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

CULINARY INSTITUTE: CAPITAL PROJECT, CLOSEOUT, FUNDING

Agenda Item #6

The City Controller advises that she and representatives from USA Niagara Development Corp. have made the final reconciliations to the above project. The amount required to conclude this matter inclusive of the City's portion of utilities, security and the beginning design phase of the project is \$278,290. Funding is available from Casino revenues and is to be transferred to this Capital project budget line. The City Controller previously earmarked Casino revenues for this purpose.

Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT: MEO-2'S, FUNDING

Agenda Item #7

The Director of DPW is requesting that funding be allocated for the hiring of four (4) temporary MEO-2's for the month of December, 2014. The hiring of these drivers will assist DPW with the 24/7 winter shift schedule that begins on December 1, 2014. The amount requested is \$12,402.00, inclusive of FICA and is available from Fund Balance. These dollars will be transferred into DPW's Streets Division/Snow Removal account no. A.5142.0000.0130.000.

Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

Council Member Touma said he had spoken to John Caso who told him these positions are needed to reduce overtime and supplement the 3 shifts.

ISAIAH 61 PROJECT, INC.: 3721 HIGHLAND AVE, RENOVATIONS GRANT

Agenda Item #8

The former fire station at 3721 Highland Avenue is located on a 40 x 101.71 foot lot. The 4,240 square foot building was built in 1917. It is currently assessed at \$6,000.00. The building is in dilapidated condition. The City obtained an Empire State Development Western New York Regional Council Grant to rehabilitate the project into a Trade Job Training Facility to be operated by the Isaiah 61 Project. It is proposed that the City sell the property to Isaiah 61 for the assessed value of \$6,000.00. The transfer will take place after the renovation, as the City is the grantee of the state grant.

The transfer was presented to the Planning Board at its April 23, 2014 meeting. The Planning Board recommendation will be available at the April 28, 2014 City Council meeting.

The grant is for up to \$132,000.00, to cover a portion of the renovation costs. The contract or contracts for the renovation will require City Council approval. The grant requires a City match of at least 10% of the project costs, which can be paid from Casino revenues. It is anticipated that the City contribution will exceed the required match. The City is currently providing administrative support for Isaiah 61 from CDBG funds, and the 2014 CDBG budget provides program funding for Isaiah 61. No CDBG funds are budgeted for the renovation.

City Charter §59 requires that real property be sold at public auction to the highest bidder. Approval of a negotiated sale requires that Council determine that the best interest of the city shall be subserved by dispensing with a sale at public auction.

Will the Council vote:

- (a) to accept the grant;
- (b) to determine that the best interest of the city shall be subserved by dispensing with a sale at public auction;
- (c) to approve the transfer of 3721 Highland Avenue as set forth herein; and
- (d) to authorize the Mayor to execute any documents necessary to effectuate the same?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

CONTRACT: DEMOLITION, 2928 HIGHLAND AVE., CHANGE ORDER

Agenda Item #9

On February 18, the City awarded demolition contract CD2014-1 in the amount of \$456,822.00. Unforeseen circumstances arose in the course of demolition of 2928 Highland Avenue.

It became necessary to remove an additional 3,600 cubic feet of piles of friable debris from the site. Newly dumped friable debris contaminated existing debris on the site, rendering all the debris friable. The cost of removal and disposal of the friable debris is \$2,085.46.

An additional 350 square feet of asbestos plaster or drywall was revealed when a stair hatch to the cellar was exposed. The cost of removal and disposal is \$2,371.72.

Finally, an additional 200 square feet of asbestos plaster wall was discovered in the attic after the job was started. The cost of removal and disposal is \$1,175.64.

These are fair prices for removal of this asbestos containing material from these locations.

Funding is available in the Community Development budget code CD1.8666.0000.0450.500 (CDR599).

Will the Council approve change order 1 to CD2014-1 in the amount of \$5,632.82 and authorize the Mayor to execute any documents necessary to effectuate the same?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

POLICE DEPT.: RANGER PROGRAM, HIRING OF SUPERVISOR

Agenda Item #10

The 2014 Niagara Falls Ranger Program, a targeted police foot patrol operation that incorporates the hiring of part-time college students and local young people to act as city ambassadors, is a budgeted component of the 2014 United States Department of Housing and Urban Development Community Development Action Plan and the 2014 Casino Budget. The Niagara Falls Police Department is prepared to hire the program's part-time program supervisor, in order for the initiative to be fully operational for the summer months. The budgeted HUD amount, \$120,000, will be used to fund the actual ranger stipends. The supervisor's salary is requested from the casino funded budget. Requested amount from that source: \$8,500.

Does the Council approve this request?  
Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

CONTRACT: STREET MILLINGS, SALE, METRO CONTRACTING & ENVIRONMENTAL INC.

Agenda Item #11

We respectfully request you award the above referenced bid as follows:

TO: Metro Contracting and Environmental, Inc.  
2939 Lockport Road  
Niagara Falls, NY 14305

FOR: Sale of approximately 37,785 tons of street millings generated during the 2014 paving season: \$ 2.04/ton

The City Purchasing Division certifies that all bids were solicited in accordance with Section 103 of the General Municipal Law.

Notice that bids were to be received was advertised in the Niagara Gazette and bids were sent to five (5) vendors. Six (6) bids were received. The above referenced company submitted the highest price for the millings. Five (5) other bids were received from: Modern Corporation, \$ 1.55/ton; Lafarge North America, \$ 1.34/ton; Villani's Lawn & Landscape, LLC, \$ 1.00/ton; Armand Cerrone, \$ .76/ton; and Yarussi Construction Inc., \$ .10/ton.

Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

CONTRACT: REFUSE COLLECTION/DISPOSAL/RECYCLABLE MATERIALS COLLECTION & PROCESSING, MODERN DISPOSAL SERVICES, INC.

Agenda Item #12

We respectfully request you approve the above mentioned Contract as follows:

TO: Modern Disposal Services, Inc.  
4746 Model City Road  
PO Box 209  
Model City, NY 17107-0209

FOR: Five (5) year contract for refuse hauling from collection sites from wheeled carts within the City limits, refuse disposal of all waste collected, recycling hauling from collection sites within City limits, processing and sale of recyclables commencing May 1, 2014 and ending April 30, 2019. Refuse Collection will remain every week and recycling collection will be every-other week.

A copy of the bid received by Modern Disposal Services, Inc. is attached (on file in the City Clerk's Office) for your information. Also attached is a spreadsheet projecting anticipated results of this Contract.

The City Purchasing Division certifies that Proposals were solicited in accordance with New York State General Municipal Law 120w.

The above referenced Company submitted the only Proposal. Waste Management and Allied Waste Service submitted letters of decline as their response.

This expenditure will be charged to budget code:  
A8160.0000.0449.003 105

Will the Council so approve?  
Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

APPROVED

Council Member Choolokian said that the Council & the Mayor need to work together to work out the bugs on this Project.

CONTRACT: LASALLE LIBRARY, WOOD DOOR REPLACEMENT, SICOLI

Agenda Item #13

Three quotes were solicited from contractors. The following two were the result of bids received on April 22, 2014 for the above referenced project:

<u>CONTRACTOR</u>	<u>BASEBID</u>
Sicoli Construction Services, Inc. 4800 Hyde Park Blvd. Niagara Falls NY 14305	\$18,750.00
Big L Windows & Doors	\$20,750.00

It is the recommendation of the undersigned that this project be awarded to the low bidder Sicoli Construction Services, Inc. at their total bid of \$18,750.00. Funding is available in Code H0904.2004.0904.0449.599 and casino revenue.

Will the Council vote to so approve and authorize the Mayor to execute a contract in a form acceptable to the Corporation Counsel?

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

APPROVED

Council Member Touma said he would like the Administration to seek ways to get things done by using other options that are less costly.

CONTRACT: PARKING RAMP II, FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEM IMPROVEMENTS, DAVIS-ULMER

Agenda Item #14

Upon completion of the both the County's Culinary Arts Facility and the City's concurrent parking ramp renovations, it was determined that for code compliance and public safety purposes, the fire protection systems of the former retail mall and parking ramp be separated, as well as improved so as to meet current building codes. To facilitate the process, the parking ramp's sprinkler system's subcontractor, Davis-Ulmer, was retained to perform the analysis of the existing system and to take any/all corrective measures necessary to achieve code compliance. The total cost for both analysis and the corrective actions is \$25,500.00. Funding is available in code: C.R. 1720.2570.0449.599

Will the Council vote to so approve the measures taken, and reimbursement of costs incurred, to comply with current codes and ordinances?

Council Member Grandinetti moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

APPROVED

CONTRACT: ICE PAVILION, LOCKER ROOM RENOVATION, MECHANICAL CONTRACT,  
JOHN W. DANFORTH, CO.

Agenda Item #15

The following was the result of bids received on April 22, 2014,  
for the above referenced project:

CONTRACTOR	BASE BID
John W. Danforth Co.	\$42,000.00
300 Colvin Woods Pkwy	
Tonawanda NY14150	
Parise Mechanical, Inc.	\$44,000.00

It is the recommendation of the undersigned that this project be awarded to the low bidder, John W. Danforth Co., at their Base Bid of \$42,000.00. Please note that this amount is funded through a combination of funding code H0819.2008.0819.599 and casino revenue.

Will the Council vote to so approve and authorize the Mayor to execute a contract in a form acceptable to the Corporation Counsel?

Council Member Grandinetti moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea	5
Nays	0

APPROVED

PURCHASE: FIRE RESCUE TRUCK, EMPIRE EMERGENCY APPARATUS, INC.

Agenda Item #16

We respectfully request you award the above referenced bid as follows:

TO: Empire Emergency Apparatus, Inc.	
3995 Lockport Road	
Niagara Falls, NY 14305	
FOR: One (1) Rosenbauer EXT Heavy Rescue Apparatus Body:	\$368,810.00
One (1) Rosenbauer Commander Chassis	241,061.00
Credit for payment of chassis at time of delivery:	<u>(9,252.00)</u>
TOTAL:	\$600,619.00

The City Purchasing Division certifies that all bids were solicited in accordance with Section 103 of the General Municipal Law.

Notice that bids were to be received was advertised in the Niagara Gazette and bids were sent to five (5) vendors. Two bids were received (on file in the City Clerk's Office). The above referenced company submitted the lowest bid to meet the City's specifications.

Funds for this expenditure were approved in the 2014 Budget-Capital Budget for Fire Department Vehicles & Equipment.

Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Grandinetti moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea	5
Nays	0

APPROVED

CONTRACT: REFUSE/RECYCLING CART PURCHASE & DELIVERY, CASCADE CART SOLUTIONS

Agenda Item #17

We respectfully request you approve the above mentioned Contract as follows:

TO: Cascade Cart Solutions  
4950 37<sup>th</sup> Street  
Grand Rapids, MI 49512

FOR: Purchase and delivery of wheeled 64 gallon refuse carts (approximately 23,000 carts) \$42.78 ea. \$983,940.00 total  
Purchase and delivery of wheeled 96 gallon recycling carts (approximately 22,000 carts): \$50.96 ea. \$1,121,120.00 total  
Purchase of Scanner & Software for inventory monitoring (includes 10 year software licensing): \$19,389.00  
TOTAL: 2,124,449.00

The City Purchasing Division certifies that Bids (on file in the City Clerk's Office) were solicited in accordance with New York State General Municipal Law 103. The above referenced Company submitted the lowest Bid.

The City is eligible to submit a Grant for reimbursement of up to 50% of the cost of recycling carts.

We further request the Council authorize the use of Casino funds for this purchase.

Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Grandinetti moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

Council Member Touma said he has done a cost comparison with other Contracts; this will improve the quality of life for residents

CONTRACT: ICE PAVILION, LOCKER ROOM RENOVATION, CONSULTANT SERVICES, DIDONATO ASSOCIATES, P.E.

Agenda Item #18

A contract for the above referenced project was awarded to DiDonato Associates, P.E. of Buffalo on February 19, 2014 for professional services and design related tasks in the amount of \$94,500.00.

This new work involves full time Construction Inspection and any related testing, for Phase III of the project.

It is the recommendation of the undersigned that the City extend the existing professional service agreement with DiDonato Associates P.E. in the amount of \$ 58,560.00 to provide continuing on-site inspection for a new total of \$153,060.00. Please note that this amount is funded through a combination of funding code H0819.2008.0819.0449.599 and casino revenue.

Will the Council vote to so approve?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

CONTRACT: ICE PAVILION, LOCKER ROOM RENOVATION, PLUMBING CONTRACT, MOLLENBERG-BETZ, INC.

Agenda Item #19

The following was the result of bids received on April 22, 2014, for the above referenced project:

CONTRACTOR	BASE BID	ALT.#1	ALT.#2
Mollenberg-Betz Inc. 300 Scott St. Buffalo NY 14204	\$108,000.00	\$15,100.00	\$22,800.00
J.R. Swanson	\$139,200.00	\$20,600.00	\$34,100.00

It is the recommendation of the undersigned that this project be awarded to the low bidder, Mollenberg Betz, Inc., at their Base Bid of \$108,000.00. Please note that this amount is funded through a combination of funding code H0819.2008.0819.0449.599 and casino revenue.

Will the Council vote to so approve and authorize the Mayor to execute a contract in a form acceptable to the Corporation Counsel?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

CONTRACT: DRAINAGE STRUCTURE REPLACEMENT & REPAIR PROJECT, VARIOUS LOCATIONS, YARUSSI CONSTRUCTION, INC.

Agenda Item #20

The following was the result of bids received on April 16, 2014, for the above referenced project:

CONTRACTOR	BASE BID
Yarussi Construction Inc. 5650 Simmons Ave. Niagara Falls NY 14304	\$ 341,412.00
Mark Cerrone, Inc.	\$ 358,570.00
Socko Construction Co.	\$ 361,670.00

It is the recommendation of the undersigned that this project be awarded to the low bidder Yarussi Construction Inc. at their Base Bid of \$341,412.00. Please note that this amount is funded by a combination of both CHIPS (\$114,562.00) and Casino Revenue (\$226,850.00) sources.

Funding is available in codes H0314.2014.0314.0449.599 and H0621.2006.0621.0449.599 respectively.

Will the Council vote to so approve and authorize the Mayor to execute a contract in a form acceptable to the Corporation Counsel?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

CONTRACT: BUFFALO AVE. RECONSTRUCTION, CLOUGH HARBOUR, CHANGE ORDER

Agenda Item #21

A contract for the above referenced project was awarded to Clough, Harbour & Associates, LLP on April 10, 2006 in the amount of \$2,500,000.00.

To accommodate the contractor's late season construction rush, our inspectors and their environmental sub consultants were required to keep pace with both on-site and laboratory testing to adequately deal with any possible handling and disposal issues encountered. The costs for both the field and laboratory processing of the numerous samples collected totals \$180,520.00. Anticipating minimal additional monitoring and analysis as the contractor prepares to handle seasonally related plantings and temperature sensitive material installations, to complete this project, the undersigned request a "not to exceed" amount of \$185,000.00 to be added to the consultant services agreement we have with Clough-Harbour Associates (CHA), bringing their final contract total to \$5,053,900.00.

Please note that this amount is 95% reimbursable through current agreements between the City and New York State Department of Transportation.

Will the Council vote to approve and authorize the Mayor to execute a change order in a form acceptable to the Corporation Counsel? Council Member Touma moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea

5

Nays

0

APPROVED

Amendment was to change the 1<sup>st</sup> sentence.

CONTRACT: ICE PAVILION, LOCKER ROOM RENOVATION, GENERAL CONTRACT, SICOLI CONSTRUCTION SERVICES, INC.

Agenda Item #22

The following was the result of bids received on April 22, 2014, for the above referenced project:

CONTRACTOR	BASE BID
Sicoli Construction Services Inc.	\$408,600.00
4800 Hyde Park Blvd.	
Niagara Falls NY 14305	
Sicoli & Massaro, Inc.	\$472,000.00

It is the recommendation of the undersigned that this project be awarded to the low bidder, Sicoli Construction Services, Inc., at their Base Bid of \$408,600.00. Please note that this amount is funded through a combination of funding code H0819.2008.0819.0449.599 and casino revenue.

Will the Council vote to so approve and authorize the Mayor to execute a contract in a form acceptable to the Corporation Counsel?

Council Member Grandinetti moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea

5

Nays

0

APPROVED

CONTRACT: ICE PAVILION, LOCKER ROOM RENOVATION, ELECTRICAL CONTRACT,  
CIR ELECTRIC SONSTRUCTION CO.

Agenda Item #23

The following was the result of bids received on April 22, 2014,  
for the above referenced project:

CONTRACTOR	BASE BID
CIR Electric Construction Co.	\$ 61,900.00
400 Ingham Ave.	
Buffalo NY 14218	
Industrial Power & Lighting Corp.	\$ 84,700.00
M&M Electric Co. Inc.	\$100,705.00
Electric Service & Systems, Inc.	\$103,400.00

It is the recommendation of the undersigned that this project be awarded to the low bidder, CIR Electric Construction Co., at their Base Bid of \$61,900.00. Please note that this amount is funded through a combination of funding code H0819.2008.0819.0449.599 and casino revenue.

Will the Council vote to so approve and authorize the Mayor to execute a contract in a form acceptable to the Corporation Counsel?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea	5
Nays	0

APPROVED

THE FOLLOWING COMMUNICATIONS WERE SUBMITTED BY THE CORPORATION COUNSEL

CLAIM: KING, DEANNA C.

Agenda Item #24

Date Claim Filed:	March 18, 2014
Date Action Commenced:	N/A
Date of Occurrence:	February 20, 2014
Location:	1654 Niagara Avenue, Niagara Falls, NY
Nature of Claim:	Automobile damage sustained in an accident with City vehicle
City Driver:	Kristina Ligammari
Status of Action:	Claim stage.
Recommendation/Reason:	Best interests of City to pay claim.
Amount to be Paid:	\$270.70
Make Check Payable to:	Deanna C. King
Conditions:	General Release to City, approved by Corporation Counsel.

It is the recommendation of this Department that the above claim be paid under the terms set forth above. Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Grandinetti moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea	5
Nays	0

APPROVED

CLAIM: DAY, BRADLEY R.

Agenda Item #25

Date Claim Filed:	August 15, 2012
Date Action Commenced:	January 18, 2013
Date of Occurrence:	July 23, 2012
Location:	1785 New Road, Niagara Falls, NY
Nature of Claim:	Injuries sustained from falling object.
Status of Action:	Pre-trial stage.
Recommendation/Reason:	Best interests of City to pay.
Amount to be Paid:	\$20,000.00
Make Check Payable to:	Bradley R. Day and Cellino & Barnes, P.C.
Conditions:	Stipulation of Discontinuance and General Release to City, approved by Corporation Counsel.

It is the recommendation of this Department that the above action be paid under the terms set forth above. Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Grandinetti moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

CITY PROPERTY: NINTH ST, 405, SALE

Agenda Item #26

The Council previously approved the sale of the adjoining lot at 407 Ninth Street to the Frank and Geraldine Fusarelli.

During the review of the request to purchase that lot the Department of Public Works suggested that the Fusarellis might be interested in the adjoining vacant City-owned lot at 405 Ninth Street as that would expand their parcel and would also remove the liability and maintenance responsibilities from the City.

This was communicated to the Fusarellis and they submitted a request to purchase the lot.

This was presented to the Planning Board for a recommendation to Council and the Planning Board voted to not recommend their request. A copy is attached hereto (on file in the City Clerk's Office).

Since the Council is not bound by the Planning Board recommendation, the Fusarellis asked that their request be submitted to the Council.

Will the Council approve the sale of this premises for the sum of \$10.00 in an "as is" condition and with the requirement to combine the property with 407 and 409 Ninth Street, with the closing to be performed within 30 days, and with the standard pre-condition that the purchaser is not delinquent with any tax or water bill, and further authorize the Mayor to execute any deeds or other documents necessary to effectuate this transaction?

Council Member Choolokian moved to Table the communication.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

TABLED

RESOLUTION: NIAGARA FALLS YOUTH BOARD, 2014-31  
BY: COUNCIL CHAIRMAN CHARLES WALKER

Agenda Item #27

WHEREAS, the City Council established the Niagara Falls Youth Board in 1965; and

WHEREAS, there are currently fifteen members on the Youth Board; and

WHEREAS, the Youth Board has found that this number is not manageable for obtaining quorums for meetings and has requested that the number of members be reduced to nine.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the City Council of the City of Niagara Falls, New York that the Niagara Falls Youth Board will consist of nine members to be appointed by the Council for three year terms, one of whom must be between the ages of sixteen and twenty-one years old.

Yea

5

Nays

0

ADOPTED

RESOLUTION: YOUTH BOARD, REAPPOINTMENTS, 2014-32  
BY: COUNCIL CHAIRMAN CHARLES A. WALKER

Agenda Item #28

BE IT RESOLVED, that the following individuals are hereby re-appointed to the City of Niagara Falls Youth Bureau for the term expiring on the date which appears opposite their names:

<u>RE-APPOINTMENTS</u>	<u>TERM EXPIRES:</u>
------------------------	----------------------

Noreen Chatmon	12/31/2014
Michael Montanaro	12/31/2016
Rashad Travis	12/31/2016
Rick Williams	12/31/2016

Yea

5

Nays

0

ADOPTED

RESOLUTION: CAPITAL PLAN, ESTABLISHING COMMITTEE, 2014-33  
BY: COUNCIL CHAIRMAN CHARLES WALKER

Agenda Item #29

WHEREAS, the costs of various capital projects have exceeded their projected costs, as contained in the City's current Capital Plan, and

WHEREAS, the costs of several new capital projects are not reflected in the City's current Capital Plan,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Niagara Falls City Council hereby requests that the mayor convene a committee to create a new capital plan that more accurately reflects the costs of capital projects to the city.

Yea

5

Nays

0

ADOPTED

Chairman Walker said there were items that were over budgeted/not included/over spent in the Capital Plan & the Plan needs to be redone.

RESOLUTION: CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION, REAPPOINTMENT, 2014-34  
BY: COUNCIL CHAIRMAN CHARLES WALKER

Agenda Item #30

BE IT RESOLVED, that the following individual is hereby reappointed to the Municipal Civil Service Commission for a term concluding at the expiration date appearing opposite his name:

<u>RE-APPOINTMENT</u>	<u>TERM EXPIRES:</u>
Mr. Lewis Rotella 8950 Rivershore Drive Niagara Falls, NY 14304	5/31/2020
Yea	5
Nays	0
ADOPTED	

RESOLUTION: TRUE DELIVERANCE TEMPLE, 40<sup>TH</sup> CHURCH ANNIVERSARY, RECOGNIZING, 2014-35  
BY: ALL COUNCIL MEMBERS

Agenda Item #31

WHEREAS, In February we celebrate Black History Month, a time to recognize people who made sacrifices for the common good, whose will was unbending, whose individual ambitions and endowments they put into a service of a cause greater than personal wealth or fame, and

WHEREAS, during that month the Niagara Falls community honored Dr. Frances S. Douglas founder of True Deliverance Temple for her willingness to accept the holy call of God, not according to her own works, but according to his own purpose and grace, (2 Timothy 1:8-9) and

WHEREAS, on April 26<sup>th</sup>, at the Como Restaurant in Niagara Falls New York, Pastor Paul Douglas along with the congregation, family and friends of True Deliverance Temple will celebrate 40 years in the ministry, and

WHEREAS, we also take this moment to honor the leadership and vision of Overseer Dr. Frances Douglas who after being ordained in April of 1974, began the ministry presently known as True Deliverance Temple located at 1318 Niagara Street city of Niagara Falls and after 31 years of leadership and growth turned the ministry over to her son Pastor Paul Douglas, and

Whereas, this ministry has touched the lives of many, giving hope and counseling to the lost, support and service to the needy, while Niagara Falls has changed especially in the community for which True Deliverance serves, the ministry has remained steadfast, unmovable always abounding in the Lord, the foundation for which she was built.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED we the Niagara Falls City Council on behalf of the citizens of this great city would like to congratulate True Deliverance Temple on your 40<sup>th</sup> Church Anniversary, and we acknowledge the contribution your ministry has made in this city, the lives in which you have touched for we are a better city because of your presence.

Yea	5
Nays	0
ADOPTED	

RESOLUTION: EDUCATION FOUNDATION AWARD WINNERS, HONORING, 2014-36  
BY: ALL COUNCIL MEMBERS

Agenda Item #32

WHEREAS, the Niagara Falls Education Foundation will hold its 4<sup>th</sup> Annual Scholarship & Alumni Recognition Dinner on Thursday, May 1, 2014, and

WHEREAS, the second generation of the Certo family, represented by Ms. Mary and Ms. Elizabeth Certo, will be honored as Distinguished Alumni for the hard work and dedication they poured into the Certo Brothers Distributing Co., a business that was founded in Niagara Falls and that has served Western New York for over 100 years, and

WHEREAS, Mr. Joseph Petrozzi will be honored as a distinguished Alumnus for his industriousness and commitment to his craft as founder of Capitol Cleaners, a Niagara Falls institution that has served the city since 1948, and

WHEREAS, Dr. Michael J. Cardamone will be honored as an Emerging Leader Alumnus for his success in establishing and growing Cardamone Chiropractic, a practice that has assisted the people of Niagara Falls and the Western New York region since the early 2000s, and

WHEREAS, Mr. Jonny Flynn will be honored as a member of the Niagara Falls School District Athletic Hall of Fame for his cultivation of world-class skill and ability in the game of basketball, having led an impressive and inspiring career in the sport, from his days as a Wolverine at Niagara Falls High School to his college years with Syracuse University, and from his NBA career with the Minnesota Timberwolves, the Houston Rockets, and the Detroit Pistons, to his career abroad with the Melbourne Tigers and Sichuan Blue Whales, and

WHEREAS, the late Mr. James Williams, a 1964 graduate of Niagara Falls High School, will be honored as a member of the Niagara Falls School District Athletic Hall of Fame for his devotion to and success in athletics, both as a player, having played basketball in high school and played both basketball and football at the University at Buffalo, and as a coach and mentor to a generation of young sportsmen and women in his adult years,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Niagara Falls City Council extends a heartfelt congratulations to the 2014 award winners, and thanks them for their hard work and inspiring drive to succeed.

Yea

5

Nay

0

ADOPTED

RESOLUTION: FRIENDSHIP DAY, 2014-37  
BY: ALL COUNCIL MEMBERS

Agenda Item #33

WHEREAS, the Niagara Falls chapter of The Links, Incorporated, founded in 1950, will be hosting the biennial conference of its "BERNS" members (Buffalo, Erie, Rochester, Niagara Falls, Syracuse) from Friday, May 9 to Saturday, May 10, and

WHEREAS, The Links, Incorporated has brought together thousands of women from around the world to promote friendship and community service since its founding 1946 in Philadelphia, PA, and now boasts a membership of over 12,000 individuals, and

WHEREAS, the biennial meeting of the BERNS chapters shall assemble on the weekend of May 9-10 to rededicate themselves to their noble cause,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Niagara Falls City Council hereby declares May 10, 2014 to be "Friendship Day" in the City of Niagara Falls, in honor of the service and dedication of the Niagara Falls chapter of The Links, Incorporated.

Yea

5

Nay

0

ADOPTED

PUBLIC WORKS: SPECIAL EVENTS, OVERTIME, FUNDING

Agenda Item #34

The Director of the Department of Public Works ("DPW") is requesting that the sum of \$33,000.00 be made available to the department's Special Events Overtime budget line in order to pay for DPW related tasks pertaining to events held in the City during year 2014, particularly in the downtown tourist area. Funding is available from Tourism Fund Balance. The Special Events Overtime budget line in the DPW budget is A.7550.0000.0140.000. This \$33,000.00 includes \$30,000.00 of overtime and \$3,000.00 for FICA.

Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Touma moved to Remove the Item from the Table (item was Tabled at the January 21, 2014 Council Meeting.

Yea	5
Nay	0

MOTION TO REMOVE FROM THE TABLE APPROVED

The Item was added to the Agenda as #34

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea	5
Nay	0

APPROVED

There being no further business to come before the Council, Chairman Walker adjourned the Meeting at 7:20 P.M.

Carol A. Antonucci  
City Clerk



April 25, 2014

**SPECIAL COUNCIL MEETING**

**NIAGARA FALLS, NEW YORK**

---

April 22, 2014

Members of the City Council

And

Carol Antonucci, City Clerk

Council Members and Madam:

You are hereby notified of a Special Meeting of the City Council of the City of Niagara Falls, New York called pursuant to Section 3.9b of the City Charter to be held on Friday, April 25, 2014 at 3:00 p.m. in the Council Chambers, City Hall, 745 Main Street, Niagara Falls, New York for the following purpose:

1. Call for a Public Hearing to amend the City Charter relative to amending Article VIII entitled "Taxation and Assessment" by adding a new Section 201-e entitled "Enactment of Assessment Relief for Improvements Damaged by Severe Weather Pursuant to the Provisions of Part T of Chapter 55 of the Laws of New York for 2014 entitled 'Mohawk Valley and Niagara County Assessment Relief Act.'"

Respectfully submitted

Charles Walker

Council Chairman

The April 25, 2014 Special Meeting of the Niagara Falls City Council was called to order by Council Chairman Charles Walker at 3:02 p.m. in the Council Chambers.

Present: Council Chairman Charles Walker, Council Members Kristen Grandinetti,, Andrew Touma.

Absent: Council Members Robert Anderson, Glenn Choolokian

Also Present: Corporation Counsel Craig H. Johnson and Deputy Corporation Counsel Thomas O'Donnell.

RESOLUTION: RELATIVE TO CALLING FOR A PUBLIC HEARING TO AMEND THE CITY CHARTER  
RELATIVE TO AMENDING ARTICLE VIII ENTITLED "TAXATION AND ASSESSMENT", 2014-30  
BY: ALL COUNCIL MEMBERS

Agenda Item #1

RESOLVED, that Local Law No. \_\_\_\_ for the year 2014 be introduced, and that a public hearing be held on such Local Law on the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of May, 2014 at 4:00 P.M. Daylight Saving Time, in the Council Chambers of the City of Niagara Falls, New York, and that three (3) days notice of said hearing be published in the Niagara Gazette preceding said hearing relative to amending Article VIII entitled "Taxation and Assessment" by adding a new Section 201-e entitled "Enactment of Assessment Relief for Improvements Damaged by Severe Weather pursuant to the Provisions of Part T of Chapter 55 of the Laws of New York for 2014 entitled 'Mohawk Valley and Niagara County Assessment Relief Act.'"

Yea	3
Grandinetti, Touma, Chairman Walker	
Nays	0

ADOPTED

There being no further business to come before the Council, Chairman Walker adjourned the Meeting at 3:03 PM.

Carol A. Antonucci  
City Clerk

**2014 INDEX**  
**CITY COUNCIL MINUTES**  
**NIAGARA FALLS, NEW YORK**

**"A"**

Accardo, Frank, Honoring . . . . . 62

**"B"**

Black History Month, Honoring . . . . . 30  
 Block Club Council, funding . . . . . 5  
 Bonds, serial, payment/refunding . . . . . 90  
 Buffalo/Niagara Enterprise Membership, funding . . . . . 90

**"C"**

Capital Plan . . . . . 113  
 Carnegie Bldg., Sump Pump/elevator repairs . . . . . 68  
 Charter School, opposition . . . . . 77  
 City Charter Revision . . . . . 40, 59

**CITY CONTROLLER:**

Debt Management Policy . . . . . 14  
 Finance Division, reorganization . . . . . 15

**CITY COUNCIL:**

Meeting Times, 2014. . . . . 1  
 Secretary, appointment . . . . . 8

**CITY PROPERTY:**

Memorial Pkwy., 452, sale . . . . . 36  
 Ninth St., 405, sale . . . . . 112  
 18<sup>th</sup> St., 1406, sale . . . . . 89

Civil Service Commission, reappointment . . . . . 114

**CLAIMS:**

Billings, Shannon . . . . . 76  
 D'Agostino, Linda . . . . . 59  
 Day, Bradley . . . . . 112  
 Grissett, Jamie . . . . . 59  
 Harless, Donald . . . . . 25  
 Jackson, Glory . . . . . 26  
 King, Deanna . . . . . 111  
 Langdon, Stephen . . . . . 18  
 Lucchetti, Therese . . . . . 76  
 One Niagara . . . . . 40  
 Stanek, Kimberly . . . . . 18, 39, 49  
 Welch, Sandra . . . . . 58  
 Wulf, Daniel . . . . . 49  
 Yeates, Jr., Richard . . . . . 75

**CODE ENFORCEMENT:**

Electrical Inspector Stipend . . . . . 14  
 Repair/demolition/board up, expenses . . . . . 102  
 Vehicles, funding . . . . . 57

Commissioner of Deeds, appointments . . . . . 50

**COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT:**

Hyde Park Playground Equipment replacement, funding . . . . . 35  
 Protective Sealing Scaffolding, 1022 Main St. . . . . 45

**CONTRACT:**

Ashland Ave., 1515, Pierce Ave., 1363, demolition, RED . . . . . 11  
 Block Club Council . . . . . 5  
 Buffalo Ave. Industrial Corridor, Revitalization Project . . . . . 89  
 Buffalo Ave reconstruction, Clough Harbour . . . . . 110  
 CD, Protective Sealing Scaffolding, Safespan . . . . . 45

Cooper Sign, 19 <sup>th</sup> St. Park signage . . . . .	5
Court House, cleaning/minor repairs, State reimbursement . . . . .	82
Demolition, 2928 Highland Ave. . . . .	104
Demolitions, RED . . . . .	34
DPW equipment storage facility. . . . .	47, 81
Drainage Replacement/Repair, Yarussi . . . . .	17,109
EAP, Fire Dept., Palladian Health . . . . .	102
Engineering Dept., Consulting, Clark, Patterson, Lee . . . . .	13
Fire Dept., Officer Association . . . . .	47
Frozen Water Lines, Gross PHC . . . . .	31, 38
Golf Course Restaurant, . . . . .	24, 47
Golf/Utility carts, NUTTAL . . . . .	73
Copiers, Duplicating Consultants . . . . .	73
Grant Writing Services. . . . .	14
Griffon Park . . . . .	69
Highland Ave. Firehall, renovation . . . . .	87
Ice Pavilion . . . . .	37,107,108,109,110,111
In Rem . . . . .	12
Isaiah 61, predemolition salvage agreement . . . . .	35
LaSalle Library, wood door replacement, Sicoli . . . . .	106
Lewiston Rd. Reconstruction, . . . . .	38, 68
Lockport St, Urban Engineers . . . . .	67
Median/Traffic Circle, landscaping, Gardenville . . . . .	88
Niagara Arts & Cultural Center . . . . .	6
Niagara Community Action Program . . . . .	4
Niagara Falls Beautification Commission . . . . .	4
Niagara International Transportation Technology Coalition . . . . .	102
Niagara Military Affairs Council . . . . .	4
NTCC, parking spaces . . . . .	83
Office of the Aging, assistance services . . . . .	101
Parking Consulting Services, Desman Associates . . . . .	45, 74
Parking Ramp II, Fire Protection System, imp., Davis-Ulmer . . . . .	106
Pedestrian Activated Traffic Signal, South Buffalo Electric . . . . .	17
Pothole Killer, Patch Management . . . . .	44
Prisioner Meals, Frankies donuts . . . . .	88
Refuse Collection. recycling, Modern . . . . .	105
Refuse/recycling carts, Cascade . . . . .	108
Royal Ave., resurfacing, Quiglano . . . . .	16
Sal Maglie Stadium, lighting, Ferguson . . . . .	13
School District, OSC-21, funding . . . . .	45
Sidewalk replacements, Ventry Concrete . . . . .	67
Signage, Griffon & LaSalle Waterfront parks, Wendel . . . . .	86
Stormwater Pollution Prevention Program, Greenman Pederson . . . . .	16
Street Millings, sale, Metro . . . . .	105
Tract I/Tract II, remediation . . . . .	67, 86
Train Station . . . . .	15,84, 85
Tree Removal, Bentley Tree Care . . . . .	12
Trolley Service, NFTA . . . . .	87
Vacant lots, clearing, Baker Tree Care . . . . .	72
Verizon, 911 equipment, amendment . . . . .	71
Water Board, Safety Specialist . . . . .	5
Workers Compensation Claims, Northeast Assoc. Mgmt. . . . .	70
Culinary Institute: Capital Project, closeout, funding . . . . .	103

"D"

"E"

Education Foundation Award Winners, honoring . . . . .	115
--	-----

"F"

**FIRE DEPARTMENT:**

Administration Bldg., rehab work/replace items, equipment . . . . .	25, 70
EAP, Palladian Health . . . . .	102
Fire Rescue Truck purchase . . . . .	107
Highland Ave. Firehall, renovation . . . . .	87
Officers Association Contract . . . . .	47
Purchase of Rope Rescue Equipment . . . . .	24
10 <sup>th</sup> St. Hall, repairs, funding . . . . .	69
Thermal Imaging cameras, funding . . . . .	37
Friendship Day . . . . .	115

"G"

**GOLF COURSE:**

Restaurant . . . . .	21, 47
Griffon Park . . . . .	69, 74

"H"

Homestead/Non Homestead, Assessment Roll . . . . .	89
Housing Vision Project, support . . . . .	60
Hyde Park, Playground Equipment replacement . . . . .	35

"I"

Ice Pavilion . . . . .	37
In Rem, reconveyance of title to former owners . . . . .	83
Investment Policy, adoption . . . . .	6
Isaiah 61 Project . . . . .	35, 56, 103

"J"

Jones, Richard, Honoring . . . . .	62
------------------------------------	----

"K"

King, Dr. Martin Luther, Jr., Birthday . . . . .	19
--	----

"L"

Law Dept., equipment funding . . . . .	46
Library Board, Appointment/Reappointment . . . . .	39, 75
Local History Month . . . . .	52

"M"

Marriage Officer, appointment . . . . .	8, 28
Memorial Medical Center, Grant . . . . .	55

"N"

Niagara Arts & Cultural Center, funding . . . . .	6
Niagara City Lofts, support . . . . .	61
Niagara Community Action Program, funding . . . . .	4
Niagara Falls Beautification Commission, funding . . . . .	4
Niagara Gazette, official Newspaper . . . . .	6
Niagara Military Affairs Council, funding . . . . .	4, 82

"O"

"P"

Permits/Fees/Certificates, Ordinance Amendment . . . . .	51
Personnal changes, various departments . . . . .	48, 63
Planning Board, appointments/reappointments . . . . .	7, 20
Plumbing Ordinance, amending . . . . .	50

**POLICE DEPARTMENT:**

Capital Purchases . . . . .	81
Computer equipment/upgrades, funding . . . . .	38
Criminal Investigation/CSI equipment, funding . . . . .	57
Equipment, funding . . . . .	70
Firing Range/ training equipment, funding . . . . .	37
Overtime/related expenses, funding . . . . .	101
Ranger Program . . . . .	104
Service Weapons replacement . . . . .	82

S.N.A.P., funding . . . . .	69
SWAT Team, purchase of various items. . . . .	44
Polling Places, School Board election . . . . .	77
Post Retirement Health Benefits Plan, Harbridge Consulting Group . . . . .	44
<b>PUBLIC WORKS</b>	
Capital Purchases, funding . . . . .	57
Clean Neighborhood Team, funding . . . . .	71
Corporation Yard, storage equipment facility . . . . .	47, 81
MEO-2's, funding . . . . .	103
Overtime . . . . .	13, 116
Reorganization . . . . .	5
Road Reconstruction/in house paving program, funding . . . . .	71
Road construction, temp. crew, funding . . . . .	72
Sidewalk repair, funding . . . . .	72
Small Equipment purchase, funding . . . . .	58
Street reconstruction/openings, funding . . . . .	71
<b>PURCHASE:</b>	
Cold Patch . . . . .	21
Fire Rescue Truck, Empire . . . . .	107
Light fixtures/lightbulbs, Anderson Electric . . . . .	46
Rope Rescue Equipment, Fire Dept. . . . .	24
Sump pump/elevator repairs, Carnegie Bldg., DCB Elevator . . . . .	68

**"Q"**

**"R"**

**RESOLUTIONS:**

Accardo, Frank, Honoring, 2014-24 . . . . .	62
Black History Month, 2014-14 . . . . .	30
Capital Plan, establishing committee, 2014-33 . . . . .	113
Charter School, opposition, 2014-28 . . . . .	77
City Charter revision, 2014-16, 2014-21. . . . .	40, 59
City Council, Meeting Times, 2014-1 . . . . .	1
Civil Service Commission, reappointment, 2014-34 . . . . .	114
Council secretary, 2014-5 . . . . .	8
Education Foundation Award Winners, honoring, 2014-36 . . . . .	115
Friendship Day, 2014-37 . . . . .	115
Housing Visions Project, support, 2014-22 . . . . .	60
Investment Policy, adoption, 2014-2 . . . . .	6
Jones, Richard, Honoring, 2014-25 . . . . .	62
King, Dr. Martin Luther, Jr., Birthday, 2014-8 . . . . .	19
Local History Month, 2014-20 . . . . .	52
Marriage Officer, appointment, 2014-6, 2014-11. . . . .	8, 28
Niagara City Lofts, support, 2014-23 . . . . .	61
Niagara Gazette, official Newspaper, 2014-3 . . . . .	6
Permits/Fees/Certificates, Ordinance amendment, 2014-18 . . . . .	51
Polling Places, School Board election, 2014-27 . . . . .	77
Planning Board, appointments/reappointments, 2014-9 . . . . .	7, 20
Plumbing Ordinance, amending, 2014-17 . . . . .	50
Senior Citizen Council, appointment/reappointment . . . . .	30
Serial Bonds, payment/refunding, 2014-29 . . . . .	90
Seright, Rev. Jimmie, Honoring, 2014-7 . . . . .	19
Speed limit downtown Niagara Falls . . . . .	41
Taxation & Assessment, 2014-30 . . . . .	98
Tesla, Nikola, statue, gifting to City, 2014-26 . . . . .	76
Tourism Advisory Board, reappointment/appointment, 2014-12 . . . . .	28
Traffic Advisory Commission, appointment, 2014-4 . . . . .	6
True Deliverance Temple, Honoring, 2014-35 . . . . .	114
Tubman, Harriet, honoring, 2014-19 . . . . .	51

Water Board, appointment, 2014-15. . . . .	7, 31
Williams, Ada Lucille, Honoring, 2014-14 . . . . .	30
Youth Board, reappointments, 2014-32 . . . . .	113
Youth Board, reducing number of members, 2014-31 . . . . .	113
Zoning Board of Appeals, appointments/reappointments, 2014-10 . .	7,18,20

**"S"**

School Board election, Polling Places . . . . .	77
Senior Citizen Council, appointment/reappointment . . . . .	30
Seright, Rev. Jimmie, Honoring . . . . .	19
Speed limits, downtown Niagara Falls . . . . .	41

**"T"**

Tesla, Nikola, statue, gifting to City . . . . .	76
Tourism Advisory Board, reappointment/appointment . . . . .	28

**TRAFFIC ADVISORY COMMISSION:**

Appointment . . . . .	6
Ashland Ave., 1118, Handicap Access Space . . . . .	27
Barton St., 4013, Handicap Access Space . . . . .	27
87 <sup>th</sup> St., between Munson & Pershing Aves., rescind alt. parking . .	27
Ferry Ave., between 21 <sup>st</sup> & 22 St, overnight parking . . . . .	26
Livingston Ave., 2750, Denial of Handicap Space . . . . .	26
Woodlawn Ave., 2746, Handicap Access Space . . . . .	28
Train Station . . . . .	15
True Deliverance Temple, honoring . . . . .	114
Tubman, Harriet, Honoring . . . . .	51

**"U"**

**"V"**

**"W"**

**WATER BOARD**

Appointment . . . . .	7,31
Safety Specialist . . . . .	5

**"X"**

**"Y"**

Youth Board . . . . .	113
-----------------------	-----

**"Z"**

Zoning Board of Appeals, appointments/reappointments . . . . .	7, 18,20
--	----------



April 14, 2014

**REGULAR COUNCIL MEETING**

**NIAGARA FALLS, NEW YORK**

---

The first session of the April 14, 2014 Niagara Falls City Council Meeting was called to order by Council Chairman Charles Walker at 5:05 P.M. in the Council Chambers.

Present: Council Chairman Charles Walker, Council Members Robert Anderson, Glenn Choolokian, Kristen Grandinetti and Andrew Touma.

Also present: Mayor Paul A. Dyster, Corporation Counsel Craig H. Johnson, Deputy Corporation Counsel Thomas O'Donnell and City Controller Maria Brown.

Council Member Choolokian moved to approve the Minutes from the City Council Meeting of March 31, 2014.

Yea	5
Nay	0

APPROVED

John Percy, President and CEO of the Niagara Tourism and Convention Corporation, spoke on the new Visitors Guide and redesigned website the organization had. He noted that hotel occupancy/bed tax revenues were up 70% since 2003. Chairman Walker asked Mr. Percy if he had met with the Tourism Advisory Board, and Mr. Percy responded that a meeting was scheduled for April 21.

City Controller Maria Brown spoke on Refunding and Refinancing of City Bonds (Agenda Item #24). She noted that this will provide a significant savings to the City, and that this is a good time to refinance.

Council Member Touma asked Mayor Paul Dyster about the use of the Sal Maglie Stadium and a contract for a baseball team there, and the Mayor responded that an RFP was being prepared, and he would have a report at the next Council Meeting.

Council Member Touma said that he had observed City workers doing street repairs, and they had done a good job.

Council Member Touma asked if there was a written program for spending of Casino dollars, and asked for a continuous update. Mrs. Brown suggested that the Council Members review items presented for funding with Casino dollars before they are placed on the Agenda, and Chairman Walker added that this was a good idea.

Corporation Counsel Craig Johnson distributed copies of an amendment to Agenda Item #11, relative to an agreement with the NYS DOT for the Rail Station and Intermodal Transportation Center, to change the source of State funds.

Council Member Touma moved to amend the communication.

Yea	5
Nay	0

AMENDMENT APPROVED

Chairman Walker questioned Agenda Item #12, relative to a contract amendment for the construction phase services for the Rail Station and Intermodal Transportation Center. He noted that the amount for changed legal fees is not specified. Susan Sherwood of Wendel-Duchscherer responded that this was not an additional amount, but the amount was already covered in the scope of work.

Chairman Walker asked Mrs. Brown if an audit of the NFTA Trolley Service had been done. She responded that she was only authorized to audit the hotels, and not the NFTA. Mayor Dyster said that he has numbers regarding the ridership that he will provide to the Council. Council Member Touma added that he had met with Mr. Frank Strangio about the season numbers, and Mr. Percy added that the numbers were also good during November and December.

This Session ended at 5:37 PM.

Chairman Walker reconvened the Meeting at 6:00 P.M. in the Council Chambers with all Council Members present. The Prayer was said by Council Member Grandinetti and the Chairman led the gathering in the Pledge of Allegiance to the Flag.

Chairman Walker asked Code Enforcement Director, Dennis Virtuoso, to speak on neighborhood concerns regarding Niagara Gospel Rescue Mission.

Mr. Virtuoso said that the Mission work and feeding people can continue but overnight stays are not permitted in a Residential area. The Mission has the option to go to the Board of Appeals for a variance to allow transient use.

The Chairman asked if anyone wished to speak on Agenda Items or Community Interests, and the following spoke:

Ron Anderluh	Agenda Items #20, #22
Frank Strangio	Agenda Item #17
Paul Gromosiak	All groups that deal with the history of the City need to communicate with each other & speak with one voice; suggested using RENU group from NU to do this
Ron Anderluh	Commended DPW for doing an excellent job; Dedicate 2 Police Officers to patrol City Parks & deal with issues with older kids in Parks
Shaun Smith	Exec. Director of Niagara Gospel Rescue Mission- said residents in the area didn't express their concerns to him; residence is a zero tolerance "Dry" Mission
Dan Crineri	Niagara Gospel Rescue Mission is saving lives
John Ritter	Niagara Gospel Rescue Mission is doing good work
Jennifer Cooper	Volunteers at Niagara Gospel Rescue Mission- Facility is needed
David Curtin	President of Board of Directors of Niagara Gospel Rescue Mission-wants to do even more in the Community
Josh Highway	Closing Niagara Gospel Rescue Mission is a mistake
Alicia Estell	Niagara St. playground issues
Tracy Greene	North/Lockport St. Park needs repairs; cleanup area around the Train Track; minority hiring for new Train Station building
Claire Curtis	Niagara Gospel Rescue Mission next door neighbor-very comfortable with them as neighbors
John Signorelli	Commended to helping Niagara Gospel Rescue Mission
Diane Tattersall	City Parks are improving but need cameras there
Joanne Gallareto	Thanked Chairman Walker for bringing the Council out into the Community; concerns about waterless Water Meters

THE FOLLOWING COMMUNICATIONS WERE SUBMITTED BY THE CITY CLERK

CLAIM REPORT FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH 2014

Agenda Item #1

THIS ITEM WAS RECEIVED AND FILED

CITY CLERK'S REPORT FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH 2014

Agenda Item #2

THIS ITEM WAS RECEIVED AND FILED

THE FOLLOWING COMMUNICATIONS WERE SUBMITTED BY THE MAYOR

CONTRACT: PUBLIC WORKS, CORPORATION YARD EQUIPMENT STORAGE FACILITY, PLUMBING CONTRACTOR, CO #1, ACKERMAN PLUMBING INC.

Agenda Item #3

A contract for the above referenced project was awarded to Ackerman Plumbing Inc. on September 4, 2012 in the amount of \$101,997.00.

During the course of the project, changes were required to upgrade the alarm capabilities of the fire protection system in order to ensure compliance with current fire codes. The total cost of this additional work is \$3,095.85. This change order will bring the total revised contract sum to \$105,092.85.

Funding is available in code H1119.2011.1119.0449.599.

Will the council vote to approve and authorize the Mayor to execute a contract in a form acceptable to the Corporation Counsel?

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea

5

Nays

0

APPROVED

CONTRACT: PUBLIC WORKS, CORPORATION YARD STORAGE EQUIPMENT FACILITY, ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR, CO #1, CIR ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION CO.

Agenda Item #4

A contract for the above referenced project was awarded to CIR Electrical Construction Co., Inc. on September 4, 2012 in the amount of \$58,200.00.

During the course of the project, changes were added to extend the new electrical service underground, as well as to provide power upgrades for the fire protection system. The total cost of this additional work is \$9,249.21. This change order will bring the total revised contract sum to \$67,449.21.

Funding is available in code H1119.2011.1119.0449.599.

Will the council vote to approve and authorize the Mayor to execute a contract in a form acceptable to the Corporation Counsel?

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea

5

Nays

0

APPROVED

POLICE DEPT: NFPD, CAPITAL PURCHASES, FUNDING

Agenda Item #5

The Superintendent of Police is requesting that the sum of \$88,950.00 be made available to the department to purchase items to benefit Administration/Community Relations/Special Events and Internal Affairs. Attached (on file in the City Clerk's Office) hereto is an itemized list of the items the Superintendent wishes to purchase. These items were included in the approved 2014 Police Capital budget. Funding is available from casino revenues.

Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea

5

Nays

0

APPROVED

NIAGARA MILITARY AFFAIRS COUNCIL: FUNDING

Agenda Item #6

The NIMAC has been involved in various activities that it deems necessary in order to help secure the future of the Niagara Falls Air Reserve Station, Niagara County's largest employer. Attached On file in the City Clerk's Office) hereto is a copy of a letter from John A. Cooper Sr., Chairman of NIMAC and Merrell A. Lane, Vice Chairman of NIMAC addressing concerns about future attempts to close this Air Base.

In the past, the City has made casino revenues available to NIMAC in order to help support NIMAC's efforts. NIMAC is requesting the City to contribute the sum of \$40,000.00 to retain this important asset and the 3,000 plus jobs it represents in Niagara. Funding is available from casino revenues.

Will the Council so approve and authorize the Mayor to execute an agreement in form acceptable to the Corporation Counsel for NIMAC?

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea

Nays

5

0

APPROVED

CONTRACT: COURT HOUSE, CLEANING/MINOR REPAIR SERVICES, STATE REIMBURSEMENT

Agenda Item #7

Pursuant to New York State Law, the Unified Court System reimburses the City for cleaning its facilities located in the new Municipal Complex as well as performing minor repair services. This has been done pursuant to contract since the Municipal Complex opened. The agreement is now expiring and the new agreement will cover the period of State fiscal year 2013 - 2014 through State fiscal year 2017 - 2018, beginning April 1, 2013 and terminating on March 31, 2018. This agreement calls for New York State to reimburse the City for costs incurred by the City on a quarterly basis. These amounts fluctuate from quarter to quarter depending on time spent and are estimated to be approximately \$82,366.75 per quarter and \$329,467.00 annually. The State is current in its payments.

Will the Council so approve and authorize the Mayor to enter into an agreement satisfactory to the Corporation Counsel?

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea

Nays

5

0

APPROVED

POLICE DEPT: NFPD, SERVICE WEAPONS REPLACEMENT

Agenda Item #8

The Police Superintendent advises that Smith & Wesson ("SW") has offered to upgrade NFPD's 165 service revolvers for no cost. In order to avail itself of this opportunity, the NFPD will be required to turn over to SW the NFPD's existing 165 service revolvers. This is contingent upon the existing service revolvers tendered to SW to number 165 units and to be in good working condition. In the event that all 165 service revolvers are not turned in, or in the event that an existing service revolver is determined not to be in good working order, a charge of \$410.00 per service revolver will be imposed together with a \$16.50 charge for any missing magazines. Attached (on file in the City Clerk's Office) is a quote from SW in this regard.

Will the Council so approve and authorize the Mayor to execute any documents which may be necessary to complete this transaction?

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea

Nay

5

0

APPROVED

Council Member Touma commended the Police Superintendent for his work on this item.

CONTRACT: NTCC, PARKING SPACES

Agenda Item #9

The NTCC is requesting that the City allow the NTCC the use of 25 unrestricted parking spaces/permits in the City-owned parking lot located at the corner of 1<sup>st</sup> Street and Rainbow Boulevard. The NTCC is proposing to pay the City the sum of \$40 per month per space/permit which equals the sum of \$1,000 a month. This is the current market rate.

It is proposed that this agreement be for a twelve (12) month period of time, with the ability of either party to terminate the same on thirty days prior written notice. The NTCC is also requesting that persons attending meetings at the NTCC offices be permitted to park in one of their 25 spaces/permits should the capacity for such parking exist at that time.

Will the Council so approve and authorize the Mayor to execute an agreement in form and substance satisfactory to the Corporation Counsel?

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea

Nay

5

0

APPROVED

THE FOLLOWING COMMUNICATION WAS SUBMITTED BY THE CORPORATION COUNSEL

IN REM: RECONVEYANCE OF TITLE, FORMER OWNERS

Agenda Item #10

The City is in the process of acquiring title to a number of parcels through the 2010 In Rem Tax Foreclosure. These properties will be auctioned on June 10, 2014. Frequently, the former owners attempt to redeem their property by paying all outstanding or delinquent City, School and County taxes with penalties and interest prior to the auction. Although this is not a legal right, this has been allowed by the City Council in the past to avoid unnecessary hardship. Accordingly, we are recommending that this Council authorize the reconveyance of title to those former owners who pay all outstanding In Rem fees, auctioneer redemption fee, City, School and County taxes with penalties and interest, and any applicable recording fees on or before the close of business on June 6, 2014.

Will the Council so approve and authorize the execution and delivery of deeds by the Mayor to any property owners who tender payment as set forth?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea

Nay

5

0

APPROVED

THE FOLLOWING COMMUNICATIONS WERE SUBMITTED BY THE MAYOR

CONTRACT: DOT, TRAIN STATION, MATCHING FUNDS

Agenda Item #11

Attached (on file in the City Clerk's Office) hereto is a copy of the above referenced Grant Agreement which will provide an additional \$1,400,000 to the City of Niagara Falls as matching State funds for the Niagara Falls International Rail Station and Intermodal Transportation Center project.

Will the Council so approve and authorize the Mayor to execute an agreement in a form acceptable to the Corporation Counsel?

Council Member Touma moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea

Anderson, Grandinetti, Touma, Chairman Walker

4

Nay

Choolokian

1

APPROVED

Amendment & attachment on file in the City Clerk's Office

Amendment changes source of State funds.

Council Member Grandinetti said she supports the Project & construction needs to move forward.

Council Member Touma commended the Administration for working with the state on this & said it is a job well done.

CONTRACT: TRAIN STATION, AMENDMENT #4, WENDEL DUCHSCHERER, ARCHITECTS & ENGINEERS

Agenda Item #12

A contract for consultant services for the above referenced project was awarded to Wendel-Duchscherer, Architects and Engineers, Inc. (WD), 140 John James Audubon Pkwy, Suite 201, Buffalo, NY 14228 by City Council on July 25, 2005 and dated January 3, 2006, which was subsequently extended in February 2010 to include right-of-way services, final design, and other services associated with the above project, in November 2012 to cover "pre-obligation" requirements of the Federal Railroad Administration for additional "pre-construction" activities, and again in January 2014 to cover additional services arising from the necessity to value engineer (VE) a reduction in scope and to revise the contract documents in preparation of re-bidding the project.

NF Intermodal Transportation Center Project (PIN 5756.28) costs are eligible for partial reimbursement under New York State Dept. of Transportation (NYS-DOT) Supplemental Agreement No. 2 (Comptroller's Contract No. D017307, NYS-DOT Supplemental Agreement #1 (Controller's Contract No. DH34504), and the Federal Railroad Administration Transportation Investment Generating Economic Recovery (TIGER II) Grant Agreement. The City's local-share funding is available in the Casino Revenue Fund for transfer to Capital Projects Fund H0402. A more detailed explanation of scope of services in this phase are contained the letter and services summary, from Wendel, dated April 7, 2014 and is attached (on file in the City Clerk's Office) hereto. The total for this phase scope of work is \$3,080,000.00.

Will the Council vote to so approve and authorize the Mayor to execute a contract extension in a form acceptable to the Corporation Council?

Council Member Grandinetti moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea	4
Anderson, Grandinetti, Touma, Chairman Walker	
Nay	1
Choolokian	

APPROVED

Council Member Choolokian said spending should be focused on the infrastructure.

Chairman Walker said investment in the City is needed.

CONTRACT: TRAIN STATION, SCRUFARI CONSTRUCTION COMPANY INC.

Agenda Item #13

Attached (on file in the City Clerk's Office) is a recommendation to award the general construction contract for the NF-International Railway Station & Intermodal Transportation Center Project (PIN 5756.28).

The City held a public bid according to all the requirements of its State and Federal funding partners and is in receipt of a qualified low-bid from Scrufari Construction Company Inc. After appropriate due diligence in review of the contractor's proposal, it is the recommendation of the consulting Project Engineer award the contract as stipulated below.

The Administration concurs with this recommendation, and in accordance with the Project's budget and the contract documents, recommends the City Council award the General Construction contract to Scrufari Construction, Inc. in the amount of the Base Bid (\$23,720,000.00) less Deduct Alternates #6, #13, and #2 for a total contract value of \$22,691,000.00.

Also, on condition that the Contractor accept the unit prices set forth in the bid proposal and further agree to comply with the preconstruction requirements of the contract.

NF Intermodal Transportation Center Project (PIN 5756.28) construction costs are eligible for partial reimbursement under New York State Dept. of Transportation (NYS-DOT) Supplemental Agreement No. 2 (Comptroller's Contract No. D017307, NYS-DOT Supplemental Agreement #1 (Controller's Contract No. DH34504), and the Federal Railroad Administration Transportation Investment Generating Economic Recovery (TIGER II) Grant Agreement. The City's local-share funding is available in the Casino Revenue Fund for transfer to Capital Projects Fund H0402.

Will the Council vote to so approve and authorize the Mayor to allow the Contractor to execute construction contracts in a form acceptable to the Corporation Council?

Council Member Grandinetti moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea	5
Nay	0

APPROVED

Council Member Choolokian said that he is glad that a Niagara Falls company won the bid.

Council Member Touma said a sound transportation system is needed in the City.

CONTRACT: TRACT I/TRACT II, REMEDIATION/DEVELOPMENT DATES EXTENSION,  
BRIGHTFIELDS CORP.

Agenda Item #14

In 2012, the City transferred Tract I and Tract II, consisting of 23± acres, to Brightfields Corporations. DEC-approved remediation of the sites has progressed. The transfer agreement called for completion of the work and a final engineering report to be submitted by October 31, 2013. In September of 2013, the City Council extended the date for completion of the remediation work to March 17, 2014. The extension was requested to accommodate additional work which became necessary.

An additional extension has been requested to complete the additional work on the site. Since the work is progressing under DEC monitoring, the extension should be granted. The extended date is for completion of the remediation is on or before November 1, 2014. If DEC approves a different date, the City will adopt the DEC approved date without further Council action.

Within 18 months of completion of remediation, Brightfields will construct playground improvements costing a minimum of \$250,000.00 on five acres of the Tract II property. That land will be conveyed back to the City to become a City Park. This park will replace the Center Court playground which became part of the HOPE VI housing development. Within 24 months of completion of the remediation, Brightfields will complete on Tract I or Tract II at least one aspect of the proposed development at a cost, exclusive of remediation, of at least \$1.5 Million.

Will the Council vote to approve the extended dates as set forth herein, with a remediation completion date of no later than November 1, 2014, which will also extend the park completion date to no later than May 1, 2016 and development completion date to no later than November 1, 2016, and to authorize the Mayor to execute any documents necessary to effectuate the same?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

CONTRACT: SIGNAGE IN GRIFFON & LASALLE WATERFRONT PARKS, WENDEL

Agenda Item #15

Attached (on file in the City Clerk's Office) is a proposal from Wendel to develop initial signage and wayfinding design standards and documentation for the Park System of the City, as well as, to provide detailed design drawings for an initial signage procurement at Griffon and LaSalle Waterfront Parks and two interpretative signs (one at each park).

Funding is available in the Casino Revenue Fund for transfer to account code No. H0622.2006.0622.0451.000 [Parks Improvement]. The cost of the work is \$7,320.00. (Note: does not include fabrication at this time.)

Will the Council so approve and authorize the Mayor to execute an agreement in a form acceptable to the Corporation Counsel?

Council Member Choolokian moved to Table the communication  
Yea  
Nays

5  
0

TABLED

CONTRACT: FIRE HOUSE, 3721 HIGHLAND AVE., RENOVATION

Agenda Item #16

The City of Niagara Falls, with assistance from a 2013 Western New York Regional Economic Development Council Grant, is renovating the now vacant, city-owned fire house at 3721 Highland Avenue. The end user of the renovated space will be The Isaiah 61 Project, returning the property to the tax roll. The facility will be the organization's trades training facility and re-use store for salvaged building materials.

The Isaiah 61 Project Trades Training Program began in 2012, in partnership with the Niagara Falls Community Development Department and The John R. Oishei Foundation. Since its inception, 50 people have graduated from the program and approximately 75 percent have found local job placement. There is a pressing need for more job training and placement in the City of Niagara Falls. As stated in the recently completed *Strengthening WNY's Safety Net: A Presentation of findings for the City of Niagara Falls*, slightly fewer than 20,000 jobs exist within Niagara Falls. Access to certified O/N BOCES trades training and the OSHA-10 course is an effective and cost efficient way to connect the under-employed with actual job opportunities.

The purpose of this project, and the city's joint venture with the Isaiah 61 Project, is to prepare unemployed residents for trades employment in strong partnership with the Niagara County Building and Construction Trades Council. Entering into a Project Labor Agreement, as with other recent city sponsored developments, will determine the terms and conditions of employment for the 3721 Highland Avenue Fire House Project, as the Niagara Falls Community Development Department prepares to bid contracted work in the next month.

Will the Council vote to allow the Mayor to negotiate and execute a Project Labor Agreement for the 3721 Highland Avenue Fire House Project.

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

Council Member Grandinetti thanked Wendel for their no charge services to the City on this Project & also commended the Isaiah 61 Project.

CONTRACT: TROLLEY SERVICE, NFTA

Agenda Item #17

It is desirable to reinstitute again this year Trolley Service in the City in cooperation with the Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority. It is recommended that Trolley Service commence on May 16, 2014 and conclude October 31, 2014. During the month of May, 2014 the Trolley Service will operate on weekends only (Friday, Saturday and Sunday). Trolley service from June 1, 2014 through October 31, 2014 will be on a daily basis. The cost to the City for this service will be \$530,000. This will be subject to the terms and conditions contained in an agreement subject to approval by the Corporation Counsel which will also contain a route for service. Funding is available from the Tourism Fund.

Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

Council Member Touma thanked Frank Strangio and suggested that NFTA expand the Trolley Service throughout the County.

CONTRACT: LANDSCAPING/MAINTENANCE, MEDIAN/TRAFFIC CIRCLE, GARDENVILLE LANDSCAPING & NURSERY, LLC

Agenda Item #18

We respectfully request you award the above referenced bid as follows:

TO: Gardenville Landscaping & Nursery, LLC  
3069 Clinton Street  
West Seneca, NY 14224

FOR: Landscaping and maintenance of the medians along:  
\$57,397.00  
Niagara Street, John B. Daly Boulevard, Rainbow Boulevard and the Traffic Circle:

The City Purchasing Division certifies that all bids were solicited in accordance with Section 103 of the General Municipal Law.

Notice that bids were to be received was advertised in the Niagara Gazette and bids were sent to Thirteen (13) vendors. Four (4) bids were received. The above referenced company submitted the lowest bid. Bids were also received from Beau Enterprises, Inc. (\$68,560.00), Wayside Nursery, Inc. (\$119,850.00) and Villani's Landscaping (\$187,090.00).

Funding was approved in the 2014 budget under the Infrastructure 5-year "Financial" Capital Plan.

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

CONTRACT: MEALS FOR PRISONERS, FRANKIES DONUTS, INC.

Agenda Item #19

We respectfully request you award the above referenced bid as follows:

TO: Frankies Donuts, Inc.  
717 Portage Road  
Niagara Falls, NY 14301

FOR: Meals for prisoners at the Municipal Svcs. Building:  
Breakfast (est. 3,000) \$ 1.00  
Lunch (est. 6,700) 1.75  
Supper (est. 2,200): 1.75

The City Purchasing Division certifies that all bids were solicited in accordance with Section 103 of the General Municipal Law.

Notice that bids were to be received was advertised in the Niagara Gazette and bids were sent to Four (4) vendors. One other bid was received from CRR Holding, Inc., DBA Tim Hortons (Breakfast \$2.30 ea., Lunch \$6.97 ea. and Supper \$6.97 ea.). The above referenced company submitted the lowest bid.

Funds for this expenditure are available in A3120.0001.0449.010.  
Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

HOMESTEAD & NON-HOMESTEAD ASSESSMENT ROLL, CERTIFICATION OF BASE PERCENTAGES, CURRENT PERCENTAGES AND CURRENT BASE PROPORTIONS

Agenda Item #20

In accordance with Section 1903 of the Real Property Tax Law, the City Council must certify the attached (on file in the City Clerk's Office) referenced percentages and proportions.

Assessing units using Article 19 Homestead option must certify percentages and proportions when final class equalization rates are established by the Office of Real Property Services.

The certification is now due and the attached represents the necessary certifications.

Will Council certify the attached percentages and proportions?

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea

5

Nays

0

APPROVED

THE FOLLOWING COMMUNICATION WAS SUBMITTED BY THE CORPORATION COUNSEL

CITY PROPERTY: 18<sup>TH</sup> STREET, 1406, SALE

Agenda Item #21

The City has received a request from the adjoining property owner to purchase the above referenced City-owned property for the sum of \$200.00. This property was approved for sale by the Planning Board. Attached (on file in the City Clerk's Office) hereto is a copy the Planning Board's approval.

Will the Council approve the sale of this premises for this price in an "as is" condition and with the requirement to combine the properties, with the closing to be performed within 30 days, and with the standard pre-condition that the purchaser is not delinquent with any tax or water bill.

Will the Council further authorize the Mayor to execute any deeds or other documents necessary to effectuate this transaction?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea

5

Nays

0

APPROVED

THE FOLLOWING COMMUNICATIONS WERE SUBMITTED BY THE MAYOR

CONTRACT: BUFFALO AVENUE INDUSTRIAL CORRIDOR PROJECT, REVITALIZATION PLAN

Agenda Item #22

In 2009 the City applied for the above referenced grant, which was recently awarded in the amount of \$403,632. This requires a local share of \$44,848, which the City expects to fund with mostly in kind services provided by City personnel.

This funding will be used for consultants to complete a Step 2 Revitalization Plan for the Buffalo Avenue Industrial Corridor Project.

Will the Council so approve and authorize the Mayor to execute an agreement and other documentation in a form acceptable to Corporation Counsel?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea

5

Nays

0

APPROVED

BUFFALO NIAGARA ENTERPRISE: MEMBERSHIP, FUNDING

Agenda Item #23

The City has an opportunity to become a member of the BNE which is a non-profit regional research, marketing and business development organization committed to bringing jobs and investment to the eight (8) counties of Western New York. The BNE has helped 272 companies to invest over 2.9 billion dollars in our region and retain more than 36,000 jobs since 1999. Attached (on file in the City Clerk's Office) hereto is a description of BNE activities together with a description of the various investor levels and the benefits from each respective level. It is recommended that the City participate in the \$50,000 per year level.

Funding is available from casino revenues.

Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Grandinetti moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea	3
-----	---

Grandinetti, Touma, Chairman Walker	1
-------------------------------------	---

Nay	1
-----	---

Choolokian	1
------------	---

Abstain	1
---------	---

Anderson	
----------	--

APPROVED

RESOLUTION: SERIAL BONDS, PAYMENT/REFUNDING, 2014-29

BY: ALL COUNCIL MEMBERS

Agenda Item #24

WHEREAS, the City of Niagara Falls, Niagara County, New York (hereinafter, the "City") heretofore issued \$9,540,000 Public Improvement Refunding (Serial) Bonds, 2003, pursuant to a refunding bond resolution as further described in the bond determinations certificate of the City Controller dated February 25, 2003 (hereinafter referred to as the "2003 Refunded Bond Determinations Certificate"), such Public Improvement Refunding (Serial) Bonds, 2003, being dated February 25, 2003 with remaining maturities on March 1 in the years 2015 through 2024, both inclusive, as more fully described in the 2003 Refunded Bond Determinations Certificate (the "2003 Refunded Bonds"); and

WHEREAS, the City also heretofore issued \$13,160,000 General Obligation Serial Bonds - 2004 Series A pursuant to various bond resolutions to pay the cost of various City purposes as further described in the bond determinations certificate of the City Controller dated November 1, 2004 (hereinafter referred to as the "2004 Refunded Bond Determinations Certificate"), such General Obligation Serial Bonds - 2004 Series A, being dated November 1, 2004 with remaining maturities on November 1 in the years 2014 through 2018, both inclusive, as more fully described in the 2004 Refunded Bond Determinations Certificate (the "2004 Refunded Bonds"); and

WHEREAS, it would be in the public interest to refund all or a portion of the outstanding principal balance of the 2003 Refunded Bonds and the 2004 Refunded Bonds (collectively, the "Refunded Bonds") by the issuance of refunding bonds pursuant to Section 90.10 of the Local Finance Law; and

WHEREAS, such refunding will only be undertaken if it results in present value savings in debt service as required by Section 90.10 of the Local Finance Law.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the Council of the City of Niagara Falls, Niagara County, New York, as follows:

Section 1. For the object or purpose of refunding the outstanding principal balance of the Refunded Bonds maturing in 2015 and thereafter as more fully set forth in the Refunding Financial Plan (hereinafter defined), including providing moneys which, together with the interest earned from the investment of certain of the proceeds of the refunding bonds herein authorized, shall be sufficient to pay (i) the principal amount of such Refunded Bonds, (ii) the aggregate amount of unmatured interest payable on such Refunded Bonds to and including the date on which the Refunded Bonds which are callable are to be called prior to their respective maturities in accordance with the refunding financial plan, as hereinafter defined, as well as any prepayment premium, (iii) the costs and expenses incidental to the issuance of the refunding bonds herein authorized, including the development of the refunding financial plan, as hereinafter defined, compensation to the underwriter or underwriters, as hereinafter defined, costs and expenses of executing and performing the terms and conditions of the escrow contract or contracts, as hereinafter defined, and fees and charges of the escrow holder or holders, as hereinafter mentioned, and (iv) the premium or premiums for a policy or policies of municipal bond insurance or cost or costs of other credit enhancement facility or facilities, for the refunding bonds herein authorized, or any portion thereof, there are hereby authorized to be issued not exceeding \$8,200,000 refunding serial bonds of the City pursuant to the provisions of Section 90.10 of the Local Finance Law (the "Refunding Bonds"), it being anticipated that the amount of Refunding Bonds actually to be issued will be approximately \$8,015,000, as provided in Section 4 hereof. The Refunding Bonds described herein are hereby authorized to be consolidated for purposes of sale in one or more refunding serial bond issues. The Refunding Bonds shall each be designated substantially "PUBLIC IMPROVEMENT REFUNDING (SERIAL) BOND" together with such series designation and year as is appropriate on the date of sale thereof, shall be of the denomination of \$5,000 or any integral multiple thereof (except for any odd denominations, if necessary) not exceeding the principal amount of each respective maturity, shall be numbered with the prefix R-14 (or R with the last two digits of the year in which the Refunding Bonds are issued as appropriate) followed by a dash and then from 1 upward, shall be dated on such dates, and shall mature annually on such dates in such years, bearing interest semi-annually on such dates, at the rate or rates of interest per annum, as may be necessary to sell the same, all as shall be determined by the City Controller pursuant to Section 4 hereof. It is hereby further determined that (a) such Refunding Bonds may be issued in series, (b) such Refunding Bonds may be sold at a discount in the manner authorized by paragraph a of Section 57.00 of the Local Finance Law pursuant to subdivision 2 of paragraph f of Section 90.10 of the Local Finance Law, and (c) such Refunding Bonds may be issued as a single consolidated issue. It is hereby further determined that such Refunding Bonds may be issued to refund all, or any portion of, the Refunded Bonds, subject to the limitation hereinafter described in Section 10 hereof relating to approval by the State Comptroller.

Section 2. The Refunding Bonds may be subject to redemption prior to maturity upon such terms as the City Controller shall prescribe, which terms shall be in compliance with the requirements of Section 53.00 (b) of the Local Finance Law. If less than all of the Refunding Bonds of any maturity are to be redeemed, the particular refunding bonds of such maturity to be redeemed shall be selected by the City by lot in any customary manner of selection as determined by the City Controller.

Notice of such call for redemption shall be given by mailing such notice to the registered owners not less than thirty (30) days prior to such date. Notice of redemption having been given as aforesaid, the bonds so called for redemption shall, on the date for redemption set forth in such call for redemption, become due and payable, together with interest to such redemption date, and interest shall cease to be paid thereon after such redemption date.

The Refunding Bonds shall be issued in registered form and shall not be registrable to bearer or convertible into bearer coupon form. In the event said Refunding Bonds are issued in non-certificated form, such bonds, when issued, shall be initially issued in registered form in denominations such that one bond shall be issued for each maturity of bonds and shall be registered in the name of Cede & Co., as nominee of The Depository Trust Company, New York, New York ("DTC"), which will act as securities depository for the bonds in accordance with the Book-Entry-Only system of DTC. In the event that either DTC shall discontinue the Book-Entry-Only system or the City shall terminate its participation in such Book-Entry-Only system, such bonds shall thereafter be issued in certificated form of the denomination of \$5,000 each or any integral multiple thereof (except for any odd denominations, if necessary) not exceeding the principal amount of each respective maturity. In the case of non-certificated Refunding Bonds, principal of and interest on the bonds shall be payable by check or draft mailed by the Fiscal Agent (as hereinafter defined) to DTC, or to its nominee, Cede & Co., while the bonds are registered in the name of Cede & Co. in accordance with such Book-Entry-Only System. Principal shall only be payable upon surrender of the bonds at the principal corporate trust office of such Fiscal Agent (or at the office of the City Controller as Fiscal Agent as hereinafter provided).

In the event said Refunding Bonds are issued in certificated form, principal of and interest on the Refunding Bonds shall be payable by check or draft mailed by the Fiscal Agent (as hereinafter defined) to the registered owners of the Refunding Bonds as shown on the registration books of the City maintained by the Fiscal Agent (as hereinafter defined), as of the close of business on the fifteenth day of the calendar month or last day of the calendar month preceding each interest payment date as appropriate and as provided in a certificate of the City Controller providing for the details of the Refunding Bonds. Principal shall only be payable upon surrender of bonds at the principal corporate trust office of a bank or trust company or banks or trust companies located or authorized to do business in the State of New York, as shall hereafter be designated by the City Controller as fiscal agent of the City for the Refunding Bonds (collectively the "Fiscal Agent").

Refunding Bonds in certificated form may be transferred or exchanged at any time prior to maturity at the principal corporate trust office of the Fiscal Agent for bonds of the same maturity of any authorized denomination or denominations in the same aggregate principal amount.

Principal and interest on the Refunding Bonds will be payable in lawful money of the United States of America.

The City Controller, as chief fiscal officer of the City, is hereby authorized and directed to enter into an agreement or agreements containing such terms and conditions as he shall deem proper with the Fiscal Agent, for the purpose of having such bank or trust company or banks or trust companies act, in connection with the Refunding Bonds, as the Fiscal Agent for said City, to perform the services described in Section 70.00 of the Local Finance Law, and to execute such agreement or agreements on behalf of the City, regardless of whether the Refunding Bonds are initially issued in certificated or non-certificated form; provided, however, that the City Controller is also hereby authorized to name the City Clerk as the Fiscal Agent in connection with the Refunding Bonds if said Refunding Bonds are issued in non-certificated form.

The City Controller is hereby further delegated all powers of this Council with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for said Refunding Bonds, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

The Refunding Bonds shall be executed in the name of the City by the manual or facsimile signature of the City Controller, and its corporate seal shall be imprinted thereon. In the event of facsimile signature, the Refunding Bonds shall be authenticated by the manual signature of an authorized officer or employee of the Fiscal Agent. The Refunding Bonds shall contain the recital required by subdivision 4 of paragraph j of Section 90.10 of the Local Finance Law and the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 51.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the City Controller shall determine. It is hereby determined that it is to the financial advantage of the City not to impose and collect from registered owners of the Refunding Bonds any charges for mailing, shipping and insuring bonds transferred or exchanged by the Fiscal Agent, and, accordingly, pursuant to paragraph c of Section 70.00 of the Local Finance Law, no such charges shall be so collected by the Fiscal Agent.

Section 3. It is hereby determined that:

(a) the maximum amount of the Refunding Bonds authorized to be issued pursuant to this resolution does not exceed the limitation imposed by subdivision 1 of paragraph b of Section 90.10 of the Local Finance Law;

(b) the maximum period of probable usefulness permitted by law at the time of the issuance of the Refunded Bonds for each object or purpose for which such Refunded Bonds were issued is as specified in the 2003 and 2004 Refunded Bond Determinations Certificates which are incorporated herein by reference;

(c) the last installment of the Refunding Bonds will mature not later than the expiration of the respective period of probable usefulness of the objects or purposes for which said Refunded Bonds were issued in accordance with the provisions of paragraph c of Section 90.10 of the Local Finance Law;

(d) the estimated present value of the total debt service savings anticipated as a result of the issuance of the Refunding Bonds, computed in accordance with the provisions of subdivision 2 of paragraph b of Section 90.10 of the Local Finance Law, with regard to the Refunded Bonds is as shown in the Refunding Financial Plan described in Section 4 hereof.

Section 4. The financial plan for the refunding authorized by this resolution (the "Refunding Financial Plan"), showing the sources and amounts of all moneys required to accomplish such refunding, the estimated present value of the total debt service savings and the basis for the computation of the aforesaid estimated present value of total debt service savings, are set forth in Exhibit A attached hereto and made a part of this resolution. The Refunding Financial Plan has been prepared based upon the assumption that the Refunding Bonds will be issued in one series, and that the Refunding Bonds will mature, be of such terms, and bear interest as set forth on Exhibit A attached hereto and made a part of this resolution. This Council recognizes that the Refunding Bonds may be issued in one or more series, and for only portions thereof, that the amount of the Refunding Bonds, maturities, terms, and interest rate or rates borne by the Refunding Bonds to be issued by the City will most probably be different from such assumptions and that the Refunding Financial Plan will also most probably be different from that attached hereto as Exhibit A. The City Controller is hereby authorized and directed to determine the amount of the Refunding Bonds to be issued, the date or dates of such bonds and the date or dates of issue, maturities and terms thereof, the provisions relating to the redemption of Refunding Bonds prior to maturity, whether the Refunding Bonds will be insured by a policy or policies of municipal bond insurance or otherwise enhanced by a credit enhancement facility or facilities, whether the Refunding Bonds shall be sold at a discount in the manner authorized by paragraph e of Section 57.00 of the Local Finance Law, and the rate or rates of interest to be borne thereby, whether the Refunding Bonds shall be issued having substantially level or declining annual debt service and all matters related thereto, and to prepare, or cause to be provided, a final Refunding Financial Plan for the Refunding Bonds and all powers in connection therewith are hereby delegated to the City Controller; provided, that the terms of the Refunding Bonds to be issued, including the rate or rates of interest borne thereby, shall comply with the requirements of Section 90.10 of the Local Finance Law. The City Controller shall file a copy of his certificate determining the details of the Refunding Bonds and the final Refunding Financial Plan with the City Clerk not later than ten (10) days after the delivery of the Refunding Bonds, as herein provided.

Section 5. The City Controller is hereby authorized and directed to enter into an escrow contract or contracts (collectively the "Escrow Contract") with a bank or trust company, or with banks or trust companies, located and authorized to do business in this State as said City Controller shall designate (collectively the "Escrow Holder") for the purpose of having the Escrow Holder act, in connection with the Refunding Bonds, as the escrow holder to perform the services described in Section 90.10 of the Local Finance Law.

Section 6. The faith and credit of said City of Niagara Falls, Niagara County, New York, are hereby irrevocably pledged to the payment of the principal of and interest on the Refunding Bonds as the same become due and payable. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such bonds becoming due and payable in such year. There shall be annually levied on all the taxable real property in said City a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such Refunding Bonds as the same become due and payable.

Section 7. All of the proceeds from the sale of the Refunding Bonds, including the premium, if any, but excluding accrued interest thereon, shall immediately upon receipt thereof be placed in escrow with the Escrow Holder for the Refunded Bonds. Accrued interest on the Refunding Bonds shall be paid to the City to be expended to pay interest on the Refunding Bonds. Such proceeds as are deposited in the escrow deposit fund to be created and established pursuant to the Escrow Contract, whether in the form of cash or investments, or both, inclusive of any interest earned from the investment thereof, shall be irrevocably committed and pledged to the payment of the principal of and interest on the Refunded Bonds in accordance with Section 90.10 of the Local Finance Law, and the holders, from time to time, of the Refunded Bonds shall have a lien upon such moneys held by the Escrow Holder. Such pledge and lien shall become valid and binding upon the issuance of the Refunding Bonds and the moneys and investments held by the Escrow Holder for the Refunded Bonds in the escrow deposit fund shall immediately be subject thereto without any further act. Such pledge and lien shall be valid and binding as against all parties having claims of any kind in tort, contract or otherwise against the City irrespective of whether such parties have notice thereof.

Section 8. Notwithstanding any other provision of this resolution, so long as any of the Refunding Bonds shall be outstanding, the City shall not use, or permit the use of, any proceeds from the sale of the Refunding Bonds in any manner which would cause the Refunding Bonds to be an "arbitrage bond" as defined in Section 148 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and, to the extent applicable, the Regulations promulgated by the United States Treasury Department thereunder.

Section 9. In accordance with the provisions of Section 53.00 and of paragraph h of Section 90.10 of the Local Finance Law, in the event such bonds are refunded, the City hereby elects to call in and redeem each Refunded Bond which the City Controller shall determine to be refunded at the earliest call date available. The sum to be paid therefor on such redemption date shall be the par value thereof, as provided in the Refunded Bond Certificate, and the accrued interest to such redemption date. The Escrow Agent for the Refunding Bonds is hereby authorized and directed to cause notice of such call for redemption to be given in the name of the City in the manner and within the times provided in the Refunded Bond Certificate. Such notice of redemption shall be in substantially the form attached to the Escrow Contract. Upon the issuance of the Refunding Bonds, the election to call in and redeem the callable Refunded Bonds and the direction to the Escrow Agent to cause notice thereof to be given as provided in this paragraph shall become irrevocable, provided that this paragraph may be amended from time to time as may be necessary in order to comply with the publication requirements of paragraph a of Section 53.00 of the Local Finance Law, or any successor law thereto.

Section 10. The Refunding Bonds shall be sold at public or private sale to such underwriter as may be selected by the City Controller (the "Underwriter") for purchase prices to be determined by the City Controller, plus accrued interest from the date or dates of the Refunding Bonds to the date or dates of the delivery of and payment for the Refunding Bonds, subject to approval by the State Comptroller as required by Section 90.10 of the Local Finance Law. After the Refunding Bonds have been duly executed, they shall be delivered by the City Controller to the Underwriter in accordance with said purchase contract upon the receipt by the City of said purchase price, including accrued interest.

Section 11. The City Controller and all other officers, employees and agents of the City are hereby authorized and directed for and on behalf of the City to execute and deliver all certificates and other documents, perform all acts and do all things required or contemplated to be executed, performed or done by this resolution or any document or agreement approved hereby.

Section 12. All other matters pertaining to the terms and issuance of the Refunding Bonds shall be determined by the City Controller and all powers in connection therewith are hereby delegated to the City Controller.

Section 13. The validity of the Refunding Bonds may be contested only if:

1. Such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said City is not authorized to expend money, or

2. The provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this resolution are not substantially complied with, and an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty days after the date of such publication, or

3. Such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 14. A summary of this resolution, which takes effect immediately, shall be published in the official newspaper of said City, together with a notice of the City Clerk in substantially the form provided in Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

Yea

5

Nays

0

ADOPTED

Council Member Choolokian thanked the Controller for saving the City money.

There being no further business to come before the Council, Chairman Walker adjourned the Meeting at 7:30 P.M.

Carol A. Antonucci  
City Clerk



April 25, 2014

**SPECIAL COUNCIL MEETING**

**NIAGARA FALLS, NEW YORK**

---

April 22, 2014

Members of the City Council

And

Carol Antonucci, City Clerk

Council Members and Madam:

You are hereby notified of a Special Meeting of the City Council of the City of Niagara Falls, New York called pursuant to Section 3.9b of the City Charter to be held on Friday, April 25, 2014 at 3:00 p.m. in the Council Chambers, City Hall, 745 Main Street, Niagara Falls, New York for the following purpose:

1. Call for a Public Hearing to amend the City Charter relative to amending Article VIII entitled "Taxation and Assessment" by adding a new Section 201-e entitled "Enactment of Assessment Relief for Improvements Damaged by Severe Weather Pursuant to the Provisions of Part T of Chapter 55 of the Laws of New York for 2014 entitled 'Mohawk Valley and Niagara County Assessment Relief Act.'"

Respectfully submitted

Charles Walker

Council Chairman

The April 25, 2014 Special Meeting of the Niagara Falls City Council was called to order by Council Chairman Charles Walker at 3:02 p.m. in the Council Chambers.

Present: Council Chairman Charles Walker, Council Members Kristen Grandinetti,, Andrew Touma.

Absent: Council Members Robert Anderson, Glenn Choolokian

Also Present: Corporation Counsel Craig H. Johnson and Deputy Corporation Counsel Thomas O'Donnell.

RESOLUTION: RELATIVE TO CALLING FOR A PUBLIC HEARING TO AMEND THE CITY CHARTER  
RELATIVE TO AMENDING ARTICLE VIII ENTITLED "TAXATION AND ASSESSMENT", 2014-30  
BY: ALL COUNCIL MEMBERS

Agenda Item #1

RESOLVED, that Local Law No. \_\_\_\_ for the year 2014 be introduced, and that a public hearing be held on such Local Law on the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of May, 2014 at 4:00 P.M. Daylight Saving Time, in the Council Chambers of the City of Niagara Falls, New York, and that three (3) days notice of said hearing be published in the Niagara Gazette preceding said hearing relative to amending Article VIII entitled "Taxation and Assessment" by adding a new Section 201-e entitled "Enactment of Assessment Relief for Improvements Damaged by Severe Weather pursuant to the Provisions of Part T of Chapter 55 of the Laws of New York for 2014 entitled 'Mohawk Valley and Niagara County Assessment Relief Act.'"

Yea	3
Grandinetti, Touma, Chairman Walker	
Nays	0

ADOPTED

There being no further business to come before the Council, Chairman Walker adjourned the Meeting at 3:03 PM.

Carol A. Antonucci  
City Clerk



April 28, 2014

**REGULAR COUNCIL MEETING**

**NIAGARA FALLS, NEW YORK**

---

The first session of the April 28, 2014 Niagara Falls City Council Meeting was called to order by Council Chairman Charles Walker at 5:03 P.M. in the Council Chambers.

Present: Council Chairman Charles Walker, Council Members Robert Anderson, Glenn Choolokian, Kristen Grandinetti and Andrew Touma.

Also present: Mayor Paul A. Dyster, City Administrator Donna Owens, Corporation Counsel Craig H. Johnson, Deputy Corporation Counsel Thomas O'Donnell and City Controller Maria Brown.

Council Member Touma moved to approve the Minutes from the City Council Meeting of April 14, 2014.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

City Administrator Donna Owens spoke on the contract with Modern for refuse pickup/recycling. She reported that: totes will be provided for residents for garbage, which will be picked up weekly, and recycling, which will be picked up every other week; Modern will be part of an aggressive education program, working with the schools, block clubs, etc. for the public on the advantages to recycling, both for the City and the residents; and added that the City Ordinances that pertain to garbage and recycling are being worked on to cover enforcement and other aspects of the program. Council Member Anderson said that the totes are a good idea. Council Member Touma asked about enforcement, and Ms. Owens responded that would be covered under the Ordinance by the Public Works Department; Council Member Anderson expressed his concern that the Public Works Department already has its hands full. Council Member Choolokian suggested making the larger size totes for garbage and the smaller size totes for recycling to which the City Administrator responded that, once the program is operational and residents are recycling all that they should, residents may have more recycling than garbage. Chairman Walker said he would rather have the program rolled out the right way from the beginning, rather than tweaking the program as it develops. The City Administrator responded that the current contract with Modern expires on May 1, and the delivery of the totes is not expected until August 1, so that gives three months to education citizens on the program as it develops. The City Administrator thanked those City staff who contributed to developing the program, and also Niagara County Environmental Coordinator Dawn Timm, who also spoke at the Meeting.

Council Member Choolokian asked about the trees that were being taken down on Griffon Avenue rather than Jayne Park. The Mayor responded that Jayne Park would have to wait due to the weather conditions, and Council Member Touma informed him that he had learned that the trees that were being taken down on Griffon Avenue were part of the sidewalk replacement program, and the trees would be re-planted once the sidewalks were done.

Council Member Choolokian said that citizens had contacted him about creating one or more dog parks in the City, and the Mayor said that he is working on it.

Corporation Counsel Craig Johnson distributed copies of an Item to be amended and three Items to be added to the Agenda:

1. Agenda Item #21, relative to the reconstruction of Buffalo Avenue. Mr. Johnson said that the first paragraph of the communication should be amended to properly show the name of the contractor and the amount.

Council Member Touma moved to amend the communication.

Yea	5
-----	---

Nay	0
-----	---

MOTION TO AMEND COMMUNICATION APPROVED

2. A Resolution relative to recognizing True Deliverance Temple 40<sup>th</sup> Church Anniversary.

Council Member Touma moved to add the Resolution to the Agenda.

Yea	5
-----	---

Nay	0
-----	---

MOTION TO ADD RESOLUTION TO AGENDA APPROVED

The Resolution was added to the Agenda as #31.

3. A Resolution relative to honoring the 2014 Winners of the Niagara Falls Education Foundation Awards.

Council Member Touma moved to add the Resolution to the Agenda.

Yea	5
-----	---

Nay	0
-----	---

MOTION TO ADD RESOLUTION TO AGENDA APPROVED

The Resolution was added to the Agenda as #32.

4. A Resolution relative to declaring May 10, 2014, "Friendship Day" in the City of Niagara Falls.

Council Member Choolokian moved to add the Resolution to the Agenda.

Yea	5
-----	---

Nay	0
-----	---

MOTION TO ADD RESOLUTION TO AGENDA APPROVED

The Resolution was added to the Agenda as #33.

Chairman Walker asked if there was a time line for the transfer of the former Fire Hall at 3721 Highland Avenue to the Isaiah 61 Project. Director of Community Development Seth Piccirillo responded that the time line was five years.

Council Member Choolokian inquired about the status of the ice surface at the Ice Pavilion. The Mayor informed him that the locker room overhaul was being done first, and the rink would be done next April. In response to Council Member Touma's question about responsibility for routine maintenance at the facility, the Mayor said that responsibility would belong to the operator of the facility. City Controller Maria Brown added that the City would have to go to the Bond Market to finance the Project.

Council Member Touma questioned the expense involved for repairs to the door at the LaSalle Library, and suggested exploring other options to get the work done at a less costly amount, possibly by a local craftsman or the Isaiah 61 Project. Library Director Michelle Petrazzoulo said that part of the money was from a State Construction Grant, and the rest was a match from the City. Council Member Choolokian requested that future Agenda Items provide information on the amount of City funds needed for that Item.

This Session ended at 5:55 PM

Chairman Walker reconvened the Meeting at 6:00 P.M. in the Council Chambers with all Council Members present. The Prayer was said by Council Member Touma and the Chairman led the gathering in the Pledge of Allegiance to the Flag.

The Chairman asked if anyone wished to speak on Agenda Items or Community Interests, and the following spoke:

Paul Gromosiaik	Agenda Item #10
Ron Anderluh	Agenda Item #10
Ronda Grose	Agenda items #12, #17
Diane Tattersall	Agenda Items #12, #17
Joanne Gialloretto	Agenda Items #12, #17
Nicole Holland	Agenda Items #12, #17
Ken Hamilton	Agenda Items #12, #17
Dan Davis	Cleanup of Pond that goes to Gill Creek & Hyde Park Lake
Michael Heylek	Dog Parks in City
Diane Tattersall	Security in Parks
Ron Anderluh	Security in Parks
Gerald Skrlin	Conditions of properties on Buffalo Ave.
Ken Hamilton	Thanks for Legends Park; need Basketball Courts at Hyde Park; rename part of 9 <sup>th</sup> St. after Bloneva Bond; electronic/pickup droppff

THE FOLLOWING COMMUNICATIONS WERE SUBMITTED BY THE MAYOR

POLICE DEPARTMENT: OVERTIME AND RELATED EXPENSES, FUNDING

Agenda Item #1

The Superintendent of Police is requesting that the sum of \$200,000 be made available to the NFPD to cover unexpected and unbudgeted overtime and related expenses that he is anticipating will occur. Attached (on file in the City Clerk's Office) hereto is a letter of transmittal from the Police Superintendent identifying his needs and the amounts necessary and funding sources for each respective item.

Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

CONTRACT: ASSISTANCE SERVICES, NIAGARA COUNTY OFFICE FOR THE AGING

Agenda Item #2

It is recommended that the City enter into an agreement for calendar year 2014 with the Niagara County Office for the Aging. As per the agreement, the City provides information and assistance services to persons sixty years old or older who meet eligibility requirements. In exchange, the City is compensated in the amount of \$9,025.

Will the Council so approve and authorize the Mayor to execute an agreement acceptable to the Corporation Counsel?

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

CODE ENFORCEMENT DEPARTMENT: REPAIR, DEMOLITION OR BOARD OF STRUCTURES, EXPENSES

Agenda Item #3

In accordance with Chapter 1133, Section 1133.08 of the City of Niagara Falls Codified Ordinances, we hereby submit a report relative to certain privately owned properties upon which the City has incurred expenses or Community Development funds have been expended for each property which remain unpaid and in accordance with the above noted Section (the) Council shall "order an assessment against said premises for several sums herein reported".

We recommend that all the costs incurred by the City of Niagara Falls that remain unpaid upon certain privately owned properties be assessed against said properties in the manner as prescribed in the above City provisions of the City of Niagara Falls Codified Ordinances.

A list of all chargeable costs incurred is attached (on file in the City Clerk's Office). A complete record of all costs incurred and included in this report shall remain permanently on file in the office of the Department of Code Enforcement.

Will the Council so order?

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

CONTRACT: EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM, FIRE DEPARTMENT, PALLADIAN HEALTH

Agenda Item #4

Attached (on file in the City Clerk's Office) please find the proposed agreement between the City and Palladian Health, LLC, whereby Palladian will provide Employee Assistance Program services for the members of the Niagara Falls Fire Department. This proposed two year agreement is necessitated by the expiration of the current EAP services contract for the Niagara Falls Fire Department on April 30, 2014. Funds for this expenditure are available in A3410.3010.0449.599.

Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

CONTRACT: NIAGARA INTERNATIONAL TRANSPORTATION TECHNOLOGY COALITION: MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING, MEMBERSHIP

Agenda Item #5

It is requested that the City Council authorize the Mayor to enter into a Memorandum of Understanding for the City's continued general membership in NITTEC. The mission of NITTEC is to maintain a regional, cooperative approach to transportation management and thereby improve regional and international transportation mobility, promote economic competitiveness, and minimize adverse environmental effects related to the regional transportation system. General membership in NITTEC is at no cost to the City.

Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

CULINARY INSTITUTE: CAPITAL PROJECT, CLOSEOUT, FUNDING

Agenda Item #6

The City Controller advises that she and representatives from USA Niagara Development Corp. have made the final reconciliations to the above project. The amount required to conclude this matter inclusive of the City's portion of utilities, security and the beginning design phase of the project is \$278,290. Funding is available from Casino revenues and is to be transferred to this Capital project budget line. The City Controller previously earmarked Casino revenues for this purpose.

Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT: MEO-2'S, FUNDING

Agenda Item #7

The Director of DPW is requesting that funding be allocated for the hiring of four (4) temporary MEO-2's for the month of December, 2014. The hiring of these drivers will assist DPW with the 24/7 winter shift schedule that begins on December 1, 2014. The amount requested is \$12,402.00, inclusive of FICA and is available from Fund Balance. These dollars will be transferred into DPW's Streets Division/Snow Removal account no. A.5142.0000.0130.000.

Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

Council Member Touma said he had spoken to John Caso who told him these positions are needed to reduce overtime and supplement the 3 shifts.

ISAIAH 61 PROJECT, INC.: 3721 HIGHLAND AVE, RENOVATIONS GRANT

Agenda Item #8

The former fire station at 3721 Highland Avenue is located on a 40 x 101.71 foot lot. The 4,240 square foot building was built in 1917. It is currently assessed at \$6,000.00. The building is in dilapidated condition. The City obtained an Empire State Development Western New York Regional Council Grant to rehabilitate the project into a Trade Job Training Facility to be operated by the Isaiah 61 Project. It is proposed that the City sell the property to Isaiah 61 for the assessed value of \$6,000.00. The transfer will take place after the renovation, as the City is the grantee of the state grant.

The transfer was presented to the Planning Board at its April 23, 2014 meeting. The Planning Board recommendation will be available at the April 28, 2014 City Council meeting.

The grant is for up to \$132,000.00, to cover a portion of the renovation costs. The contract or contracts for the renovation will require City Council approval. The grant requires a City match of at least 10% of the project costs, which can be paid from Casino revenues. It is anticipated that the City contribution will exceed the required match. The City is currently providing administrative support for Isaiah 61 from CDBG funds, and the 2014 CDBG budget provides program funding for Isaiah 61. No CDBG funds are budgeted for the renovation.

City Charter §59 requires that real property be sold at public auction to the highest bidder. Approval of a negotiated sale requires that Council determine that the best interest of the city shall be subserved by dispensing with a sale at public auction.

Will the Council vote:

- (a) to accept the grant;
- (b) to determine that the best interest of the city shall be subserved by dispensing with a sale at public auction;
- (c) to approve the transfer of 3721 Highland Avenue as set forth herein; and
- (d) to authorize the Mayor to execute any documents necessary to effectuate the same?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

CONTRACT: DEMOLITION, 2928 HIGHLAND AVE., CHANGE ORDER

Agenda Item #9

On February 18, the City awarded demolition contract CD2014-1 in the amount of \$456,822.00. Unforeseen circumstances arose in the course of demolition of 2928 Highland Avenue.

It became necessary to remove an additional 3,600 cubic feet of piles of friable debris from the site. Newly dumped friable debris contaminated existing debris on the site, rendering all the debris friable. The cost of removal and disposal of the friable debris is \$2,085.46.

An additional 350 square feet of asbestos plaster or drywall was revealed when a stair hatch to the cellar was exposed. The cost of removal and disposal is \$2,371.72.

Finally, an additional 200 square feet of asbestos plaster wall was discovered in the attic after the job was started. The cost of removal and disposal is \$1,175.64.

These are fair prices for removal of this asbestos containing material from these locations.

Funding is available in the Community Development budget code CD1.8666.0000.0450.500 (CDR599).

Will the Council approve change order 1 to CD2014-1 in the amount of \$5,632.82 and authorize the Mayor to execute any documents necessary to effectuate the same?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

POLICE DEPT.: RANGER PROGRAM, HIRING OF SUPERVISOR

Agenda Item #10

The 2014 Niagara Falls Ranger Program, a targeted police foot patrol operation that incorporates the hiring of part-time college students and local young people to act as city ambassadors, is a budgeted component of the 2014 United States Department of Housing and Urban Development Community Development Action Plan and the 2014 Casino Budget. The Niagara Falls Police Department is prepared to hire the program's part-time program supervisor, in order for the initiative to be fully operational for the summer months. The budgeted HUD amount, \$120,000, will be used to fund the actual ranger stipends. The supervisor's salary is requested from the casino funded budget. Requested amount from that source: \$8,500.

Does the Council approve this request?  
Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

CONTRACT: STREET MILLINGS, SALE, METRO CONTRACTING & ENVIRONMENTAL INC.

Agenda Item #11

We respectfully request you award the above referenced bid as follows:

TO: Metro Contracting and Environmental, Inc.  
2939 Lockport Road  
Niagara Falls, NY 14305

FOR: Sale of approximately 37,785 tons of street millings generated during the 2014 paving season: \$ 2.04/ton

The City Purchasing Division certifies that all bids were solicited in accordance with Section 103 of the General Municipal Law.

Notice that bids were to be received was advertised in the Niagara Gazette and bids were sent to five (5) vendors. Six (6) bids were received. The above referenced company submitted the highest price for the millings. Five (5) other bids were received from: Modern Corporation, \$ 1.55/ton; Lafarge North America, \$ 1.34/ton; Villani's Lawn & Landscape, LLC, \$ 1.00/ton; Armand Cerrone, \$ .76/ton; and Yarussi Construction Inc., \$ .10/ton.

Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

CONTRACT: REFUSE COLLECTION/DISPOSAL/RECYCLABLE MATERIALS COLLECTION & PROCESSING, MODERN DISPOSAL SERVICES, INC.

Agenda Item #12

We respectfully request you approve the above mentioned Contract as follows:

TO: Modern Disposal Services, Inc.  
4746 Model City Road  
PO Box 209  
Model City, NY 17107-0209

FOR: Five (5) year contract for refuse hauling from collection sites from wheeled carts within the City limits, refuse disposal of all waste collected, recycling hauling from collection sites within City limits, processing and sale of recyclables commencing May 1, 2014 and ending April 30, 2019. Refuse Collection will remain every week and recycling collection will be every-other week.

A copy of the bid received by Modern Disposal Services, Inc. is attached (on file in the City Clerk's Office) for your information. Also attached is a spreadsheet projecting anticipated results of this Contract.

The City Purchasing Division certifies that Proposals were solicited in accordance with New York State General Municipal Law 120w.

The above referenced Company submitted the only Proposal. Waste Management and Allied Waste Service submitted letters of decline as their response.

This expenditure will be charged to budget code:  
A8160.0000.0449.003 105

Will the Council so approve?  
Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

APPROVED

Council Member Choolokian said that the Council & the Mayor need to work together to work out the bugs on this Project.

CONTRACT: LASALLE LIBRARY, WOOD DOOR REPLACEMENT, SICOLI

Agenda Item #13

Three quotes were solicited from contractors. The following two were the result of bids received on April 22, 2014 for the above referenced project:

<u>CONTRACTOR</u>	<u>BASEBID</u>
Sicoli Construction Services, Inc. 4800 Hyde Park Blvd. Niagara Falls NY 14305	\$18,750.00
Big L Windows & Doors	\$20,750.00

It is the recommendation of the undersigned that this project be awarded to the low bidder Sicoli Construction Services, Inc. at their total bid of \$18,750.00. Funding is available in Code H0904.2004.0904.0449.599 and casino revenue.

Will the Council vote to so approve and authorize the Mayor to execute a contract in a form acceptable to the Corporation Counsel?

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

APPROVED

Council Member Touma said he would like the Administration to seek ways to get things done by using other options that are less costly.

CONTRACT: PARKING RAMP II, FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEM IMPROVEMENTS, DAVIS-ULMER

Agenda Item #14

Upon completion of the both the County's Culinary Arts Facility and the City's concurrent parking ramp renovations, it was determined that for code compliance and public safety purposes, the fire protection systems of the former retail mall and parking ramp be separated, as well as improved so as to meet current building codes. To facilitate the process, the parking ramp's sprinkler system's subcontractor, Davis-Ulmer, was retained to perform the analysis of the existing system and to take any/all corrective measures necessary to achieve code compliance. The total cost for both analysis and the corrective actions is \$25,500.00. Funding is available in code: C.R. 1720.2570.0449.599

Will the Council vote to so approve the measures taken, and reimbursement of costs incurred, to comply with current codes and ordinances?

Council Member Grandinetti moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

APPROVED

CONTRACT: ICE PAVILION, LOCKER ROOM RENOVATION, MECHANICAL CONTRACT,  
JOHN W. DANFORTH, CO.

Agenda Item #15

The following was the result of bids received on April 22, 2014,  
for the above referenced project:

CONTRACTOR	BASE BID
John W. Danforth Co.	\$42,000.00
300 Colvin Woods Pkwy	
Tonawanda NY14150	
Parise Mechanical, Inc.	\$44,000.00

It is the recommendation of the undersigned that this project be awarded to the low bidder, John W. Danforth Co., at their Base Bid of \$42,000.00. Please note that this amount is funded through a combination of funding code H0819.2008.0819.599 and casino revenue.

Will the Council vote to so approve and authorize the Mayor to execute a contract in a form acceptable to the Corporation Counsel?

Council Member Grandinetti moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea	5
Nays	0

APPROVED

PURCHASE: FIRE RESCUE TRUCK, EMPIRE EMERGENCY APPARATUS, INC.

Agenda Item #16

We respectfully request you award the above referenced bid as follows:

TO: Empire Emergency Apparatus, Inc.	
3995 Lockport Road	
Niagara Falls, NY 14305	
FOR: One (1) Rosenbauer EXT Heavy Rescue Apparatus Body:	\$368,810.00
One (1) Rosenbauer Commander Chassis	241,061.00
Credit for payment of chassis at time of delivery:	<u>(9,252.00)</u>
TOTAL:	\$600,619.00

The City Purchasing Division certifies that all bids were solicited in accordance with Section 103 of the General Municipal Law.

Notice that bids were to be received was advertised in the Niagara Gazette and bids were sent to five (5) vendors. Two bids were received (on file in the City Clerk's Office). The above referenced company submitted the lowest bid to meet the City's specifications.

Funds for this expenditure were approved in the 2014 Budget-Capital Budget for Fire Department Vehicles & Equipment.

Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Grandinetti moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea	5
Nays	0

APPROVED

CONTRACT: REFUSE/RECYCLING CART PURCHASE & DELIVERY, CASCADE CART SOLUTIONS

Agenda Item #17

We respectfully request you approve the above mentioned Contract as follows:

TO: Cascade Cart Solutions  
4950 37<sup>th</sup> Street  
Grand Rapids, MI 49512

FOR: Purchase and delivery of wheeled 64 gallon refuse carts (approximately 23,000 carts) \$42.78 ea. \$983,940.00 total  
Purchase and delivery of wheeled 96 gallon recycling carts (approximately 22,000 carts): \$50.96 ea. \$1,121,120.00 total  
Purchase of Scanner & Software for inventory monitoring (includes 10 year software licensing): \$19,389.00  
TOTAL: 2,124,449.00

The City Purchasing Division certifies that Bids (on file in the City Clerk's Office) were solicited in accordance with New York State General Municipal Law 103. The above referenced Company submitted the lowest Bid.

The City is eligible to submit a Grant for reimbursement of up to 50% of the cost of recycling carts.

We further request the Council authorize the use of Casino funds for this purchase.

Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Grandinetti moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

Council Member Touma said he has done a cost comparison with other Contracts; this will improve the quality of life for residents

CONTRACT: ICE PAVILION, LOCKER ROOM RENOVATION, CONSULTANT SERVICES, DIDONATO ASSOCIATES, P.E.

Agenda Item #18

A contract for the above referenced project was awarded to DiDonato Associates, P.E. of Buffalo on February 19, 2014 for professional services and design related tasks in the amount of \$94,500.00.

This new work involves full time Construction Inspection and any related testing, for Phase III of the project.

It is the recommendation of the undersigned that the City extend the existing professional service agreement with DiDonato Associates P.E. in the amount of \$ 58,560.00 to provide continuing on-site inspection for a new total of \$153,060.00. Please note that this amount is funded through a combination of funding code H0819.2008.0819.0449.599 and casino revenue.

Will the Council vote to so approve?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

CONTRACT: ICE PAVILION, LOCKER ROOM RENOVATION, PLUMBING CONTRACT, MOLLENBERG-BETZ, INC.

Agenda Item #19

The following was the result of bids received on April 22, 2014, for the above referenced project:

CONTRACTOR	BASE BID	ALT.#1	ALT.#2
Mollenberg-Betz Inc. 300 Scott St. Buffalo NY 14204	\$108,000.00	\$15,100.00	\$22,800.00
J.R. Swanson	\$139,200.00	\$20,600.00	\$34,100.00

It is the recommendation of the undersigned that this project be awarded to the low bidder, Mollenberg Betz, Inc., at their Base Bid of \$108,000.00. Please note that this amount is funded through a combination of funding code H0819.2008.0819.0449.599 and casino revenue.

Will the Council vote to so approve and authorize the Mayor to execute a contract in a form acceptable to the Corporation Counsel?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

CONTRACT: DRAINAGE STRUCTURE REPLACEMENT & REPAIR PROJECT, VARIOUS LOCATIONS, YARUSSI CONSTRUCTION, INC.

Agenda Item #20

The following was the result of bids received on April 16, 2014, for the above referenced project:

CONTRACTOR	BASE BID
Yarussi Construction Inc. 5650 Simmons Ave. Niagara Falls NY 14304	\$ 341,412.00
Mark Cerrone, Inc.	\$ 358,570.00
Socko Construction Co.	\$ 361,670.00

It is the recommendation of the undersigned that this project be awarded to the low bidder Yarussi Construction Inc. at their Base Bid of \$341,412.00. Please note that this amount is funded by a combination of both CHIPS (\$114,562.00) and Casino Revenue (\$226,850.00) sources.

Funding is available in codes H0314.2014.0314.0449.599 and H0621.2006.0621.0449.599 respectively.

Will the Council vote to so approve and authorize the Mayor to execute a contract in a form acceptable to the Corporation Counsel?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

CONTRACT: BUFFALO AVE. RECONSTRUCTION, CLOUGH HARBOUR, CHANGE ORDER

Agenda Item #21

A contract for the above referenced project was awarded to Clough, Harbour & Associates, LLP on April 10, 2006 in the amount of \$2,500,000.00.

To accommodate the contractor's late season construction rush, our inspectors and their environmental sub consultants were required to keep pace with both on-site and laboratory testing to adequately deal with any possible handling and disposal issues encountered. The costs for both the field and laboratory processing of the numerous samples collected totals \$180,520.00. Anticipating minimal additional monitoring and analysis as the contractor prepares to handle seasonally related plantings and temperature sensitive material installations, to complete this project, the undersigned request a "not to exceed" amount of \$185,000.00 to be added to the consultant services agreement we have with Clough-Harbour Associates (CHA), bringing their final contract total to \$5,053,900.00.

Please note that this amount is 95% reimbursable through current agreements between the City and New York State Department of Transportation.

Will the Council vote to approve and authorize the Mayor to execute a change order in a form acceptable to the Corporation Counsel? Council Member Touma moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea

5

Nays

0

APPROVED

Amendment was to change the 1<sup>st</sup> sentence.

CONTRACT: ICE PAVILION, LOCKER ROOM RENOVATION, GENERAL CONTRACT, SICOLI CONSTRUCTION SERVICES, INC.

Agenda Item #22

The following was the result of bids received on April 22, 2014, for the above referenced project:

CONTRACTOR	BASE BID
Sicoli Construction Services Inc.	\$408,600.00
4800 Hyde Park Blvd.	
Niagara Falls NY 14305	
Sicoli & Massaro, Inc.	\$472,000.00

It is the recommendation of the undersigned that this project be awarded to the low bidder, Sicoli Construction Services, Inc., at their Base Bid of \$408,600.00. Please note that this amount is funded through a combination of funding code H0819.2008.0819.0449.599 and casino revenue.

Will the Council vote to so approve and authorize the Mayor to execute a contract in a form acceptable to the Corporation Counsel?

Council Member Grandinetti moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea

5

Nays

0

APPROVED

CONTRACT: ICE PAVILION, LOCKER ROOM RENOVATION, ELECTRICAL CONTRACT,  
CIR ELECTRIC SONSTRUCTION CO.

Agenda Item #23

The following was the result of bids received on April 22, 2014,  
for the above referenced project:

CONTRACTOR	BASE BID
CIR Electric Construction Co.	\$ 61,900.00
400 Ingham Ave.	
Buffalo NY 14218	
Industrial Power & Lighting Corp.	\$ 84,700.00
M&M Electric Co. Inc.	\$100,705.00
Electric Service & Systems, Inc.	\$103,400.00

It is the recommendation of the undersigned that this project be awarded to the low bidder, CIR Electric Construction Co., at their Base Bid of \$61,900.00. Please note that this amount is funded through a combination of funding code H0819.2008.0819.0449.599 and casino revenue.

Will the Council vote to so approve and authorize the Mayor to execute a contract in a form acceptable to the Corporation Counsel?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea	5
Nays	0

APPROVED

THE FOLLOWING COMMUNICATIONS WERE SUBMITTED BY THE CORPORATION COUNSEL

CLAIM: KING, DEANNA C.

Agenda Item #24

Date Claim Filed:	March 18, 2014
Date Action Commenced:	N/A
Date of Occurrence:	February 20, 2014
Location:	1654 Niagara Avenue, Niagara Falls, NY
Nature of Claim:	Automobile damage sustained in an accident with City vehicle
City Driver:	Kristina Ligammari
Status of Action:	Claim stage.
Recommendation/Reason:	Best interests of City to pay claim.
Amount to be Paid:	\$270.70
Make Check Payable to:	Deanna C. King
Conditions:	General Release to City, approved by Corporation Counsel.

It is the recommendation of this Department that the above claim be paid under the terms set forth above. Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Grandinetti moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea	5
Nays	0

APPROVED

CLAIM: DAY, BRADLEY R.

Agenda Item #25

Date Claim Filed:	August 15, 2012
Date Action Commenced:	January 18, 2013
Date of Occurrence:	July 23, 2012
Location:	1785 New Road, Niagara Falls, NY
Nature of Claim:	Injuries sustained from falling object.
Status of Action:	Pre-trial stage.
Recommendation/Reason:	Best interests of City to pay.
Amount to be Paid:	\$20,000.00
Make Check Payable to:	Bradley R. Day and Cellino & Barnes, P.C.
Conditions:	Stipulation of Discontinuance and General Release to City, approved by Corporation Counsel.

It is the recommendation of this Department that the above action be paid under the terms set forth above. Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Grandinetti moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

CITY PROPERTY: NINTH ST, 405, SALE

Agenda Item #26

The Council previously approved the sale of the adjoining lot at 407 Ninth Street to the Frank and Geraldine Fusarelli.

During the review of the request to purchase that lot the Department of Public Works suggested that the Fusarellis might be interested in the adjoining vacant City-owned lot at 405 Ninth Street as that would expand their parcel and would also remove the liability and maintenance responsibilities from the City.

This was communicated to the Fusarellis and they submitted a request to purchase the lot.

This was presented to the Planning Board for a recommendation to Council and the Planning Board voted to not recommend their request. A copy is attached hereto (on file in the City Clerk's Office).

Since the Council is not bound by the Planning Board recommendation, the Fusarellis asked that their request be submitted to the Council.

Will the Council approve the sale of this premises for the sum of \$10.00 in an "as is" condition and with the requirement to combine the property with 407 and 409 Ninth Street, with the closing to be performed within 30 days, and with the standard pre-condition that the purchaser is not delinquent with any tax or water bill, and further authorize the Mayor to execute any deeds or other documents necessary to effectuate this transaction?

Council Member Choolokian moved to Table the communication.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

TABLED

RESOLUTION: NIAGARA FALLS YOUTH BOARD, 2014-31  
BY: COUNCIL CHAIRMAN CHARLES WALKER

Agenda Item #27

WHEREAS, the City Council established the Niagara Falls Youth Board in 1965; and

WHEREAS, there are currently fifteen members on the Youth Board; and

WHEREAS, the Youth Board has found that this number is not manageable for obtaining quorums for meetings and has requested that the number of members be reduced to nine.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the City Council of the City of Niagara Falls, New York that the Niagara Falls Youth Board will consist of nine members to be appointed by the Council for three year terms, one of whom must be between the ages of sixteen and twenty-one years old.

Yea

5

Nays

0

ADOPTED

RESOLUTION: YOUTH BOARD, REAPPOINTMENTS, 2014-32  
BY: COUNCIL CHAIRMAN CHARLES A. WALKER

Agenda Item #28

BE IT RESOLVED, that the following individuals are hereby re-appointed to the City of Niagara Falls Youth Bureau for the term expiring on the date which appears opposite their names:

<u>RE-APPOINTMENTS</u>	<u>TERM EXPIRES:</u>
------------------------	----------------------

Noreen Chatmon	12/31/2014
Michael Montanaro	12/31/2016
Rashad Travis	12/31/2016
Rick Williams	12/31/2016

Yea

5

Nays

0

ADOPTED

RESOLUTION: CAPITAL PLAN, ESTABLISHING COMMITTEE, 2014-33  
BY: COUNCIL CHAIRMAN CHARLES WALKER

Agenda Item #29

WHEREAS, the costs of various capital projects have exceeded their projected costs, as contained in the City's current Capital Plan, and

WHEREAS, the costs of several new capital projects are not reflected in the City's current Capital Plan,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Niagara Falls City Council hereby requests that the mayor convene a committee to create a new capital plan that more accurately reflects the costs of capital projects to the city.

Yea

5

Nays

0

ADOPTED

Chairman Walker said there were items that were over budgeted/not included/over spent in the Capital Plan & the Plan needs to be redone.

RESOLUTION: CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION, REAPPOINTMENT, 2014-34  
BY: COUNCIL CHAIRMAN CHARLES WALKER

Agenda Item #30

BE IT RESOLVED, that the following individual is hereby reappointed to the Municipal Civil Service Commission for a term concluding at the expiration date appearing opposite his name:

<u>RE-APPOINTMENT</u>	<u>TERM EXPIRES:</u>
Mr. Lewis Rotella 8950 Rivershore Drive Niagara Falls, NY 14304	5/31/2020
Yea	5
Nays	0
ADOPTED	

RESOLUTION: TRUE DELIVERANCE TEMPLE, 40<sup>TH</sup> CHURCH ANNIVERSARY, RECOGNIZING, 2014-35  
BY: ALL COUNCIL MEMBERS

Agenda Item #31

WHEREAS, In February we celebrate Black History Month, a time to recognize people who made sacrifices for the common good, whose will was unbending, whose individual ambitions and endowments they put into a service of a cause greater than personal wealth or fame, and

WHEREAS, during that month the Niagara Falls community honored Dr. Frances S. Douglas founder of True Deliverance Temple for her willingness to accept the holy call of God, not according to her own works, but according to his own purpose and grace, (2 Timothy 1:8-9) and

WHEREAS, on April 26<sup>th</sup>, at the Como Restaurant in Niagara Falls New York, Pastor Paul Douglas along with the congregation, family and friends of True Deliverance Temple will celebrate 40 years in the ministry, and

WHEREAS, we also take this moment to honor the leadership and vision of Overseer Dr. Frances Douglas who after being ordained in April of 1974, began the ministry presently known as True Deliverance Temple located at 1318 Niagara Street city of Niagara Falls and after 31 years of leadership and growth turned the ministry over to her son Pastor Paul Douglas, and

Whereas, this ministry has touched the lives of many, giving hope and counseling to the lost, support and service to the needy, while Niagara Falls has changed especially in the community for which True Deliverance serves, the ministry has remained steadfast, unmovable always abounding in the Lord, the foundation for which she was built.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED we the Niagara Falls City Council on behalf of the citizens of this great city would like to congratulate True Deliverance Temple on your 40<sup>th</sup> Church Anniversary, and we acknowledge the contribution your ministry has made in this city, the lives in which you have touched for we are a better city because of your presence.

Yea	5
Nays	0
ADOPTED	

RESOLUTION: EDUCATION FOUNDATION AWARD WINNERS, HONORING, 2014-36  
BY: ALL COUNCIL MEMBERS

Agenda Item #32

WHEREAS, the Niagara Falls Education Foundation will hold its 4<sup>th</sup> Annual Scholarship & Alumni Recognition Dinner on Thursday, May 1, 2014, and

WHEREAS, the second generation of the Certo family, represented by Ms. Mary and Ms. Elizabeth Certo, will be honored as Distinguished Alumni for the hard work and dedication they poured into the Certo Brothers Distributing Co., a business that was founded in Niagara Falls and that has served Western New York for over 100 years, and

WHEREAS, Mr. Joseph Petrozzi will be honored as a distinguished Alumnus for his industriousness and commitment to his craft as founder of Capitol Cleaners, a Niagara Falls institution that has served the city since 1948, and

WHEREAS, Dr. Michael J. Cardamone will be honored as an Emerging Leader Alumnus for his success in establishing and growing Cardamone Chiropractic, a practice that has assisted the people of Niagara Falls and the Western New York region since the early 2000s, and

WHEREAS, Mr. Jonny Flynn will be honored as a member of the Niagara Falls School District Athletic Hall of Fame for his cultivation of world-class skill and ability in the game of basketball, having led an impressive and inspiring career in the sport, from his days as a Wolverine at Niagara Falls High School to his college years with Syracuse University, and from his NBA career with the Minnesota Timberwolves, the Houston Rockets, and the Detroit Pistons, to his career abroad with the Melbourne Tigers and Sichuan Blue Whales, and

WHEREAS, the late Mr. James Williams, a 1964 graduate of Niagara Falls High School, will be honored as a member of the Niagara Falls School District Athletic Hall of Fame for his devotion to and success in athletics, both as a player, having played basketball in high school and played both basketball and football at the University at Buffalo, and as a coach and mentor to a generation of young sportsmen and women in his adult years,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Niagara Falls City Council extends a heartfelt congratulations to the 2014 award winners, and thanks them for their hard work and inspiring drive to succeed.

Yea

5

Nay

0

ADOPTED

RESOLUTION: FRIENDSHIP DAY, 2014-37  
BY: ALL COUNCIL MEMBERS

Agenda Item #33

WHEREAS, the Niagara Falls chapter of The Links, Incorporated, founded in 1950, will be hosting the biennial conference of its "BERNS" members (Buffalo, Erie, Rochester, Niagara Falls, Syracuse) from Friday, May 9 to Saturday, May 10, and

WHEREAS, The Links, Incorporated has brought together thousands of women from around the world to promote friendship and community service since its founding 1946 in Philadelphia, PA, and now boasts a membership of over 12,000 individuals, and

WHEREAS, the biennial meeting of the BERNS chapters shall assemble on the weekend of May 9-10 to rededicate themselves to their noble cause,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Niagara Falls City Council hereby declares May 10, 2014 to be "Friendship Day" in the City of Niagara Falls, in honor of the service and dedication of the Niagara Falls chapter of The Links, Incorporated.

Yea

5

Nay

0

ADOPTED

PUBLIC WORKS: SPECIAL EVENTS, OVERTIME, FUNDING

Agenda Item #34

The Director of the Department of Public Works ("DPW") is requesting that the sum of \$33,000.00 be made available to the department's Special Events Overtime budget line in order to pay for DPW related tasks pertaining to events held in the City during year 2014, particularly in the downtown tourist area. Funding is available from Tourism Fund Balance. The Special Events Overtime budget line in the DPW budget is A.7550.0000.0140.000. This \$33,000.00 includes \$30,000.00 of overtime and \$3,000.00 for FICA.

Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Touma moved to Remove the Item from the Table (item was Tabled at the January 21, 2014 Council Meeting.

Yea	5
Nay	0

MOTION TO REMOVE FROM THE TABLE APPROVED

The Item was added to the Agenda as #34

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea	5
Nay	0

APPROVED

There being no further business to come before the Council, Chairman Walker adjourned the Meeting at 7:20 P.M.

Carol A. Antonucci  
City Clerk



May 2, 2014

**SPECIAL COUNCIL MEETING**

**NIAGARA FALLS, NEW YORK**

---

April 28, 2014

Members of the City Council  
and  
Carol Antonucci, City Clerk

Council Members and Madam:

You are hereby notified of a Special Meeting of the City Council of the City of Niagara Falls, New York called pursuant to Section 3.9.b of the City Charter, to be held on Friday, May 2, 2014 at 4:00 p.m. in the Council Chambers, City Hall, 745 Main Street, Niagara Falls, New York for the following purpose:

1. Conduct Public Hearing to amend the City Charter relative to amending Article VIII entitled "Taxation and Assessment" by adding a new Section 201-e entitled "Enactment of Assessment Relief for Improvements Damaged by Severe Weather Pursuant to the Provisions of Part T of Chapter 55 of the Laws of New York for 2014 entitled 'Mohawk Valley and Niagara County Assessment Relief Act.'"

2. Review and act on Local Law to amend the City Charter relative to amending Article VIII entitled "Taxation and Assessment" by adding a new Section 201-e entitled "Enactment of Assessment Relief for Improvements Damaged by Severe Weather Pursuant to the Provisions of Part T of Chapter 55 of the Laws of New York for 2014 entitled 'Mohawk Valley and Niagara County Assessment Relief Act.'"

Respectfully submitted,

---

CHARLES WALKER  
Council Chairperson

The May 2, 2014 Special Meeting of the Niagara Falls City Council was called to order by Council Chairman Charles Walker at 4:02 p.m. in the Council Chambers.

Present: Council Chairman Charles Walker, Council Members Robert Anderson, Glenn Choolokian, Kristen Grandinetti,, Andrew Touma.

The Chairman announced a Special Order of Business, a Public Hearing to amend the City Charter relative to amending Article VIII entitled "Taxation and Assessment" by adding a new section 201-e entitled "Enactment of Assessment Relief for Improvements Damaged by Severe Weather Pursuant to the Provisions of Part T of Chapter 55 of the Laws of New York for 2014 entitled 'Mohawk Valley and Niagara County Assessment Relief Act.'", and asked if there were any speakers relative to.

Joan Lee                    Had questions about how the Local Law works

LOCAL LAW: LOCAL LAW #1, ENACTMENT OF ASSESSMENT RELIEF FOR IMPROVEMENTS DAMAGED BY SEVERE WEATHER, 2014-1

BY: ALL COUNCIL MEMBERS

Agenda Item #1

NIAGARA FALLS LOCAL LAW NO. 1 FOR THE YEAR 2014

A Local Law to amend the Niagara Falls City Charter as amended, by adding Section 201-e entitled "Enactment of Assessment Relief for Improvements Damaged by Severe Weather pursuant to the Provisions of Part T of Chapter 55 of the Laws of New York for 2014 entitled 'Mohawk Valley and Niagara County Assessment Relief Act.'" of Article VIII of the Charter, entitled ATaxation and Assessment.@

BE IT ENACTED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF NIAGARA FALLS, NEW YORK, as follows:

Section 1. The Niagara Falls City Charter, as amended, is hereby amended by adding Section 201-e entitled "Enactment of Assessment Relief for Improvements Damaged by Severe Weather pursuant to the Provisions of Part T of Chapter 55 of the Laws of New York for 2014 entitled 'Mohawk Valley and Niagara County Assessment Relief Act.'" to read as follows:

Section 201-e

I. Definitions. For the purposes of this Section, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

(a) "Impacted tax roll" shall mean the final assessment roll which satisfies both of the following conditions: (a) the roll is based upon a taxable status date occurring prior to June 20, 2013; and (b) taxes levied upon that roll by or on behalf of a participating municipality are payable without interest on or after June 20, 2013.

(b) "Severe weather" shall mean the storms, rains, winds, or floods which occurred within an eligible county during the period beginning on June 20, 2013 and ending August 9, 2013.

(c) "Total assessed value" shall mean the total assessed value on the parcel prior to any and all exemption adjustments.

(d) "Improved value" shall mean the market value of the real property improvements excluding the land.

(e) "Property" shall mean "real property", "property" or "land" as defined under paragraphs (a) through (g) of subdivision 12 of Section 102 of the Real Property Tax Law.

II. Procedure for Reduction of Assessed Value

(a) Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, where real property impacted by severe weather is located within the City of Niagara Falls, assessment relief shall be granted as follows

(i) If the property lost at least fifty but less than sixty percent of its improved value due to severe weather, the assessed value attributable to the improvements shall be reduced by fifty-five percent on the impacted tax roll.

(ii) If the property lost at least sixty but less than seventy percent of its improved value due to severe weather, the assessed value attributable to the improvements shall be reduced by sixty-five percent on the impacted tax roll.

(iii) If the property lost at least seventy but less than eighty percent of its improved value due to severe weather, the assessed value attributable to the improvements shall be reduced by seventy-five percent on the impacted tax roll.

(iv) If the property lost at least eighty but less than ninety percent of its improved value due to severe weather, the assessed value attributable to the improvements shall be reduced by eighty-five percent on the impacted tax roll.

(v) If the property lost at least ninety but less than one hundred percent of its improved value due to severe weather, the assessed value attributable to the improvements shall be reduced by ninety-five percent on the impacted tax roll.

(vi) If the property lost one hundred percent of its improved value due to severe weather, the assessed value attributable to the improvements shall be reduced by one hundred percent on the impacted tax roll.

(vii) The percentage loss in improved value for this purpose shall be determined by the Assessor in the manner provided by this section and the provisions of Chapter 55 of the Laws of New York for 2014, subject to review by the Board of Assessment Review.

(b) To receive such relief pursuant to this section, the property owner shall submit a written request to the Assessor on a form approved by the Director of the State Office of Real Property Tax Services within ninety days following the date upon which Chapter 55 of the Laws of New York for 2014 was approved by the governor. Such request shall describe in reasonable detail the damage caused to the property by severe weather and the condition of the property following the severe weather and shall be accompanied by supporting documentation, if available.

(c) Upon receiving such a request, the Assessor shall make a finding, as to whether the property lost at least fifty percent (50%) of its improved value as a result of severe weather, and thereafter the Assessor shall adopt or classify the percentage loss of improved value within one of the following ranges:

- (i) At least fifty percent but less than sixty percent,
- (ii) At least sixty percent but less than seventy percent,
- (iii) At least seventy percent but less than eighty percent,
- (iv) At least eighty percent but less than ninety percent,
- (v) At least ninety percent but less than one hundred percent, or
- (vi) One hundred percent.

(d) The Assessor shall mail written notice of such finding to the property owner and the City. Where the Assessor finds that the loss in improved value is less than fifty percent (50%), or classifies the loss within a lower range than the property owner believes is warranted, the property owner may file a complaint with the Board of Assessment Review. Such Board shall reconvene upon ten days written notice to the property owner and Assessor to hear the appeal and determine the matter, and shall mail written notice of its determination to the

Assessor and property owner. The provisions of Article 5 of the Real Property Tax Law shall govern the review process to the extent practicable. For the purposes of this section only, the applicant may commence within 30 days of service of a written determination, a proceeding under Title 1 of Article 7 of the Real Property Tax Law, or, if applicable, under Title 1-A of Article 7 of the Real Property Tax Law. Sections 727 and 739 of the Real Property Tax Law shall not apply.

(e) Where property has lost at least fifty percent (50%) of its improved value, the assessed value attributable to the improvements on the property on the impacted assessment roll shall be reduced by the appropriate percentage specified in subdivision (a) of this section, provided that any exemptions which the property may be receiving shall be adjusted as necessary to account for such reduction in the total assessed value. To the extent the total assessed value of the property originally appearing on such roll exceeds the amount to which it should be reduced pursuant to this section, the excess shall be considered an error in essential fact as defined by subdivision 3 of Section 550 of the Real Property Tax Law. If the error appears on a tax roll, the tax roll shall be corrected in the manner provided by Section 554 of the Real Property Tax Law or a refund or credit of taxes shall be granted in the manner provided by Section 556 or Section 556-b of the Real Property Tax Law. If the error appears on a final assessment roll but not on a tax roll, such final assessment roll shall be corrected in the manner provided by Section 553 of the Real Property Tax Law. The errors in essential fact found pursuant to this section on either the tax roll or final assessment roll, upon application to the County Director of Real Property Tax Services, shall be forwarded by the County Director of Real Property Tax Services immediately to the levying body for an immediate order setting forth the appropriate correction.

Section 2. This Local Law shall take effect as provided in the Municipal Home Rule Law.

Underlining and Bold indicate additions.  
Bold and [Brackets] indicate deletions.

There being no further business to come before the Council, Chairman Walker adjourned the Meeting at 4:03 PM.

Carol A. Antonucci  
City Clerk



**MAY 12, 2014**

**REGULAR COUNCIL MEETING**

**NIAGARA FALLS, NEW YORK**

---

The first session of the May 12, 2014 Niagara Falls City Council Meeting was called to order by Council Chairman Charles Walker at 5:03 P.M. in the Council Chambers.

Present: Council Chairman Charles Walker, Council Members Robert Anderson, Glenn Choolokian, Kristen Grandinetti and Andrew Touma.

Also present: Mayor Paul A. Dyster, City Administrator Donna Owens, Corporation Counsel Craig H. Johnson, Deputy Corporation Counsel Thomas O'Donnell and City Controller Maria Brown.

Council Member Choolokian moved to approve the Minutes from the Special Council Meeting of April 25 and regular Council Meeting of April 28, 2014.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

Community Development Director Seth Piccirillo gave an update on his Department. He noted that: a marketing event relative to available commercial space would be held in partnership with National Grid and the Niagara County Center for Economic Development; the Walnut Avenue Homes Development Project would produce tax revenues for the General Fund; revisions were made to the 2014 HUD CD Action Plan; and the presentation of the 2015 CD Budget workshops was the start of the public process.

Mayor Paul Dyster thanked Council Members Anderson and Touma for attending Meetings with the City's Unions regarding the Financial Restructuring Board. The Mayor said that he had decided to pull Agenda Item #5, relative to the Financial Restructuring Board, from the Agenda until the City of Fulton receives its recommendations from the Board, and then make a decision about the City's participation.

Council Member Touma asked for an update on Caravelle Park, and Public Works Director David Kinney replied that the City has done all it can, and a contractor is needed to finish the work, as soon as the necessary paperwork has been completed.

Council Member Choolokian asked if the Pothole Killer was in use, and Mr. Kinney responded that there are 5 Pothole Killers working in the City, contracted for a total of 480 hours, and the Zipper Machine was also in use. The street paving will start next week, and the Mayor added that no new funding has been added by the Legislature. Mr. Kinney added that Tennessee Avenue will be added to the Street Paving List, he will get the Pothole Killer to the area of Buffalo Avenue and 13<sup>th</sup> Street, and crews will start street sealing on the afternoon shift. Council Member Grandinetti said that a citizen had a concern about the condition of a catch basin, and Mr. Kinney said that she should refer them to the Water Board. Council Member Touma asked for a pothole report at the next Council Meeting. Mr. Kinney also spoke on glitches in the sprinkler system at the Golf Course, and said that when the Course opened, the ground was too sloppy to use golf carts. He suggested that a cart path was needed, and the Engineering Department was working on the specs for that. Council Member Anderson asked Mr. Kinney for clarification on fees for those who are disabled and Mr. Kinney said that he would get that information out for the public.

Council Member Touma thanked the Niagara Beautification Commission for the work done in cleaning up the City.

Corporation Counsel Craig Johnson distributed copies of an amended Agenda Item #32, a Resolution relative to opposing the construction of a Nuclear Waste Repository in the Great Lakes Basin, and said that the amendment was to add two additional paragraphs at the end of the Resolution.

Council Member Touma moved to amend the Resolution.

Yea	5
Nay	0

MOTION TO AMEND RESOLUTION APPROVED

Council Member Touma and Chairman Walker expressed their concerns about unmanned Police SubStations in the City (Agenda Item #2) and said that SubStations should be placed throughout the City where they are needed. Police Superintendent Bryan DalPorto spoke on this issue, and said that manpower issues prevent him from property manning the SubStations, and he would rather have the Officers in patrol cars, walking the streets and also working with the Community Outreach Centers. Mr. Piccirillo added that Community Development funding for the Police Ranger Program should help this issue.

Chairman Walker asked if the 2014 Tree Planting Program would be done in-house, and the Mayor responded that would be done as much as possible, then a private contractor would do the rest.

Council Member Grandinetti asked who would handle the duties of the Arborist, and the Mayor responded that a contractor would be hired. Council Member Touma added that the Greenskeeper position was needed (Agenda Item #12).

This Session ended at 5:45 PM

Chairman Walker reconvened the Meeting at 6:02 P.M. in the Council Chambers with all Council Members present. The Chairman said the Prayer and led the gathering in the Pledge of Allegiance to the Flag.

The Chairman asked if anyone wished to speak on Agenda Items or Community Interests, and the following spoke:

Ron Anderluh	Agenda Items #2, #13
Rick Crogan	Agenda Item #13
Daniel Davis	Agenda Item #6
Ken Hamilton	Agenda Items #5, #8, #13, #14, #31, #33
Paul Gromosiak	Adams Power Plant; Tesla Statue; prayer at Council Meetings confuses students
Ken Hamilton	Memorial Day Parade; YMCA building closing; Bloneva Bond street naming; Niagara Power Baseball League
Ron Anderluh	National Grid volunteers at Gill Creek Park
Michael Weeks	Niagara Falls has wonderful opportunities; Volunteered as facilitator for Niagara Experience Center

THE FOLLOWING COMMUNICATION WAS SUBMITTED BY THE CITY CLERK

Agenda Item #1  
CLAIMS FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL 2014  
THIS ITEM WAS RECEIVED AND FILED

THE FOLLOWING COMMUNICATIONS WERE SUBMITTED BY THE MAYOR

POLICE DEPT.: SUBSTATION, 304 THIRD ST (SHERATON), LEASE

Agenda Item #2

The Sheraton at the Falls has agreed to provide one of its storefronts for use by the City as a police substation. The street address is 304 Third Street. Occupancy will be month to month. No rent will be charged or paid; the space is available to the City rent free. The City will pay for all utilities used by it.

Occupancy will commence as of May 15, 2014. Either party can terminate the occupancy by giving one full calendar month's notice.

Funds are available in the Community Development budget to pay for the utilities under budget line CD1.8676.0000.0450.500.

Will the Council vote to approve the month to month lease for the police substation at 304 Third Street as set forth herein, and authorize the Mayor to execute any documents necessary to effectuate the same?

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea	5
Nay	0

APPROVED

PUBLIC WORKS DEPT.: TREE PLANTING PROGRAM, FUNDING

Agenda Item #3

The Department of Public Works ("DPW") Director is requesting that the sum of \$100,000.00 be made available for the 2014 Tree Planting Program. It is anticipated that City crews will plant approximately one hundred trees at an estimated cost of \$33,000.00 inclusive of trees, labor, FICA and related materials. The balance will be used to solicit bids for contracted tree plantings.

This is pursuant to the 2014 DPW Capital Plan. Funding is from Casino revenues.

Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea	5
Nay	0

APPROVED

CONTRACT: NTCC, EXTENSION OF AGREEMENT

Agenda Item #4

The City's Agreement with the NTCC expires on June 18, 2014. The NTCC's Agreement with County of Niagara expires on or about that same date. It has been reported in the news media that the County of Niagara is in the process of extending its Agreement with the NTCC for an additional three (3) years. The NTCC must have an agreement with Niagara County in order for it to enter into an agreement with the City. In the event that the Niagara County legislature does in fact adopt a resolution extending Niagara County's Agreement with the NTCC and such a written extension does in fact occur, will the City Council approve a three (3) year extension of the City's Agreement with the NTCC and authorize the Mayor to execute such an Extension Agreement in form and content satisfactory to the Corporation Counsel?

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea	4
Anderson, Grandinetti, Touma, Chairman Walker	
Nay	1
Choolokian	

APPROVED

Council Member Choolokian said that the Niagara County Legislature had reservations about funding NTCC & he wanted to table this item but had no support.

Council Member Touma said NTCC is doing a nice job for the City.

CONTRACT: FINANCIAL RESTRUCTURING BOARD

Agenda Item #5

THIS ITEM WAS PULLED FROM THE AGENDA  
THERE WAS NO ACTION TAKEN ON THIS ITEM

CITY PROPERTY: 2201 WHIRLPOOL ST., TRANSFER TO NIAGARA FALLS BRIDGE COMMISSION

Agenda Item #6

As part of the Train Station Project the Niagara Falls Bridge Commission property, which is used for their storage of salt for the Whirlpool Bridge, is being acquired.

The Bridge Commission has negotiated a five year arrangement with NYS Parks to use State Parks property for the salt storage. They are also attempting to acquire the property in full as part of their expansion of the Whirlpool Bridge Plaza.

In the event they are unable to reach a long-term agreement to acquire the property, the City has been asked to agree to transfer 2201 Whirlpool Street, which is located at the corner of Ontario and Whirlpool, to the Bridge Commission for long-term salt storage.

This has been reviewed by the Niagara Falls Planning Board which recommends its approval (copy attached, on file in the City Clerk's Office). In the event the Bridge Commission does reach a long-term agreement with State Parks, this transfer will not take place.

City Charter Section 59 requires that real property be sold at public auction to the highest bidder. Approval of a negotiated sale requires that Council determine that the best interest of the City be sub-served by dispensing with a sale at public auction.

Will the Council vote:

- a. To determine that the best interest of the City shall be sub-served by dispensing with a sale at public auction.
- b. To approve the contingent transfer of 2201 Whirlpool Street as set forth herein.
- c. To authorize the Mayor to execute any documents necessary to effectuate same?

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea	5
Nay	0

APPROVED

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPT.: FEDERAL BUDGET FINALIZATION

Agenda Item #7

The City Council approved the Fiscal Year 2014 Consolidated Annual Plan in November 2013. The Consolidated Annual Plan included the Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Program, HOME, and Emergency Solutions Program (ESG); all funded through annual Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) allocations. These budgets were presented to the City Council based on estimate, to accommodate the city and federal governments' differing fiscal year budget schedules. HUD's final Fiscal Year 2014 allocations were recently approved. The city's final CDBG, HOME and ESG Budget is \$65,909 higher than the \$2,711,439 budget previously approved by the City Council. The individual programs are affected as follows:

Source	DRAFT ACTION PLAN	HUD 2014 FINAL ALLOCATION	\$ Increase	% Increase
CDBG	\$2,199,439	\$2,236,738	\$37,299	1.70%
HOME	\$357,000	\$359,489	\$2,489	0.70%
ESG	\$155,000	\$181,121	\$26,121	16.85%
TOTAL	\$2,711,439	\$2,777,348	\$65,909	2.43%

The Community Development Department proposes the following revisions to the 2014 Community Development Action Plan, to bring the budget estimate in line with the final allocations.

**CDBG BUDGET REVISIONS**

City of Niagara Falls - Public Works Clean-up Campaigns	
Estimate	\$70,000
Actual	\$85,390
Increase	\$15,390
Highland Avenue Revitalization Committee targeted housing renovation and city-wide fair housing program	
Estimate	\$50,000
Actual	\$65,000
Increase	\$15,000
CDBG Administration	
Estimate	\$440,439
Actual	\$447,348
Increase	\$6,909

Center City Neighborhood Development Corporation	
Estimate	\$119,000
Actual	\$119,830
Increase	\$830
Niagara Falls Neighborhood Housing Services, Inc.	
Estimate	\$119,000
Actual	\$119,830
Increase	\$830
City of Niagara Falls Community Development Department	
Estimate	\$119,000
Actual	\$119,829
Increase	\$829

**ESG BUDGET REVISIONS**

Rapid Re-Housing: YWCA Carolyn's House and Community Missions of the Niagara Frontier, Inc.	
Estimate	\$50,375
Actual	\$58,862
Increase	\$8,487
YWCA Carolyn's House-Emergency Shelter and Street Outreach	
Estimate	\$18,600
Actual	\$21,735
Increase	\$3,135
Community Missions of Niagara Frontier, Inc.-Emergency Shelter and Street Outreach	
Estimate	\$18,600
Actual	\$21,735
Increase	\$3,135
Niagara Community Action Program-Homeless Prevention	
Estimate	\$18,600

Actual	\$21,735
Increase	\$3,135
YMCA-Essential Services	
Estimate	\$18,600
Actual	\$21,735
Increase	\$3,135
Family and Children's Services-Essential Services	
Estimate	\$18,600
Actual	\$21,735
Increase	\$3,135
ESG Administration	
Estimate	\$11,625
Actual	\$13,584
Increase	\$1,959

Per HUD and City of Niagara Falls Citizen Participation Plan Guidelines, the city will adjust programmatic budgets to meet the final allocation without deviating from the project scopes or objectives already approved by the City Council.

Will Council vote to so approve and authorize the Community Development Director to make the necessary budget adjustments?

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

#### COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPT.: D'AMELIO PARK IMPROVEMENTS, FUNDING

##### Agenda Item #8

The Community Development Department has identified \$27,300 in FFY 2013 United States Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) funding that is eligible for D'Amelio Park improvements. Replacement of D'Amelio Park playground equipment is eligible to receive reprogrammed funds, as it was included in the 2013 CDBG Action Plan. These additional funds will supplement that effort and further park improvements.

Funding is being re-programmed from the following source:  
2013 Un-programmed Funding (As a Result of 1212 Niagara Street - Year 2000) - \$27,300

The proposed CDBG funds must be allocated and expended on CDBG eligible projects to meet HUD timeliness requirements. Public service programs are not eligible for these re-programmed funds because the City is currently at its 2014 public services cap of 15 percent of the total CDBG allocation.

Reallocation will ensure that these funds are dedicated to a project that meets the CDBG national objectives and delivers a community benefit in 2014.

Will the Council vote to allow the reallocation of \$27,300 in FFY 2013 CDBG funding to replace D'Amelio Park Playground Equipment?

Council Member Walker moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea

5

Nay

0

APPROVED

Council Member Touma thanked Community Development Director, Seth Piccirillo.

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPT.: HOUSING VISIONS CONSULTANTS, WALNUT AVE. HOMES DEVELOPMENT, TAX SCHEDULE

Agenda Item #9

The Community Development Department is presenting an agreement that will allow positive city, school district, and county tax production on long vacant, government owned properties. Ownership and occupancy will also prevent government funded demolitions and help stabilize the surrounding neighborhood.

For the City Council's consideration, Housing Visions Consultants, Inc. - Walnut Avenue Homes Housing Development presents an agreement to the Niagara Falls City Council to pay 6 percent of net rents received through the Walnut Avenue Homes Agreement, including the following properties:

607 Walnut Avenue (School District Property)  
543 6<sup>th</sup> Street (School District Property)  
533 5<sup>th</sup> Street (School District Property)  
617 Walnut Avenue (City of Niagara Falls Property)  
524 7<sup>th</sup> Street (City of Niagara Falls Property)  
530 7<sup>th</sup> Street (City of Niagara Falls Property)  
527 7<sup>th</sup> Street (City of Niagara Falls Property)  
531 7<sup>th</sup> Street (City of Niagara Falls Property)

All properties have been approved for sale by both the City of Niagara Falls and the Niagara Falls City School District. Sale of each city owned property was previously approved by the Niagara Falls City Council and the Niagara Falls Planning Board. The City School District has negotiated sale prices for its parcels, and property purchase was overwhelmingly approved by the public in a December 2013 referendum vote (Over a six to one margin in favor).

On April 16, 2014, Governor Andrew Cuomo announced that the Walnut Avenue Homes project was awarded \$2.9 million in New York State Department of Housing and Community Renewal tax credits, as a shovel ready project. It was a highly competitive application process.

Currently, none of city and school district owned properties produce any tax revenue. The proposed 15 year tax payment plan is based on net rents accelerates year over year, subject to allowable and scheduled rent increases. A total of \$16,119 will be collected in year one. In year 15, a total of \$21,269 will be collected. A detailed spreadsheet is included (on file in the City Clerk's Office) as part of this agenda item. The project has received site plan approval from the Niagara Falls Planning Board and is scheduled to start construction during the 2014.

Will the Council approve the proposed tax schedule?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea

4

Anderson, Grandinetti, Touma, Chairman Walker

Nay

1

Choolokian

APPROVED

Council Member Choolokian said he does not support this Project.

FIRE DEPT.: EMERGENCY GENERATOR REPAIR, CUMMINS NORTHEAST LLC, FUNDING

Agenda Item #10

The Fire Chief advises that the generator at Firehouse 8 at Hyde Park and Royal Avenue is not working properly. The Chief arranged for a specialist to review the situation and it is believed that snow from this past winter entered the discharge pipes and caused damage to the super charger system. Attached (on file in the City Clerk's Office) is a repair estimate from Cummins Northeast LLC in the amount of \$2,783.64. This also includes the installation of a heater which will prevent the recurrence of this problem.

Funding is available from Casino revenues set aside for the Firehouses.

Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea

5

Nays

0

APPROVED

FIRE DEPT.: EMERGENCY REPAIR TO GARAGE DOORS, RICH'S "EXPERT" DOOR, FUNDING

Agenda item #11

The Fire Chief advises that it is necessary to perform emergency repairs to two different garage doors located at two different fire houses. One is Firehouse 9 on Boiler Avenue and the other is at Firehouse 8 at the corner of Hyde Park and Royal Avenue. It is necessary to replace two damaged openers and one door. The attached (on file in the City Clerk's Office) estimate from Rich's "Expert" Door is in the amount of \$6,890.00 for both repairs. Funding is available from Casino revenues set aside for the Firehouses.

Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea

5

Nays

0

APPROVED

PARKS DEPT.: GREENSKEEPER POSITION, CREATION

Agenda Item #12

The Director of DPW is requesting the creation of a Greenskeeper position. It is requested that this position be designated a grade 21B.

The salary range for this position is from \$44,569.72 to \$56,195.99 inclusive of longevity increments.

In the event that a current City employee meeting the requirements of the position chooses to apply and is selected, it is requested that this salary be set at \$54,185.38 at a Step 1.5. In the event that it is necessary to hire a new employee, the starting salary will be \$44,569.72.

Funding for this new position is available in three codes as follows: \$22,924.00 from GC7250.0200.0110.000, \$22,250.00 from A7110.3450.0110.000 and \$22,250.00 from A8560.0000.0100. Related FICA and benefits must also be included.

In order to fund this position, it is requested that the existing Horticulturist/Arborist position in the 2014 budget be eliminated.

Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea

5

Nays

0

APPROVED

CONTRACT: OLD FALLS STREET CONCERT, HARD ROCK CAFE

Agenda Item #13

In prior years, the City has sponsored live music concert events on Old Falls Street. These live concert events attracted many people to Old Falls Street and, by most accounts, were successful events. The City is interested in scheduling a concert event this year to take place in the month of August on a date yet to be determined. It is likely that Hard Rock Café ("HRC") will be participating in this event by providing marketing services, security and staffing. It is requested that the sum of \$40,000.00 be made available for this purpose. The City's funds will be utilized for talent fees and staging and related costs. Funding is available from Tourism Funds.

Will the Council so approve and authorize the Mayor to execute a participation agreement with HRC as well as any required talent agreements and related documents that may be required, all in form and substance satisfactory to the Corporation Counsel?

Council Member Grandinetti moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea	2
Grandinetti, Chairman Walker	
Nay	2
Choolokian, Touma	
Abstain	1
Anderson	

DEFEATED

Council Member Choolokian said that due to the lack of Casino funding in the past, groups have creatively found their own funding.  
Chairman Walker said that the Bed Tax money should be used to promote Tourism.

CONTRACT: WHIRLPOOL LITTLE LEAGUE, CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS, FUNDING

Agenda Item #14

The City has been requested by Whirlpool Little League to assist the Little League in making various capital improvements to the facility the Little League operates in Deveaux Woods State Park. The City is able to make \$10,000.00 available from Casino revenues for these capital improvements. The improvements and the allocation of responsibility for making them will be contained in an agreement subject to the approval of the Corporation Counsel.

Will the Council so approve and authorize the Mayor to execute an agreement in form and substance acceptable to the Corporation Counsel?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea	5
Nay	0

APPROVED

Council Member Choolokian said that he has proposed funding a Sports Complex but he was ok with this use.

Council Member Touma said that there are immediate needs at the Park that need to be addressed.

PURCHASE: PURCHASING DEPT., FURNITURE, FUNDING

Agenda Item #15

The City is in the process of interviewing for the position of Purchasing Agent. That process is expected to be concluded in the very near future. In an effort to prepare an office for the new Purchasing Agent, it is requested that certain pieces of furniture be acquired as itemized on the attached request (on file in the City Clerk's Office). The total amount requested for this purpose is \$2,473.69. Funding is available from Casino interest.

Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

THE FOLLOWING COMMUNICATIONS WERE SUBMITTED BY THE TRAFFIC ADVISORY COMMISSION

1724 WHITNEY AVE., 5' HANDICAPPED ACCESS SPACE

Agenda Item #16

At the Traffic Advisory Commission meeting held on April 30, 2014 the Commission recommended APPROVAL of the following item:

INSTALL A 5' HANDICAPPED ACCESS SPACE IN FRONT OF 1724 WHITNEY AVENUE  
[Physician verification of wheelchair dependency and/or severe restriction of movement, has been received]

Submitted By: Mary Gage, 1724 Whitney Avenue

It is requested that City Council approve this recommendation.

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

2250 WOODLAWN AVE., 5' HANDICAPPED ACCESS SPACE

Agenda Item #17

At the Traffic Advisory Commission meeting held on April 30, 2014 the Commission recommended APPROVAL of the following item:

INSTALL A 5' HANDICAPPED ACCESS SPACE IN FRONT OF 2250 WOODLAWN AVE  
[Physician verification of wheelchair dependency and/or severe restriction of movement, has been received]

Submitted By: Anna Watroba, 2250 Woodlawn Avenue

It is requested that City Council approve this recommendation.  
Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

1918 WALNUT AVE., 5' HANDICAPPED ACCESS SPACE

Agenda Item #18

At the Traffic Advisory Commission meeting held on April 30, 2014 the Commission recommended APPROVAL of the following item:

INSTALL A 5' HANDICAPPED ACCESS SPACE IN FRONT OF 1918 WALNUT AVE

[Physician verification of wheelchair dependency and/or severe restriction of movement, has been received]

Submitted By: Roberta Floyd, 1918 Walnut Avenue

It is requested that City Council approve this recommendation. Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea

Nays

5

0

APPROVED

2418 WHITNEY AVE., 5' HANDICAPPED ACCESS SPACE

Agenda Item #19

At the Traffic Advisory Commission meeting held on April 30, 2014 the Commission recommended APPROVAL of the following item:

INSTALL A 5' HANDICAPPED ACCESS SPACE IN FRONT OF 2418 WHITNEY AVE

[Physician verification of wheelchair dependency and/or severe restriction of movement, has been received]

Submitted By: Josephine Latine, 2418 Whitney Avenue

It is requested that City Council approve this recommendation.

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea

Nays

5

0

APPROVED

611/613 6<sup>TH</sup> ST., 5' HANDICAPPED ACCESS SPACE

Agenda Item #20

At the Traffic Advisory Commission meeting held on April 30, 2014 the Commission recommended APPROVAL of the following item:

INSTALL A 5' HANDICAPPED ACCESS SPACE IN FRONT OF 611/613 - 6<sup>TH</sup> ST

[Physician verification of wheelchair dependency and/or severe restriction of movement, has been received]

Submitted By: Samuel Hamilton, 613 - 6<sup>th</sup> Street, Apt. 2

It is requested that City Council approve this recommendation.

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea

Nays

5

0

APPROVED

**1520 WHITNEY AVE., 5' HANDICAPPED ACCESS SPACE**

Agenda Item #21

At the Traffic Advisory Commission meeting held on April 30, 2014 the Commission recommended APPROVAL of the following item:

INSTALL A 5' HANDICAPPED ACCESS SPACE IN FRONT OF 1520 WHITNEY AVE

[Physician verification of wheelchair dependency and/or severe restriction of movement, has been received]

Submitted By: Ernest Robinson, 1520 Whitney Avenue

It is requested that City Council approve this recommendation. Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

**618 20<sup>TH</sup> ST., 5' HANDICAPPED ACCESS SPACE**

Agenda Item #22

At the Traffic Advisory Commission meeting held on April 30, 2014 the Commission recommended APPROVAL of the following item:

INSTALL A 5' HANDICAPPED ACCESS SPACE IN FRONT OF 618 - 20<sup>TH</sup> ST.

[Physician verification of wheelchair dependency and/or severe restriction of movement, has been received]

Submitted By: Bonnie Abel, 618 - 20<sup>th</sup> Street

It is requested that City Council approve this recommendation. Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

**2220 PINE AVE., ADD 3 PARKING SPACES, (COMO RESTAURANT)**

Agenda Item #23

At the Traffic Advisory Commission meeting held on April 30, 2014 the Commission recommended APPROVAL of the following item:

ADD THREE PARKING SPACES ADJACENT TO THE NEW PEDESTRIAN TRAFFIC SIGNAL AT 2220 PINE AVENUE (TWO IN FRONT OF FAMILY CHIROPRACTIC, 2230 PINE AVENUE AND ONE AT THE EAST END OF THE COMO RESTAURANT, 2220 PINE AVENUE)

The request was made to ease the hardship created by the elimination of a large area of parking when the pedestrian signal was installed. Adding these spaces will still leave "No Standing Anytime" for 40' east of the crosswalk which will maintain a safety factor by allowing for adequate sight distance of crossing pedestrians by motorists while adhering to the minimum distances required in New York State Vehicle and Traffic Law.

Submitted By: Dom Colucci, President, The Como Restaurant, 2220 Pine Avenue

It is requested that City Council approve this recommendation.  
Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received  
and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

82<sup>ND</sup> ST., PINE PLAZA, "NO STANDING ANYTIME RESTRICTION"

Agenda Item #24

At the Traffic Advisory Commission meeting held on April 30, 2014  
the Commission recommended APPROVAL of the following item:

INSTALL "NO STANDING ANYTIME RESTRICTION" ON 82<sup>ND</sup> STREET, EAST  
SIDE, ADJACENT TO PINE PLAZA (FROM THE REAR PLAZA ALLEYWAY, NORTH  
TO NIAGARA FALLS BOULEVARD)

The request was made because residents of the trailer park on the  
west side of 82<sup>nd</sup> Street are having difficulty getting in and out of  
their narrow driveways due to cars/large vehicles from Pine Plaza and  
Seven Eleven parking here. In addition, this will also ease congestion  
for deliveries and garbage trucks trying to access the rear of Pine  
Plaza.

Submitted By: Elizabeth Woods, 8119 Niagara Falls Boulevard, #4

It is requested that City Council approve this recommendation.  
Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received  
and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

THE FOLLOWING COMMUNICATIONS WERE SUBMITTED BY THE CORPORATION COUNSEL

CLAIM: LUTZ, ROLLO

Agenda Item #25

Date Claim Filed:	March 17, 2014
Date Action Commenced:	N/A
Date of Occurrence:	March 13, 2014
Location:	2450 Independence Ave., Niagara Falls, NY
Nature of Claim:	Automobile damage sustained in an accident with City vehicle.
City Driver:	Jeanine Harvey.
Status of Action:	Claim stage.
Recommendation/Reason:	Best interests of City to pay claim.
Amount to be Paid:	\$1,389.64
Make Check Payable to:	Rollo Lutz
Conditions:	General Release to City, approved by Corporation Counsel.

It is the recommendation of this Department that the above claim  
be paid under the terms set forth above. Will the Council so approve?  
Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received  
and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

CLAIM: BARTO, JOSEPH D.

Agenda Item #26

Date Claim Filed:	March 19, 2014
Date Action Commenced:	N/A
Date of Occurrence:	February 23, 2014
Location:	3321 Church Avenue, Niagara Falls, NY
Nature of Claim:	Automobile damage sustained in an accident with City vehicle
City Driver:	Joseph Bongiovanni
Status of Action:	Claim stage.
Recommendation/Reason:	Best interests of City to pay claim.
Amount to be Paid:	\$1,325.90
Make Check Payable to:	Joseph D. Barto
Conditions:	General Release to City, approved by Corporation Counsel.

It is the recommendation of this Department that the above claim be paid under the terms set forth above. Will the Council so approve? Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0  
APPROVED

CLAIM: SCHUPP, SARA E.

Agenda Item #27

Date Claim Filed:	February 18, 2014
Date Action Commenced:	N/A
Date of Occurrence:	February 6, 2014
Location:	3002 Livingston Avenue, Niagara Falls, NY
Nature of Claim:	Automobile damage sustained in an accident with City vehicle.
City Driver:	Thaddeus M. Buchalski
Status of Action:	Claim stage.
Recommendation/Reason:	Best interests of City to pay claim.
Amount to be Paid:	\$2,139.40
Make Check Payable to:	Sara E. Schupp
Conditions:	General Release to City, approved by Corporation Counsel.

It is the recommendation of this Department that the above claim be paid under the terms set forth above. Will the Council so approve? Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0  
APPROVED

CLAIM: GAETA-PACKER, JENNIE LEE

Agenda Item #28

Date Claim Filed:	July 16, 2012
Date Action Commenced:	February 7, 2013
Date of Occurrence:	Various
Nature of Claim:	Employment; lost wages
Status of Action:	Action stage.
Recommendation/Reason:	Best interests of City to pay.
Amount to be Paid:	\$5,000.00
Make Check Payable to:	Jennie Lee Gaeta-Packer
Conditions:	General Release to City, approved by Corporation Counsel.

It is the recommendation of this Department that the above action be paid under the terms set forth above. Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Touma moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

CLAIM: JOHNS, ERIC L.

Agenda Item #29

Date Claim Filed:	July 16, 2012
Date Action Commenced:	February 7, 2013
Date of Occurrence:	Various
Nature of Claim:	Employment; lost wages
Status of Action:	Action stage.
Recommendation/Reason:	Best interests of City to pay.
Amount to be Paid:	\$5,000.00
Make Check Payable to:	Eric L. Johns
Conditions:	General Release to City, approved by Corporation Counsel.

It is the recommendation of this Department that the above action be paid under the terms set forth above. Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Touma moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

CLAIM: HANSEN, PAUL M.

Agenda Item #30

Date Claim Filed:	December 18, 2007
Date Action Commenced:	December 22, 2008
Date of Occurrence:	October 6, 2007
Location:	237 76 <sup>th</sup> Street, Niagara Falls, New York
Nature of Claim:	Injuries and damages sustained incident to arrest.
Status of Action:	Pre-trial stage.
Recommendation/Reason:	Best interests of City to pay claim.
Amount to be Paid:	\$12,000.00
Make Check Payable to:	Matthew P. Pynn, Esq. as Attorney for Paul M. Hansen.
Conditions:	Stipulation of Discontinuance and General Release to City, approved by Corporation Counsel.

It is the recommendation of this Department that the above be paid under the terms set forth above. Will the Council so approve? Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea	5
Nay	0

APPROVED

RESOLUTION: HOME RULE REQUEST, DOWNTOWN SPEED LIMIT, 2014-38  
BY: ALL COUNCIL MEMBERS

Agenda Item #31

WHEREAS, Section 1634 of the New York State Vehicle and Traffic Law, concerning speed limits on highways in cities and villages, provides that no such speed limit applicable throughout such city or village or within designated areas of such city or village shall be established at less than 30 miles per hour; and

WHEREAS, Senator George Maziarz introduced Senate Bill No. S4673 (on file in the City Clerk's Office) and Assemblyman John Ceretto introduced Assembly Bill A06611 (on file in the City Clerk's Office), which would authorize and empower the City of Niagara Falls to lower the speed limit to not less than 25 miles per hour in its downtown area in furtherance of projects to attract new investment in said downtown area; and

WHEREAS, the Senate Bill was amended to be Bill No. S4673-A, and the assembly was amended to be Bill No. A6611A, a copy of which is annexed hereto; and

WHEREAS, in order for the legislative process to continue, this Council is asked to adopt the annexed Home Rule Request.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the Council of the City of Niagara Falls, New York does hereby recognize, acknowledge and support the enactment by the New York State Legislature of Senate Bill No. S4673-A and Assembly Bill A6611A, entitled "An Act Relating to Authorizing the City of Niagara Falls, County of Niagara, to Reduce the Speed Limit in Downtown Niagara Falls", and this Council declares that a necessity exists for the enactment of such legislation; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Clerk of this Council is directed to complete and certify the Home Rule Requests and forward copies of the New York State Legislature as required.

Yea	5
Nay	0

ADOPTED

RESOLUTION: NUCLEAR WASTE REPOSITORY IN THE GREAT LAKES BASIN,  
OPPOSING, 2014-39  
BY: ALL COUNCIL MEMBERS

Agenda Item #32

WHEREAS, Ontario Power Generation is proposing to construct an underground long-term burial facility for all of Ontario's low and intermediate-level radioactive nuclear waste at the Bruce Nuclear Generating Station, some of which is highly radioactive and will remain toxic for over 100,000 years, less than one mile inland from the shore of Lake Huron and less than 1500 feet below the lake level, and

WHEREAS, the Great Lakes are an irreplaceable natural resource, containing 21% of the world's, and 95% of North America's, fresh water, which is vital to human and environmental health, and

WHEREAS, the Great Lakes are vital to the economic and agricultural well-being to both the United States of America and Canada, and

WHEREAS, Lake Huron and the connecting waters, including Lake St. Clair, are a source of drinking water for millions of people downstream in Canada, the United States of America and First Nations, and

WHEREAS, concern has been expressed by individuals, citizen and environmental groups and municipalities and counties in both Canada and the United States, and

WHEREAS, under the *2012 Protocol Amending the Agreement Between Canada and the United States of America on Great Lakes Water Quality*, the governments of the United States and Canada acknowledge the importance of anticipating, preventing and responding to threats to the waters of the Great Lakes, and

WHEREAS, the Governments of the United States and Canada share a responsibility and an obligation to protect the Great Lakes from contamination from various sources of pollution, including the leakage of nuclear waste from an underground nuclear waste repository, and

WHEREAS, placing a permanent nuclear waste burial facility so close to the Great Lakes creates a potential for damage to the Great Lakes from leaks or breaches of radioactivity that far outweighs any suggested economic benefit that might be derived from burying radioactive nuclear waste at this site, as the ecology of the Great Lakes is valuable beyond measure to the health and economic well-being of the entire region, and should not be placed at risk by storing radioactive nuclear waste underground so close to the shoreline, and

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the City of Niagara Falls, NY, in order to protect the Great Lakes and its tributaries, urges that neither this proposed nuclear waste repository at the Bruce Nuclear Generating Station nor any other underground nuclear waste repository be constructed in the Great Lakes Basin, in the United States, Canada, or any First Nation property.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the City of Niagara Falls, NY urges the Government of Canada and the Government of Ontario to reject (and seek alternatives to) Ontario Power Generation's proposal to bury radioactive nuclear waste in the Great Lakes Basin.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that copies of this resolution be provided to Ontario Premier Kathleen Wynne, Canada's Prime Minister Stephen Harper, Canada's Federal Minister of the Environment Leona Aglukkaq, U.S. Secretary of State John Kerry, U.S. Senators Charles Schumer and Kirsten Gillibrand, U.S. Representative Brian Higgins, New York Governor Andrew Cuomo, New York State Senator George Maziarz, New York State Assemblyman John Ceretto, as well as Joint Review Panel Deep Geological Repository for Low and Intermediate Level Radioactive Waste Case Reference Number 17520, Panel Co-Manager, Ms. Debra Myles, all Members of Ontario's Provincial Parliament and all Members of Canada's Parliament.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

ADOPTED

RESOLUTION: FREEDOM OF INFORMATION LAW REQUEST FORM, CHANGES, 2014-40  
BY: COUNCIL MEMBER ANDREW TOUMA

Agenda Item #33

WHEREAS, Section 84 of New York State Public Officers Law, Article 6, also known as the Freedom of Information Law, states "...a free society is maintained when government is responsive and responsible to the public, and when the public is aware of governmental actions," and that "...the more open a government is with its citizenry, the greater the understanding and participation of the public in government," and

WHEREAS, that section further states, "...government is the public's business and that the public, individually and collectively and represented by a free press, should have access to the records of government..." and

WHEREAS, the Freedom of Information Law allows citizens to request government documents in an electronic format, and requires the agency being solicited for information to provide that information in an electronic format if that agency is reasonably able, and

WHEREAS, the provision of electronic records often provides a cost-savings to the applicant over physical records, and

WHEREAS, the Council finds that it is in the best interest of the City of Niagara Falls to make the provision of government records to the public as simple and convenient as possible,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Niagara Falls City Council requests that the City of Niagara Falls provide a checkable box on all City of Niagara Falls FOIL Request forms to indicate the applicant's preference for electronic versions of the requested records.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

ADOPTED

There being no further business to come before the Council,  
Chairman Walker adjourned the Meeting at 6:53 P.M.

Carol A. Antonucci  
City Clerk



**MAY 27, 2014**

**REGULAR COUNCIL MEETING**

**NIAGARA FALLS, NEW YORK**

---

The first session of the May 27, 2014 Niagara Falls City Council Meeting was called to order by Council Chairman Charles Walker at 5:02 P.M. in the Council Chambers.

Present: Council Chairman Charles Walker, Council Members Robert Anderson, Glenn Choolokian, Kristen Grandinetti and Andrew Touma.

Also present: Mayor Paul A. Dyster, City Administrator Donna Owens, Corporation Counsel Craig H. Johnson, Deputy Corporation Counsel Thomas O'Donnell and City Controller Maria Brown.

There were no presentations

Mayor Dyster stated that DPW Director, David Kinney, lost his son David and condolences go out to the Kinney Family. He thanked the Niagara Falls Police Dept. For the program they presented. Mayor Dyster also said that Bob Slaughter, the husband of Louise Slaughter, passed away last week and condolences go out to her and her family.

Council Member Glenn Choolokian said he needed clarification that 500 Businesses will be losing their garbage pickup under the new contract with Modern that begins in August.

Mayor Dyster said that the implementation of the Garbage Program has a new set of regulations. Large Businesses should have dumpsters for their garbage and he is in the process of seeing what businesses will be impacted and this is not an easy task to do. He has been discussing with the Council and the County that businesses and residents will have to change what they have been presently doing. There will be 3 people working on the "Sweet" Program to implement the changes.

Council Member Choolokian asked if the businesses will be done in August with pickup. City Administrator Donna Owens said that information will be sent to over 500 Businesses that they can still participate in the Program, businesses should already be using dumpsters.

Council Member Choolokian asked if the City is comfortable with the large recycle bins and the Mayor responded that recycle pickup will be every 2 weeks. A discussion followed.

Council Chairman Walker said the sooner the better for notifying the businesses about the upcoming changes.

Council Member Touma said that since Lewiston Road has been completed, the residents are concerned about the speeders. They want signs put up to slow down the traffic. Mayor Dyster will pass this on to Capt. Pino to monitor.

Council Member Touma took a stroll downtown towards Falls St. and noticed that the garbage cans were overflowing. He called the Parks Director, John Caso, and someone was sent to clean it up.

City Administrator, Donna Owens, said the cans are emptied on a regular basis but with more tourists, they need to be emptied more frequently and she will approach Public Works on this.

Chairman Walker wanted to know the schedule for emptying the cans and City Administrator Owens will look into this.

Council Member Touma stated that work at Caravelle Park is to begin this Thursday and will be done by the end of June.

Mayor Dyster said he wanted this noted for the record that the Engineering Dept. is working on the Contract for Griffon Park Boar Ramps to get the best possible estimate on when the ramps will be reopen. The ramps might be able to open temporarily for weekends. As soon as we have that information, it will be published.

Corporation Counsel Craig Johnson distributed copies of an amendment to Agenda Item #11 and a Resolution to be added to the Agenda.

1. Council Member Touma moved to amend Agenda Item #11 by substituting a new Item with additional wording.

Yea	5
Nay	0

MOTION TO AMEND COMMUNICATION APPROVED

2. A Resolution relative to renaming 9<sup>th</sup> St. between Depot Ave. & Garden Ave. to Bloneva Bond St.

Council Member Touma moved to add the Resolution to the Agenda.

Yea	5
Nay	0

MOTION TO ADD RESOLUTION TO AGENDA APPROVED

The Resolution was added to the Agenda as Item #13

The Session ended at 5:25 PM

Chairman Walker reconvened the Meeting at 6:00 P.M. in the Council Chambers with all Council Members present. The Prayer was said by Council Member Anderson and the Chairman led the gathering in the Pledge of Allegiance to the Flag.

The Chairman asked if anyone wished to speak on Agenda Items or Community Interests, and the following spoke:

Candice Corsaro	Agenda Item #10
Paul Gromosiak	Worked on Experience Center, Old Stone Chimney, Tesla Statue, thanks to everyone who helped him, will be turning everything over to the younger people.
Ron Anderluh	Memorial Day weekend was the start of the Tourist season; Parking Plan not in place as of yet; Revenues from parking have not been obtained.
Wendy Magaddino	Spoke of conditions of Caravelle Park & had photos of the condition; Council Chairman Walker will contact Public Works to make the Park safe.
Evelyn Kresman	Property next door to them had a fire in 2013 & her & her husband have been cleaning up that property; Workers from the City said it wasn't that bad; Council Member Grandinetti asked her to stay afterwards to speak with the Council on this.
Ken Hamilton	Recycling, we need more education; making progress at Caravelle Park; Bloneva Bond Park Proposal.
Tracy Greene	Thanked Council for job done on CSX cleanup; Fence not up on that property.
Diane Tattersall	In Rem auction Properties; back taxes (Council Member Grandinetti is talking to the Legal Dept. on this); Communities recovering from Natural Disasters; thanked Council for the picture of Nik Wallenda in the Show Case in the Atrium; met with Community Development Director Seth Piccirillo on having more to do for 12-17 year olds.

THE FOLLOWING COMMUNICATIONS WERE SUBMITTED BY THE CITY CLERK

CITY CLERK'S REPORT FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL 2014  
Agenda Item #1  
THIS ITEM WAS RECEIVED AND FILED

THE FOLLOWING COMMUNICATIONS WERE SUBMITTED BY THE MAYOR

CONTRACT: LASALLE WATERFRONT PARK EXPANSION, GARDENVILLE LANDSCAPE & NURSERY, LLC, CHANGE ORDER

Agenda Item #2

A contract for the above referenced project was awarded to Gardenville Landscape & Nursery, LLC on November 26, 2012, in the amount of \$223,442.23.

While this project was under construction, additional work was completed to improve the existing lawn turf, change the service for the drinking fountain to better accommodate winter conditions and repair light pole anchor bolts found damaged. The total cost of this additional work is \$7,318.75. However, various quantity under-runs totaling \$6,744.50 will result in a net addition of only \$574.25. This change order to the contract will bring the total revised contract sum to \$224,016.48.

Funding is available in code H0813.2008.0813.0449.599.

Will the Council vote to approve and authorize the Mayor to execute a change order in a form acceptable to the Corporation Counsel?

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea

5

Nays

0

APPROVED

CONTRACT: DIESEL EXHAUST SYSTEMS, AIR CLEANING SYSTEMS, INC.

Agenda Item #3

In February 2014 request for proposals were issued by the Purchasing Department for new diesel exhaust systems at various fire department locations. Proposals from three firms were received and after a review by the engineering department we concur that the Bid shall be awarded to the lowest bidder Air Cleaning Systems Inc.

CONTRACTOR	BASE BID
Air Cleaning Systems Inc.	\$29,060.00
8 Sunset Dr.	
Latham, NY 12110	

Air Cleaning Specialist of New England	\$32,611.00
--	-------------

Clean Air Company, Inc.	\$36,346.00
-------------------------	-------------

It is the recommendation of the undersigned that the project for upgrades and retrofit be awarded to Air Cleaning Systems Inc. at their Proposal Price of \$29,060. Funding is available in the Capital Funds, Infrastructure-buildings, Fire Department account, Code H1311.2013.1311.0449.599

Will the Council vote to approve and authorize the Mayor to execute a contract for professional services in a form acceptable to the Corporation Counsel?

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea

5

Nays

0

APPROVED

CONTRACT: FIREWORKS DISPLAY, SKYLIGHTERS FIREWORKS

Agenda Item #4

We respectfully request you award a contract for a fireworks display as follows:

TO: Skylighters Fireworks  
P.O. Box 1357  
Orchard Park, NY 14127  
FOR: Fireworks displays on July 4, 2014 at Hyde Park:  
\$25,000.00

The City Purchasing Division certifies that all bids were solicited in accordance with Section 103 of the General Municipal Law.

Notice that proposals were to be received was advertised in the Niagara Gazette and requests for proposals were sent to four (4) companies. Three (3) proposals were received. After reviewing each proposal, it was determined that Skylighters Fireworks would be the best program to fit the City's needs. Proposals were also received from Pyrotecnico and Zambelli Fireworks.

Funds are available in the Tourism Fund account code T.6410.0000.0449.599.

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

PURCHASE: STREET SWEEPER, JOE JOHNSON EQUIPMENT, INC.

Agenda Item #5

We respectfully request you award the above referenced bid as follows:

TO: Joe Johnson Equipment (USA) Inc.  
62 LaGrange Avenue  
Rochester, NY 14613  
FOR: One (1) Elgin Pelican, three wheel design, street sweeper  
\$179,123.00

The City Purchasing Division certifies that all bids were solicited in accordance with Section 103 of the General Municipal Law.

Notice that bids were to be received was advertised in the Niagara Gazette and bids were sent to three (3) vendors. The above referenced company submitted the only bid.

Funds for this expenditure were approved in the 2013 Capital Budget for Department of Public Works, Streets Division.

Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

PURCHASE: SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE, CHEMICAL DISTRIBUTORS, INC.

Agenda Item #6

We respectfully request you award the above referenced bid as follows:

TO: Chemical Distributors, Inc.  
80 Metcalfe Street  
Buffalo, NY 14206

FOR: Sodium Hypochlorite as described on the attached tally sheet.

The City Purchasing Division certifies that all bids were solicited in accordance with Section 103 of the General Municipal Law.

Notice that bids were to be received was advertised in the Niagara Gazette and bids were sent to five (5) companies. Three (3) bids and two (2) "No Bid" were received. After reviewing each bid, it was determined that Chemical Distributors was the lowest overall bid as shown on the attached tally sheet (on file in the City Clerk's Office).

Funds are available in the DPW Pool Maintenance Miscellaneous Chemicals account code A.7146.0200.0419.009.

Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

CONTRACT: GOLF COURSE CLUBHOUSE, ROOF REPLACEMENT, FUNDING

Agenda Item #7

The replacement of the roof at the Hyde Park Golf Course Clubhouse was included in the 2014 Capital project list. It is now desirable to proceed with that project. It is requested that the sum of \$250,000 be made available from Casino revenues for this project. It is estimated that of that \$250,000, \$4,500 will be allocated for required environmental testing; an environmental testing consultant is already under contract with the City to provide these services. The actual replacement of the roof will be the subject of competitive bidding.

Will the Council so approve and authorize the Mayor to enter into any required agreements subject to approval of the Corporation Counsel?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

PUBLIC WORKS/PARKS DEPTS.: OVERTIME, BUDGET REIMBURSEMENT

Agenda Item #8

As we all know, this past winter was harsh and there were numerous snow events which had to be addressed as they presented themselves and therefore required much overtime for DPW/Parks. It is requested that the sum of \$152,224 (inclusive of FICA and pension contributions) be transferred to the DPW/Parks budget for this purpose. The following is a summary of the amount requested for each respective budget line:

Street Construction/Snow Removal Overtime (A.5142.0000.0140.000)	\$80,028.25
Street Construction/Snow Removal Overtime Meals (A5142.0000.0170.000)	\$ 3,369.00
Street Construction/Snow Removal Call-in Time (A.5142.0000.0186.000)	\$10,180.70

Central Garage (A.1640.0000.0140.000)	\$16,590.95
Parks/Hyde Park (A.7110.3450.0140.0000)	\$ 5,598.70
Parks/Small Parks (A.7110.3460.0140.000)	\$ 2,121.70
Mall (A.7130.0200.0140.000)	\$ 1,082.70
FICA	\$ 9,101.00
Pension Tier 3 & 4	<u>\$24,151.00</u>
	\$152,224.00

Funding is available from Fund balance.

Will the Council so approve?

Council Chairman Walker moved TO Table the communication.

Yea	5
Nays	0

TABLED

CONTRACT: BUFFALO AVE. RECONSTRUCTION PROJECT, CATCO, CHANGE ORDER

Agenda Item #9

A contract for the above referenced project was awarded to CATCO on May 29, 2012 in the amount of \$9,979,999.00.

As this project enters the final phases of reconstruction, outstanding unpaid costs associated with the excavation and disposal of native materials and water/sewer system improvements have been incurred and addressed via Change Order #4 in October 2013. It is the intent of this change order to reimburse the contractor for the work already completed since last fall, as we start the final push to complete the contract this summer. The total cost for these completed tasks is \$27,400.00. However, existing funding for future portions of this project will allow this work to be paid at this time at no increase to the existing contract total. Therefore, it is the recommendation of the undersigned that Change Order #5 in the amount of \$ 0.00 be approved.

Will the Council vote to so approve and authorize the Mayor to execute a contract in a form acceptable to the Corporation Council?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea	5
Nays	0

APPROVED

PUBLIC WORKS DEPT.: "SWEET" PROGRAM PILOT PLAN, FUNDING

Agenda Item #10

The Director of DPW is requesting that the sum of \$58,558 be made available from Casino revenues to initiate the "Sanitation Waste Education Enforcement Team" Pilot Plan (the "SWEET") program. Attached (on file in the City Clerk's Office) is a description of the pilot plan and an explanation of the initiative, together with a proposed estimated budget, inclusive of FICA costs.

Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Grandinetti moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea	4
Anderson, Grandinetti, Touma, Chairman Walker	
Nays	1
Choolokian	

APPROVED

Council Member Choolokian noted that he was frustrated about more & more Casino money being spent. This should have been negotiated better since it was given a 3 month extension last year.

Council Member Touma said they should continue to follow through & get the information about recycling out to the Public. We need to educate the Public & enforce this Program.

Chairman Walker stated that this is definitely a big change for the City & he agrees with some of the comments from Council Member Choolokian.

CONTRACT: PORTAGE RD. & 11<sup>TH</sup> ST., PARKING LOT, CONSTRUCTION/  
MAINTENANCE/CARE, NIAGARA COUNTY

Agenda Item #11

The County currently owns 80% of the unimproved parking lot area located at the intersection of Portage Road and 11<sup>th</sup> Street, across from the County's Trott Access Center and adjacent to the Legends Court. The City owns the remaining 20% of the parking area which is adjacent to the Legends Court. Attached (on file in the City Clerk's Office) is sketch of the same. It is requested that this parking lot area be improved. The estimated cost for this improvement is \$420,000 allocated as follows: County share - \$336,000; City share - \$84,000. This improvement will be beneficial for users of the Trott Access Center as well as users of Legends Courts. Attached (on file in the City Clerk's Office) is a copy of the County's approval.

It is requested that funding be made available from Casino funds for this improvement and that the improvement and the future maintenance and care of the parking lot be addressed in a shared services agreement between the County and the City.

Will the Council so approve and authorize the Mayor to execute a shared services agreement in form and content satisfactory to the Corporation Counsel?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea

5

Nays

0

APPROVED

RESOLUTION: WOMEN OF DISTINCTION, HONORING, 2014-41

BY: ALL COUNCIL MEMBERS

Agenda Item #12

WHEREAS, the Niagara Gazette will hold its 2014 Women of Distinction Awards Ceremony on Tuesday, May 20, 2014, and

WHEREAS, this event recognizes women that have made a difference in our community through their strong leadership and passionate work ethic, and

WHEREAS, the following women are the Niagara Gazette 2014 Women of Distinction honorees:

Sister Nora Sweeney, Mount St. Mary's Hospital

Judith Conte Villani, Niagara Falls Memorial Medical Center

Lenora Teixeira, Niagara County Department of Health

Mary Borgognoni, Niagara University

Natalie Bielein, Niagara Catholic Junior and Senior High School

Rebecca Polletti, Mangia Cakes

Jacquekia Jefferson, Niagara Falls High School

Kalie Lazarou, Niagara-Wheatfield High School

Courtney Santasero, Niagara Catholic High School

Emily Mansour, Lewiston-Porter High School

Jessica Dolansky, Niagara County Community College

Jacey Diez, Niagara University

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Niagara Falls City Council hereby honors these twelve inspiring leaders for their devotion to the betterment of our communities, and for the extraordinary strength of character that has made them so deserving of the 2014 Women of Distinction designation.

Yea

5

Nays

0

ADOPTED

RESOLUTION: NONTH ST. BETWEEN DEPOT AVE. & GARDEN AVE., RENAMING  
BLONEVA BOND STREET, 2014-42  
BY: ALL COUNCIL MEMBERS

Agenda Item #13

WHEREAS, Mrs. Bloneva Althea Pride Bond was a great and very courageous orator, a great advocate for education on all levels, the second of only four African-Americans ever elected to the Niagara Falls School Board, an advocate for young people, and a prominent member of the African-American community prior to the election of the first African American officials in the city of Niagara Falls, and

WHEREAS, Mrs. Bond was an independent business owner who also served the citizens of Niagara County as one of only two female, African-American caseworkers in the 1960s, diligently working to demonstrate to her clients how to make it on their own, and

WHEREAS, Mrs. Bond was also a founding and charter member of the New York State Community Action Program (NYCAP) Board of Directors, a member of the Niagara Coalition, the National Council of Christians and Jews, (now the National Council for Community and Justice), the United Way of Niagara Central Budget Committee, the Niagara Community Center Scholarship Committee, the Congress of Racial Equality (CORE), the Niagara Falls Council of Churches, the People for Progress Committee, the Niagara Chapter of the American Red Cross Minority Task Force, and the Niagara Falls Centennial Committee, and

WHEREAS, Mrs. Bond accepted an appointment from then-Governor Nelson Rockefeller to serve on both the New York State Health Council and the New York State Health Planning Commission, worked closely with the Girl Scouts of America, and was honored by Niagara University with a Doctor of Humanity Degree, and

WHEREAS, as a loyal friend, effective organizer and a civil rights advocate in a city dominated by male leadership, Bloneva Bond was able to stand shoulder to shoulder with the best of them, and

WHEREAS, Mrs. Bond's dedication to the youth of the City of Niagara Falls was rooted in her parent's values of academic success, the nurturing of creative talent and a commitment to moral conduct,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the City Council of the City of Niagara Falls, New York, that the City Council intends to rename that portion of 9<sup>th</sup> street that runs between Depot Avenue and Garden Avenue and is proximate to and north of the city's proposed new train depot, to be renamed Bloneva Bond Street, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the City Clerk cause to be published a Notice of the City Council's intention to rename that portion of 9<sup>th</sup> street that runs between Depot Ave. and Garden Ave. to be renamed Bloneva Bond Street. Such publication shall be made once in the Niagara Gazette at least one week prior to such change taking place and shall include in such notice that this City Council calls for a public hearing on said street renaming, to take place on June 9, 2014 at 6:00 PM in these Council Chambers.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

ADOPTED

There being no further business to come before the Council, Chairman Walker adjourned the Meeting at 6:35 P.M.

Carol A. Antonucci  
City Clerk



June 9, 2014

**REGULAR COUNCIL MEETING**

**NIAGARA FALLS, NEW YORK**

---

The first session of the June 9, 2014 Niagara Falls City Council Meeting was called to order by Council Chairman Charles Walker at 5:05 P.M. in the Council Chambers.

Present: Council Chairman Charles Walker, Council Members Robert Anderson, Glenn Choolokian, Kristen Grandinetti and Andrew Touma.

Also present: Mayor Paul A. Dyster, City Administrator Donna Owens, Corporation Counsel Craig H. Johnson, Deputy Corporation Counsel Thomas O'Donnell and City Controller Maria Brown.

Council Member Touma moved to approve the Minutes from the Special City Council Meeting of May 2, 2014 and the Regular Council Meetings of May 12 and May 27, 2014.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

John Percy, President and CEO of the Niagara Tourism and Convention Corporation, gave a Presentation including the Agency's 2013 Annual Report, 2 year Marketing Plan and 5 year Strategic Report. He noted that Bed Tax Revenue has increased significantly, and the Agency is working with local restaurants and the Tourism Advisory Board to get information for tourists. Council Member Anderson thanked Mr. Percy for a very nice Presentation. Council Member Touma suggested getting survey forms out to get feedback from visitors, businesses and hotel owners. In response to Chairman Walker's question, Mr. Percy said that his Agency works closely with Mayor Dyster, Community Development Director Seth Piccirillo, City Controller Maria Brown and the Council's Office Administrator Ryan Undercoffer, and he thanked them all for their help.

Public Works Director David Kinney gave the following update on the street paving and repair Program: use of the Pothole Killer ended on Friday, June 6; patching is being done all over the City; use of the Zipper Machine was very successful with the addition of a second crew to work with it; and sealing will be an ongoing process. Chairman Walker said that a way needs to be found to sustain the roadwork that has been done. Council Member Touma thanked the DPW crews for a job well done.

City Administrator Donna Owens spoke on the Refuse and Recycling Program. She said the Program is still being worked on to correct the glitches in the data base of properties and businesses; informing and educating the public on recycling is ongoing; pickup of yard waste will be addressed; Modern has agreed to a 90 day moratorium between the expiration date of the previous contract and start of the new contract; the new totes will be delivered starting at the end of June, and they will include an information packet; the City Administrator and the two Enforcement Officers who have been hired will be addressing the Block Clubs and other groups on the Refuse/Recycling Program. Council Member Grandinetti asked what outreach was done with small businesses before the contract was awarded, and City Administrator Owens responded that could not be done while the contract was being negotiated. Council Member Choolokian expressed his concern about the businesses not getting their garbage picked up, and said that the City needs to take care of the business people. He also said that the City should use the Casino money to help the citizens by giving them more free services.

Council Member Anderson said that he had received a large amount of calls regarding the Refuse/Recycling Program, and suggested that the Council Chairman meet with the Administration to review concerns that have been brought up. He also said that the City should take the time to make sure that the Program is successful. Council Member Touma said that the Refuse/Recycling Program has had no oversight for thirty years, and needs to be enforced. Chairman Walker said that the Program needs to be defined, and is a work in progress. Mayor Dyster added that a huge amount of work has already been done on the Program by only a few staff members.

Chairman Walker said that the Council would like to remove from the table for action the Agenda Item from the May 27 Council Meeting relative to DPW/Parks Budget reimbursement for overtime incurred as a result of the winter snow events.

Council Member Touma moved to remove the communication from the table.

Yea	5
Nay	0

MOTION TO REMOVE COMMUNICATION FROM TABLE APPROVED  
The communication was added to the Agenda as #16.

Corporation Counsel Craig Johnson distributed copies of an amendment to Agenda Item #5, relative to funding for the Pax Romana Festival, and a communication to be added to the Agenda relative to a Change Order in the contract for the Train Station Project.

1. Council Member Touma moved to amend Agenda Item #5 by adding an additional sentence to the first paragraph stating that the Corporation Counsel will prepare the Funding Agreement.

Yea	5
Nay	0

MOTION TO AMEND COMMUNICATION APPROVED

2. Council Member Anderson moved to add the communication relative to a Change Order in the contract for the Train Station Project to the Agenda.

Yea	5
Nay	0

MOTION TO ADD COMMUNICATION TO AGENDA APPROVED  
The communication was added to the Agenda as #17.  
Mayor Dyster thanked the Council Members for adding this Item to the Agenda.

Chairman Walker stated that the Stone Chimney Project needs to be completed (Agenda Item #3), and Mayor Dyster added that with the Council's action on this Item, this Project will move forward, but the New York Power Authority will still be held accountable.

This Session ended at 6:25 PM

Chairman Walker reconvened the Meeting at 6:45 P.M. in the Council Chambers with all Council Members present. The Prayer was said by Council Member Choolokian and the Chairman led the gathering in the Pledge of Allegiance to the Flag.

The Chairman announced a Special Order of Business, a Public Hearing regarding the renaming of Ninth Street between Depot Avenue and Garden Avenue in the City of Niagara Falls, NY to Bloneva Bond Street and asked if there were any speakers relative thereto.

The following spoke relative to the Public Hearing:

Ken Hamilton  
Harvey Kelley  
Carrie Mitchell  
Robert Alston  
Paul Gromosia  
Nick D'Agostino

The Chairman asked if anyone wished to speak on Agenda Items or Community Interests, and the following spoke:

Ron Anderluh	Agenda Items #2, #5
Paul Gromosiaik	Agenda Item #3
Nick D'Agostino	Agenda Items #2, #3, #4, #5, #6
Tracy Greene	Agenda Items #2, #4
Ron Anderluh	Niagara St. Business Association Concert Series & International Festival; recycling; Equalized taxation rates; no more fees for Businesses; business trying to open on Niagara St. having issues
Joe Casale	Business concerns about garbage pickup
Nick D'Agostino	Good things happening in the City; kudos to DPW workers
Charles Knoll	Refuse/recycling issues
Doug Brown	Refuse/recycling issues; Old Falls St. closing issues getting better
Kevin Young	Refuse/recycling issues
Gerald Skrlin	Various Government issues
Tracy Greene	Cleanup North end, including City properties; Flooding issues; fence needed at Gluck Park; Trash Enforcement Officers not needed
Bob Pascoal	Refuse/recycling issues
Ken Hamilton	Refuse/recycling issues

THE FOLLOWING COMMUNICATION WAS SUBMITTED BY THE CITY CLERK

CLAIMS FOR THE MONTH OF MAY 2014

Agenda Item #1  
THIS ITEM WAS RECEIVED AND FILED

THE FOLLOWING COMMUNICATIONS WERE SUBMITTED BY THE MAYOR

PURCHASE: GILL CREEK PARK PLAYGROUND FENCE, FOX FENCES

Agenda Item #2

The Community Development Department solicited proposals for a new fence at Gill Creek Park. The RFP specified Eagle Industries High Royal II Black Steel Fencing or equal. Proposals were used rather than sealed bids as the amount of the contract is below the sealed bid threshold of \$35,000.00 found in General Municipal Law §103.

The Department received the following proposals:

Davidson Fence, Inc. ....	\$7,900.00
Fox Fences .....	\$12,419.00
Classic Fence & Lumber, Inc.	\$25,253.00

The Fox Fences and Classic Fence proposals each provided prices for the installation of the fencing specified in the RFP. The Davidson proposal did not specify the type of fencing to be installed. The Davidson proposal merely specified "ornamental" fencing. Because the Davidson proposal did not conform to the RFP, it is our recommendation that the contract be awarded to Fox Fences for \$12,419.00. Funds are available in the Community Development budget under budget line CPW078/CD1.8662.0000.0450.500.

Will the Council vote to approve awarding the Gill Creek Park fencing contract to Fox Fences as set forth herein, and authorize the Mayor to execute any documents necessary to effectuate the same?

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

STONE CHIMNEY PROJECT, GREENWAY FUNDING

Agenda Item #3

As the Council is aware, the City has been seeking funding to advance the relocation of the Stone Chimney.

The City filed an application with the Greenway Commission for consistency review and the Commission voted unanimously that the project was consistent.

The City has now applied to the Host Community Standing Committee for \$200,000 of funding for this project.

Will the Council approve this application?

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea

5

Nays

0

APPROVED

POLICE DEPT.: NYS DIVISION OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE SERVICES, GRANT FOR GUN INVOLVED VIOLENCE ELIMINATION

Agenda Item #4

The Superintendent of Police advises that the Niagara County District Attorney's Office and the Niagara Falls City Police Department ("NFPD") are the recipients of a grant from DCJS in the amount of \$651,797 for the GIVE Partnership. This is for NYS fiscal year 2014 - 2015. These funds will be utilized by the Niagara County District Attorney's Office and NFPD to support targeted firearm and violent crime reduction efforts. Enclosed (on file in the City Clerk's Office) is a copy of the grant award letter dated May 1, 2014, together with the "Awarded Budget." The portion of this to be allocated to the NFPD is \$333,715.

Will the Council authorize acceptance of these grant funds and authorize the Mayor to execute any and all documents and grant agreements required by DCJS subject to approval by the Corporation Counsel?

Council Member Touma moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea

5

Nays

0

APPROVED

PAX ROMANA FESTIVAL, FUNDING

Agenda Item #5

The organizer of the Pax Romana Festival to take place on Pine Avenue on Friday, August 1<sup>st</sup> - Sunday, August 3, 2014 has requested that the City provide the Pax Romana event with \$2,500 to assist to deferring the cost of the festival.

Funding is available from Tourism Fund balance.

Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Touma moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea

5

Nays

0

APPROVED

LANDLORD LICENSING CLERK: GRIEVANCE

Agenda Item #6

The Landlord Licensing Clerk filed a grievance alleging that he has been assigned and has been performing duties outside of his job title since the first of the year. After reviewing this situation, his department head agrees with his position and recommends that the Landlord Licensing Clerk should be compensated for the extra duties he has performed. This would be retroactive to January 1, 2014 and continue until the Civil Service Commission rules on amended job specs that have been submitted to the Commission.

The total amount requested here to settle this grievance is \$3,000.00. An adjustment would be made to compensate the Landlord Licensing Clerk retroactive from January 1, 2014 through and including June 9, 2014, at the rate of approximately \$115.38 per pay period with weekly adjustments in that amount. This will not exceed the sum of \$3,000.00. Funding is available from A.1345.0000.0110.000.

Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Walker moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea

5

Nay

0

APPROVED

THE FOLLOWING COMMUNICATIONS WERE SUBMITTED BY THE CORPORATION COUNSEL

CLAIM: STANEK, KIMBERLY

Agenda Item #7

The above claimant has incurred medical expenses for personal injuries suffered by her when she was a passenger in a City police vehicle which was involved in a motor vehicle accident on November 12, 2011.

Under the New York State No-Fault Law, the City of Niagara Falls, as a self-insured entity, is obligated to pay the claimant's medical expenses arising out of this incident. If the same meets with your approval, please vote to direct the City Clerk to draw a warrant on the City Controller directing her to issue the following check:

<u>Provider</u>	<u>Date of Service</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Cardamone Chiropractic	5/28/2014	\$35.52
Cardamone Chiropractic	5/29/2014	35.52
		\$71.04

Please be advised that there may be further medical bills which will have to be paid pursuant to the New York State No-Fault Law.

Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea

5

Nay

0

APPROVED

Agenda Item #8

Yasin S. Hussain acquired 26 C Street and 28 C Street during the City tax foreclosure auction which took place on or about December 12, 2011. Attached (on file in the City Clerk's Office) hereto is a copy of a page advertisement from the auction book showing these properties. Note the disclaimer below the photograph. Regardless of the above mentioned disclaimer, these properties are side by side and share a "party wall." It was not apparent that these properties were also attached to 35 B Street and 37 B Street. These four parcels are one structure sharing "party walls" that long ago were divided into four separate tax parcels. The reason for this is unknown and it is unlikely that this would be permitted to happen today. It was also not apparent that the sewer/water connection to this structure is made through 35 B Street and 37 B Street. Attempts by Mr. Hussain to secure sewer/water service from the owner of 35 B Street and 37 B Street have not been successful. Mr. Hussain advises that he has been unable to utilize 26 C Street and 28 C Street for any purpose because of the lack of sewer/water service, among other reasons. These properties are side by side and share a "party wall." It was not disclosed that these properties were also attached to 35 B Street and 37 B Street.

The owner of 35 B Street and 37 B Street has not paid taxes for several years and these properties are now in the City In Rem proceeding. Mr. Hussain further advises that the roof on these properties is caving in and the interior has substantially deteriorated. Mr. Hussain has offered to purchase 35 B Street and 37 B Street from the City for the sum of \$2,000.00. He has also agreed to amalgamate these four parcels (26 C Street, 28 C Street, 35 B Street and 37 B Street) into one parcel so as to eliminate this problem. Attached hereto is correspondence from Mr. Hussain in which he makes this offer. I respectfully submit that it is in the best interest of the City to accept Mr. Hussain's offer.

This matter has been presented to the Planning Board and the Planning Board has made a recommendation to the City Council that Mr. Hussain be permitted to purchase 35 B Street and 37 B Street for the total sum of \$2,000.00 and proceed to amalgamate those four parcels into one parcel. Attached (on file in the City Clerk's Office) hereto is that recommendation from the Planning Board. Mr. Hussain further agrees to be responsible for all fees and expenses incidental to this process.

Will the Council so approve and authorize the Mayor to execute any and all documents necessary to accomplish this, provide such documents and agreements are acceptable to the Corporation Counsel?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

CLAIM: BLEVINS, JR., LEWIS F.

Agenda Item #9

Date Claim Filed:	August 15, 2013
Date Action Commenced:	N/A
Date of Occurrence:	July 19, 2013
Location:	421 71 <sup>st</sup> Street, Niagara Falls, NY
Nature of Claim:	Property damage sustained during installation of sidewalk.
Status of Action:	Claim stage.
Recommendation/Reason:	Best interests of City to pay claim.
Amount to be Paid:	\$20,038.86
Make Check Payable to:	Dana Roetzer's Executive Landscaping, Inc.
Conditions:	General Release to City, approved by Corporation Counsel.

It is the recommendation of this Department that the above claim be paid under the terms set forth above. Will the Council so approve? Council Member Touma moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea

5

Nay

0

APPROVED

THE FOLLOWING COMMUNICATIONS WERE SUBMITTED BY THE CITY CLERK

Agenda Item #10

Please be advised that on May 9, 2014, Mayor Paul A. Dyster duly approved the following:

A Local Law, relative to amending the City Charter as amended by adding Section 201-e entitled "Enactment of Assessment Relief for Improvements Damaged by Severe Weather pursuant to the Provisions of Part T of Chapter 55 of the Laws of New York for 2014 entitled 'Mohawk Valley and Niagara County Assessment Relief Act'" of Article VIII of the Charter, entitled "Taxation and Assessment" which was adopted by Council on May 2, 2014 and was received and filed by the New York State Department of State on May 13, 2014.

THIS ITEM WAS RECEIVED AND FILED

COMMISSIONER OF DEEDS, APPOINTMENTS

Agenda Item #11

The following have requested City Council approval for Commissioner of Deeds for a term from July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2016.

This is in accordance with provision of the Niagara Falls City Charter, Article II, Section 7, Subdivision 5.

Dobrasz, Daniel	NFPD
Freeman, Roger	NFPD
Jaraszewski, Mark	NFPD
Smith, William	NFPD
Kunecki, Julie	Department of Inspections
Myles, Bridgette	Mayor's Office
Zona, Anita	Human Resources
Choolokian, Pam	1141 Garrett Ave., NF NY 14305
Corsaro, Candace	1826 North Ave., NF NY 14305
Cunningham, Ronald	1616 15 <sup>th</sup> St., NF NY 14305
Curcione, Frances	3302 Walnut Ave., NF NY 14301
Graham, Alyson	2441 Woodlawn Ave. NF NY 14301
Kemp, Elyse	1543 Center Ave., NF NY 14305
Kennedy, Jean	1423 Wyoming Ave., NF NY 14305
Laible, Alicia M.	2625 Lewiston Rd., NF NY 14305
Massaro, Marcia	626 69 <sup>th</sup> St., NF NY 14304
Matsulavage, Melissa	2921 Michigan Ave., NF NY 14305
Sirianni, Juanita	3351 Ely Ave., NF NY 14303
Smith, Angela	1723 Caravelle Dr. A6, NF NY 14304
Smith, Laura	1138 90 <sup>th</sup> St., NF NY 14304
Smith, Richard	1021 96 <sup>th</sup> St., NF NY 14304
Thomason, Candra	2470 LaSalle Ave., NF NY 14301
Zito, Peter	3351 Ely Ave., NF NY 14304

Council Member Touma moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea

5

Nay

0

APPROVED

RESOLUTION: BUFFALO AVENUE, TRANSPORTATION ALTERNATIVES PROGRAM  
APPLICATION, STREETSCAPING, 2014-43  
BY: ALL COUNCIL MEMBERS

Agenda Item #12

WHEREAS, the City of Niagara Falls is applying for a Transportation Alternatives Program grant for the above referenced project with a total cost of \$500,000 with State assistance in the amount of \$400,000 and a local share of \$100,000; and

WHEREAS, funds are available from casino revenue pending reimbursement to the City in the amount of \$400,000 from New York State Department of Transportation.

WHEREAS, matching funds will be applied for through Power Authority greenway funding.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the City Council of the City of Niagara Falls, New York that it hereby approves this grant application and authorizes the Mayor to act on behalf of the City in all matters related to the application and grant and is further authorized to execute any and all documentation related to this grant.

Yea

5

Nay

0

ADOPTED

RESOLUTION: HIGHLAND AVE. PARK, CONSOLIDATED FUNDING APPLICATION-ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION FUND FOR DEVELOPMENT, 2014-44  
BY: ALL COUNCIL MEMBERS

Agenda Item #13

WHEREAS, the City of Niagara Falls is submitting a Consolidated Funding Application- Environmental Protection Fund for the above referenced project with a total cost of approximately \$600,000 with State assistance of up to \$500,000 and a local share of up to \$300,000; and

WHEREAS, matching funds will be available from casino revenue.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the City Council of the City of Niagara Falls, New York that it hereby approves this grant application and authorizes the Mayor to act on behalf of the City in all matters related to the application and grant and is further authorized to execute any and all documentation related to this grant.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

ADOPTED

RESOLUTION: CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION, APPOINTMENT, 2014-45  
BY: ALL COUNCIL MEMBERS

Agenda Item #14

WHEREAS, at its September 16, 2013 meeting the Council appointed Ronald Mang to fill the unexpired term of Commissioner John Fiori, Sr. who had passed away; and

WHEREAS, the resolution indicated that Mr. Mang's term would expire on May 31, 2017; and

WHEREAS, the correct expiration date should be May 31, 2018.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the City Council of the City of Niagara Falls, New York that Ronald Mang is appointed to fill the unexpired term of John Fiori, Sr. which end will expire on May 31, 2018.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

ADOPTED

RESOLUTION: FINAL RENAMING OF 9<sup>TH</sup> ST. BETWEEN DEPOT AVE. & GARDEN AVE.  
TO BLONEVA BOND ST., 2014-46  
BY: ALL COUNCIL MEMBERS

Agenda Item #15

WHEREAS, by resolution adopted May 27, 2014, this Council directed the City Clerk to publish a Notice of Intention to consider a change of name of a portion of Ninth Street to Bloneva Bond Street at the regularly scheduled meeting of this Council on June 9, 2014 and to hold a public hearing thereon; which notice was published in the Niagara Gazette and which hearing was held as scheduled, and

WHEREAS, this Council has considered the aforesaid change of name and is of the opinion that said renaming is desirable; and

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the City Council of the City of Niagara Falls, New York that the name of Ninth Street between Depot Avenue and Garden Avenue in the City of Niagara Falls, NY be and is hereby changed to be henceforth known as Bloneva Bond Street, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Clerk of this Council is hereby directed to forward a copy of this resolution to the Mayor and City Administrator so that they can implement this change through the appropriate City departments and further that a certified copy of this resolution be forwarded to the Niagara County Clerk.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

ADOPTED

PUBLIC WORKS/PARKS DEPTS.: OVERTIME, BUDGET REIMBURSEMENT

Agenda Item #16

As we all know, this past winter was harsh and there were numerous snow events which had to be addressed as they presented themselves and therefore required much overtime for DPW/Parks. It is requested that the sum of \$152,224 (inclusive of FICA and pension contributions) be transferred to the DPW/Parks budget for this purpose. The following is a summary of the amount requested for each respective budget line:

Street Construction/Snow Removal Overtime (A.5142.0000.0140.000)	\$80,028.25
Street Construction/Snow Removal Overtime Meals (A5142.0000.0170.000)	\$ 3,369.00
Street Construction/Snow Removal Call-in Time (A.5142.0000.0186.000)	\$10,180.70
Central Garage (A.1640.0000.0140.000)	\$16,590.95
Parks/Hyde Park (A.7110.3450.0140.0000)	\$5,598.70
Parks/Small Parks (A.7110.3460.0140.000)	\$2,121.70
Mall (A.7130.0200.0140.000)	\$1,082.70
FICA	\$9,101.00
Pension Tier 3 & 4	\$24,151.00
	\$152,224.00

Funding is available from Fund balance.

Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Touma moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0  
APPROVED

CONTRACT: TRAIN STATION, CHANGE ORDER, SCRUFARI CONSTRUCTION CO. INC.

Agenda Item #17

Upon the request of Amtrak, payment to Amtrak for the protection of railroad traffic services will be paid to Amtrak by the Contractor directly instead of from the City of Niagara Falls as previously provided.

Accordingly, this change order will add to SECTION 012100 - ALLOWANCES, Part 3.3 Schedule of Allowances of the contract; Allowance No. 4: Railroad Force Account for Protection of Railroad Traffic.

This change order will add the amount of \$250,000.00 for Railroad Force Account for Protection of Railroad Traffic plus \$12,500 (5%) for contract supervision, overhead and profit to the Contractor's total contract value in accordance with the Contract and shall be considered a "Service Charge" in accordance with the Force Account provisions of the contract documents.

This allowance shall be administered in accordance with the terms and conditions of Section 012100 and the Contractor's Temporary Permit to Enter Amtrak property.

Contractor will pay to Amtrak a retainer in the amount of \$250,000.00 for services and will account to the Owner the total funds expended on a monthly basis all using Force Account Reports as specified NYSDOT Chapter 12, Appendix 12-1 and 12-2

The funding for this is a transfer of funds from the "Owner's" budget to the "Contractor's" budget and is available in the City's project funding. This is a no-cost administrative modification to the Project. There are no additional expenses to the Project from such administrative change.

The City's local-share funding is already approved and available in the Casino Revenue Fund for transfer to Capital Projects Fund H0402.

Will the Council vote to so approve and authorize the Mayor to make such modification to contracts as necessary to effect this administrative change, and in a form acceptable to the Corporation Council?

Council Member Touma moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

There being no further business to come before the Council,  
Chairman Walker adjourned the Meeting at 8:25 P.M.

Carol A. Antonucci  
City Clerk



June 23, 2014

**REGULAR COUNCIL MEETING**

**NIAGARA FALLS, NEW YORK**

---

The first session of the June 23, 2014 Niagara Falls City Council Meeting was called to order by Council Chairman Charles Walker at 5:05 P.M. in the Council Chambers.

Present: Council Chairman Charles Walker, Council Members Robert Anderson, Glenn Choolokian, Kristen Grandinetti and Andrew Touma.

Also present: City Administrator Donna Owens, Deputy Corporation Counsel Thomas O'Donnell and City Controller Maria Brown.

Council Member Touma moved to approve the Minutes from the City Council Meeting of June 9, 2014.

Yea

5

Nays

0

APPROVED

Randy Shepard, of the Bonadio Group, gave a presentation on his Group's Audit of the City's Financials for the year ending December 31, 2013. He noted that the Audit went very well, and he thanked City Controller Maria Brown and her staff for their assistance. He also noted that the City ended the year with a Sixteen Million Dollar Fund Balance. Council Member Anderson asked if Section 99H which governs the use of Casino Funds can be changed, and Mrs. Brown responded that the law could be amended. Assemblyman John Ceretto was present at the Meeting, and he said he would work with the City to make changes to the law if he was given that direction from the City. Council Member Touma requested that future Audits compare Niagara Falls to like cities, and Chairman Walker added that the City should look into long term budgeting in the use of the Casino Funds.

In the Administrative Update, Council Member Grandinetti informed the Council Members that Mayor Paul Dyster is out of town and had appointed her as Acting Mayor.

City Administrator Donna Owens said that a new Purchasing Agent had been hired and would start work at the end of the month. The Purchasing Agent would meet with the IT Department to work on procuring services to update the City's website. Chairman Walker said that information for tourists should also be available on the City's website.

City Administrator Owens read a Proclamation honoring the two Fireman of the Year Award recipients, and presented the Proclamations to them.

Council Member Anderson asked about repairs to the City Hall parking lot, and City Administrator Owens responded that this Project was included in the Capital Plan.

A lengthy discussion was held on the refuse/recycling program. Council Members Touma and Choolokian spoke on the Informational Meetings that were being held; City Administrator Owens said that a website would be up soon with information on the program; Council Member Choolokian asked if changes could be made to the contract, and City Administrator Owens responded that the Ordinance was being changed because the current Ordinance was not being followed or enforced. Chairman Walker added that he would like the Administration to sit down with the Council within the week to discuss the Program.

Chairman Walker asked Public Works Director David Kinney about the fence at Caravelle Park, and Mr. Kinney reported that it was in the process of being bid out, a snow fence had been put up for now, and the drainage issue had been taken care of.

This Session ended at 5:50

Chairman Walker reconvened the Meeting at 6:07 P.M. in the Council Chambers with all Council Members present. The Prayer was said by Council Member Grandinetti and the Chairman led the gathering in the Pledge of Allegiance to the Flag.

The Chairman asked if anyone wished to speak on Agenda Items or Community Interests, and the following spoke:

Ron Anderluh	Agenda Items #3, #14
Michael Henderson	Agenda Item #3
Lisa Vitello	Agenda Item #18
Jim Haid	Agenda Item #11
Harvey Albond	Agenda Item #18
Ken Hamilton	Agenda Item #19
Paul Gromosiak	Distributed copies of his 11 <sup>th</sup> book; Tesla Museum in City
Gerald Skrlin	Condition of properties on Buffalo Ave.
Candace Corsaro	SWEET Program is dysfunctional; City Engineer position; grass cutting on vacant lots
Craig Avery	Good that the Council is working together; Complimented weekend events in City; issues with City Administrator & Senior Planner
Doug Brown	Old Falls St. issues
Sr. Barbara Pfohl	Thanks for approval to have landscaping done on Daly Blvd.; issues with abandoned properties in neighborhood
JoAnne Gialloreto	Refuse/recycling issues
Bob Pascoal	Refuse/recycling issues; property values need to be raised
Allan Leo	Refuse/recycling issues
Jo Forgione LePage	Refuse/recycling issues
Roger Spurback	High grass on properties
Ken Hamilton	Refuse/recycling issues; Lockport St. traffic issue; Factory Outlet traffic issue; questioned legality of Council Member as acting Mayor
Robert Ventry	Refuse/recycling issues; high grass on Properties; lights burned out in downtown
	Parking lots
Michael Quarcini	Refuse/recycling issues; Isaiah 61 Project
EJ Battaglia	refuse/recycling issues; against Police Barracks Relocation; pollution emission from Globe

THE FOLLOWING COMMUNICATION WAS SUBMITTED BY THE CITY CLERK

CITY CLERK'S REPORT FOR THE MONTH OF MAY 2014

Agenda Item #1  
THIS ITEM WAS RECEIVED AND FILED

THE FOLLOWING COMMUNICATIONS WERE SUBMITTED BY THE MAYOR

HOUSING AUTHORITY, PAY INCREASES

Agenda Item #2

The Niagara Falls Housing Authority Board of Commissioners approved certain pay increases for its employees. Attached (on file in the City Clerk's Office) is a copy of the correspondence describing these pay increases. While the City of Niagara Falls does not contribute financially to the operations of the Niagara Falls Housing Authority, the New York State Public Housing Law requires the approval of the City Council for those increases.

Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

FISHING DERBY: YOUTH BUREAU, FUNDING

Agenda Item #3

The Niagara Falls Youth Bureau would like to co-sponsor the annual fishing derby at Hyde Park Lake with the Niagara River Anglers Association, Inc. It will be held on June 28, 2014 from 9:00 a.m. till noon at the Hyde Park Boat Dock area. Over 200 children are expected to attend.

It is requested that \$2,500.00 be appropriated from Tourism Fund balance to provide supplies and prizes for the event.

Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

BILLING/COLLECTIONS DEPT.; REORGANIZATION

Agenda Item #4

The City Controller is requesting that the title Cashier (Grade 7) be changed to Billing & Collection Clerk (Grade 7). The Controller advises that this request is being made in order to provide more flexibility in filling a position which is available. The Controller believes it would be in the best interest of the City if open interviews for this position could be conducted.

There is no change in the dollars allocated for this position.

Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

PURCHASE: FIRE DEPT., LADDER TRUCK

Agenda Item #5

The Fire Chief is requesting that the sum of \$40,000 be made available to purchase a used ladder truck from the Village of Brockport.

The Fire Chief advises that the NFFD chief mechanic has inspected this truck and reports that it is in good condition and the City should proceed to acquire it. This truck is over twenty years old and, therefore, there is no warranty available.

The Fire Chief had requested the purchase of a used ladder truck in his Capital plan. Funding is available from Casino revenues.

Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea

5

Nays

0

APPROVED

Council Member Touma commended the Fire Chief for his efforts.

**PUBLIC WORKS/PARKS DEPTS.: STIPEND, AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS/PESTICIDES**

Agenda Item #6

In order for the City to be able to apply agricultural chemicals and pesticides, it is necessary that an individual be certified by New York State to perform this task. A golf course employee has become certified by the State. It is requested that this individual be paid a \$1,000 stipend in order to perform these duties in addition to his regularly scheduled duties. This will cover approximately 300 hours of anticipated chemical applications over the next six (6) months. Attached On file in the City Clerk's Office) is a communication from the Director and Deputy Director in this regard.

Funding is available from budget line transferred within the Golf Course accounts.

Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea

5

Nays

0

APPROVED

**PUBLIC WORKS: STIPENDS, TWO CLIMBER 3 POSITIONS**

Agenda Item #7

Please recall that the Horticulturist/Arborist position has been removed from the DPW work force. Two individuals designated as "Climber 3" have been performing those tasks in addition to their regular duties.

It is requested that they each receive a stipend of \$2,000 (for a total of \$4,000) to perform these duties. These stipends will be for the balance of calendar year 2014. Attached (on file in the City Clerk's Office) is a communication from the Director and Deputy Director of DPW in this regard.

Funding is available in the Forestry Acting Pay code.

Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea

5

Nays

0

APPROVED

PUBLIC WORKS: VEHICLES, FUNDING

Agenda Item #8

The Director of DPW is requesting that the sum of \$360,000 be made available to acquire two single axle dump trucks with plows and salt bodies and that an additional \$191,600 be made available to purchase one tandem axle dump truck with a plow and salt body. Attached (on file in the City Clerk's Office) hereto is a copy of the Director's justification for purchase as well as details on ramifications if these purchases are not made.

Funding is available from Casino revenues.

Will the Council so approve?

Chairman Walker moved to Table the Communication.

Yea

5

Nays

0

TABLED

CONTRACT: CITY TELEPHONE SYSTEM, MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT, ADVANCE 2000

Agenda Item #9

We respectfully request you approve the above mentioned Agreement (on file in the City Clerk's Office) as follows:

TO: Advance 2000  
1140 Wehrle Drive  
Amherst, NY 14221

3 years maintenance of the telephone system at the Public Safety Building, City Hall, Central Garage and Carnegie Building.

\$31,195.00/yr. \$93,585.00

TOTAL: \$93,585.00

Advance 2000 has been servicing the City's telephone system since 2006 when the new telephone system was installed per Bid #30-06.

Funding for this service is budgeted within each Departments telephone budget code 0421.001.

Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea

5

Nays

0

APPROVED

CONTRACT: TREE STUMPING, CANYON ENVIRONMENTAL LLC

Agenda Item #10

We respectfully request you award the above referenced bid as follows:

TO: Canyon Environmental LLC  
114 Route 660  
Mansfield, PA 16933

FOR: Tree Stumping at two hundred locations throughout City \$59,257.00

The City Purchasing Division certifies that all bids were solicited in accordance with Section 103 of the General Municipal Law. Notice that bids were to be received was advertised in the Niagara Gazette and bids were sent to seven (7) vendors. Three (3) bids were received. The above referenced company submitted the lowest bid.

If Council approves, funding will be provided through Casino Funds that will be transferred into Department of Public Works-Forestry account code A.8560.0000.0449.599.

Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

Council Member Grandinetti explained that this will take care of half of the Project & the rest will be done In House.

#### CITY PROPERTY: 436 MEMORIAL PKWY, SALE

Agenda Item #11

The Niagara Falls Planning Board recommended sale of 436 Memorial Parkway to the Isaiah 61 Project, Inc. on April 24, 2013. The Isaiah 61 Project has offered to purchase the premises from the City of Niagara Falls for the sum of \$500 with the stipulation that the organization rehabilitate the structure on the premises pursuant to an Orleans/Niagara BOCES job training program. The Isaiah 61 Project will be responsible to pay all future property taxes for 436 Memorial Parkway after the sale is finalized. The process is consistent with the sale agreements made between the City of Niagara Falls and the Isaiah 61 Project for 540 16<sup>th</sup> Street and 2215 Whitney Avenue.

Will the Council vote to so approve the sale of 436 Memorial Parkway to the Isaiah 61 Project?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

#### LIBRARY: CONSTRUCTION GRANT PROGRAM MATCH

Agenda Item #12

The Library is in the process of applying for the 2014/2016 State Construction Grant Program. This is for a library project that includes installing an energy efficient door (side door) at the LaSalle Library at the estimated cost of \$20,000. The State Grant will be in the amount of \$10,000. A \$10,000 match will be needed from the City. Attached (on file in the City Clerk's Office) is a copy of a communication from the Library Director in this regard.

Funding is available from Casino revenues.

Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Touma moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

#### PURCHASE: CITY HALL ELEVATOR, INFRARED DOOR CURTAINS, DCB ELEVATOR

Agenda Item #13

The Director of Public Works recommends that the City adhere to new safety standards to protect persons riding in City-owned elevators such as the elevator in City Hall. This involves the acquisition and installation of new infrared door curtains on the City Hall elevator. The cost per car door is \$1,800. Funding is available in account code H.0912.2009.0912.0449.599. See the attached estimate (on file in the City Clerk's Office) from D.C.B. Elevator Co., Inc.

Will the Council so approve?  
Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea	5
Nay	0

APPROVED

INTERNATIONAL FESTIVAL: NIAGARA ST. AREA BUSINESS & PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION, FUNDING

Agenda Item #14

The Niagara Street Business Association is sponsoring the International Festival once again this year which will take place on June 21, 2014 and June 22, 2014 at Gill Creek Park. The Association is requesting a contribution in the amount of \$2,500 which the Association advises it will utilize to help fund its entertainment expense. Attached (on file in the City Clerk's Office) is a communication from the Association in this regard.

Funding is available from Tourism funds.

Will the Council so approve and authorize the Mayor to execute a funding agreement in form and content satisfactory to the Corporation Counsel?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea	5
Nay	0

APPROVED

THE FOLLOWING COMMUNICATIONS WERE SUBMITTED BY THE CORPORATION COUNSEL

CLAIM: GARITO, CAROL E.

Agenda Item #15

Date Claim Filed:	February 10, 2014
Date Action Commenced:	N/A
Date of Occurrence:	January 30, 2014
Location:	629 72nd Street, Niagara Falls, New York
Nature of Claim:	Damages due to frozen water line.
Status of Action:	Claim stage.
Recommendation/Reason:	Best interests of City to pay claim.
Amount to be Paid:	\$2,246.40
Make Check Payable to:	Carol E. Garito
Conditions:	General Release to City, approved by Corporation Counsel.

It is the recommendation of this Department that the above claim be paid under the terms set forth above. Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea	5
Nay	0

APPROVED

CITY PROPERTY: 1614 EIGHTH ST., SALE

Agenda Item #16

The City owns a vacant lot commonly known as 1614 Eighth Street. The occupant of 1618 Eighth Street, abutting to the north, and the owner of 1610 Eighth Street, abutting to the south, each expressed an interest in acquiring this City-owned lot. It should be noted that Val Alexander is the occupant of 1618 Eighth Street and is in the process of purchasing the same from the record owner. It is recommended that each be permitted to acquire one-half of this lot each, and proceed to amalgamate the portion acquired by each into the existing parcels that each owns. Each owner is proposing to pay the City the sum of \$250 for one-half of this lot. The Planning Board has recommended that this disposition take place. Attached hereto (on file in the City Clerk's Office) is a copy of the Planning Board recommendation.

Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Touma moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

RESOLUTION: PARKING FEES, PARKING LOTS/RAMPS, WAIIVING, 2014-47  
BY: ALL COUNCIL MEMBERS

Agenda Item #17

WHEREAS, over the years, the City Council has traditionally waived parking fees in appropriate downtown parking lots/parking ramp for persons attending graduation ceremonies and rehearsals in connection with persons graduating from Niagara Falls High School; and

WHEREAS, the graduation ceremonies for 2014 will take place on June 28, 2014 with rehearsals to take place on or about that date; and

WHEREAS, the City Council wishes to be consistent with its past practices; and

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the City Council of the City of Niagara Falls, New York that the City of Niagara Falls does hereby waive parking fees in downtown City parking lots/parking ramp for persons attending graduation rehearsals and graduation ceremonies recognizing persons graduating from Niagara Falls High School which ceremony will take place on June 28, 2014.

Yea  
Anderson, Choolokian, Chairman Walker  
Nays  
Abstain  
Grandinetti, Touma

3  
0  
2

ADOPTED

RESOLUTION: NYS PARK POLICE STATION: RELOCATION, 2014-48  
BY: COUNCIL CHAIRMAN WALKER, COUNCIL MEMBER CHOOLOKIAN

Agenda Item #18

WHEREAS, the City Council of Niagara Falls deems it necessary to protect the city's waterfront and to ensure that city residents benefit from its unparalleled natural beauty, and

WHEREAS, the Council finds that the proposed location of the New York State Police Station (behind 454 Main Street in Niagara Falls State Park) would not represent the best use of its proposed location, and

WHEREAS, members of the Niagara Falls Tourism Advisory Board have strongly expressed their opposition to this project, and have requested that they be included in future deliberation on the location of the police station,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Niagara Falls City Council hereby joins with Mayor Paul Dyster, New York State Assemblyman John Ceretto, New York State Senator George Maziarz, United States Congressman Brian Higgins, and the Niagara Falls Tourism Advisory Board in requesting that the New York State Office of Parks, Recreation, and Historic Preservation consider alternative locations for the proposed State Park Police station, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Niagara Falls City Council supports the Niagara Falls Tourism Advisory Board in their efforts to be included in future deliberations over the location of the proposed police station.

Yea

5

Nay

0

ADOPTED

Chairman Walker commended the Traffic Advisory Board for their efforts.

RESOLUTION: NF CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, WAIVER OF EVENT RELATED FEES, 2014-49

BY: COUNCIL CHAIRMAN CHARLES WALKER

Agenda Item #19

WHEREAS, the School District of the City of Niagara Falls provides an invaluable public service to our community, and

WHEREAS, the Niagara Falls City Council wishes to make it known that this legislative body will seriously consider the waiving of any and all fees related to the hosting of events on city property, should those events be hosted by the School District of Niagara Falls or one of its constituent schools,

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Niagara Falls City Council will consider waiving applicable fees for events held by the Niagara Falls City School District or its constituent schools, should the Mayor of Niagara Falls put forward a resolution waiving said fees in advance of the event.

Yea

3

Anderson, Choolokian, Chairman Walker

0

Nay

2

Abstain

Grandinetti, Touma

ADOPTED

RESOLUTION: ABANDONED PROPERTY NEIGHBORHOOD RELIEF ACT OF 2014, 2014-50

BY: ALL COUNCIL MEMBERS

Agenda Item #20

WHEREAS, in the wake of the financial crisis of 2008, New York State has seen a marked increase in the incidence of vacant and abandoned residential properties that secure delinquent mortgages, which frequently fall into disrepair, devaluing nearby properties and harming the larger community; and

WHEREAS, these vacant and abandoned residential properties create considerable blight in the City of Niagara Falls and in many similarly-situated communities across New York State; and

WHEREAS, an accumulation of vacant and abandoned residential properties that are not properly secured or maintained for extended periods can cause a marked decline in a community's real estate market and property tax base; and

WHEREAS, there are documented instances of such properties being used by criminals to manufacture and/or distribute illegal drugs, thus leading to an increased likelihood of crime in and around the property and neighboring community; and

WHEREAS, the City of Niagara Falls and similarly-situated municipalities across New York State are often forced to expend taxpayer funds to prevent vacant and abandoned residential properties from becoming a public hazard, thereby depleting limited local resources; and

WHEREAS, the City of Niagara Falls and similarly-situated municipalities across New York State are often forced to expend taxpayer funds to investigate and determine the ownership, occupancy and foreclosure status of vacant and abandoned residential properties in order to ensure that, where applicable, the mortgagee is complying with current obligations under Federal, State and/or local law to secure and maintain the property, thereby further depleting limited local resources; and

WHEREAS, provisions of existing State law governing the maintenance of abandoned residential properties impose a duty on plaintiff-mortgagees to maintain vacant residential properties only after a judgment of foreclosure and sale has been entered by a court; and

WHEREAS, this recent State law has in many instances proven inadequate to address the growing number of vacant and abandoned properties falling into disrepair in the City of Niagara Falls and in many similarly-situated municipalities across New York State, given that many such properties are not subject to a pending foreclosure action, and many that are subject to a pending foreclosure have not proceeded, and will not in the foreseeable future proceed, to a court judgment of foreclosure and sale; and

WHEREAS, there is evidence showing that many current and former New York homeowners have been misled into believing they need to leave their homes earlier in the foreclosure process than the law actually requires, thus resulting in even more vacant and abandoned residential properties throughout our communities; and

WHEREAS, the "Abandoned Property Neighborhood Relief Act of 2014" would help the City of Niagara Falls and similarly situated municipalities and their residents across the State to better address the growing problem of vacant and abandoned residential properties by creating a statewide registry of such properties that can be electronically accessed by such municipalities; and

WHEREAS, the "Abandoned Property Neighborhood Relief Act of 2014" would help the City of Niagara Falls and similarly-situated municipalities and their residents across the State to better address the growing problem of vacant and abandoned residential properties by imposing a duty on mortgagees and their loan servicing agents to promptly report these properties to the statewide registry and take earlier, pre-foreclosure, action to identify, secure and maintain such vacant and abandoned properties; and

WHEREAS, the "Abandoned Property Neighborhood Relief Act of 2014" would help the City of Niagara Falls and similarly-situated municipalities and their residents across the State to better address the growing problem of vacant and abandoned residential properties by providing a much needed and readily available source of information on vacant and abandoned residential properties to local officials throughout the State; and

WHEREAS, the "Abandoned Property Neighborhood Relief Act of 2014" would help the City of Niagara Falls and similarly-situated municipalities and their residents across the State to better address the growing problem of vacant and abandoned residential properties by establishing a statewide toll-free hotline that community residents can use to report suspected vacant and abandoned properties to the Attorney General and receive information regarding the status of registered properties, including the identity of the mortgagee or agent responsible for maintaining them; and

WHEREAS, the "Abandoned Property Neighborhood Relief Act of 2014" would help the City of Niagara Falls and similarly-situated municipalities and their residents across the State to better address the growing problem of vacant and abandoned residential properties by ensuring that homeowners are provided with clear and early notice that they are legally entitled to remain in their homes until ordered to leave by a court;

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Niagara Falls City Council hereby requests that the Governor of the state of New York, the New York State Assembly and the New York State Senate promptly enact the "Abandoned Property Neighborhood Relief Act of 2014;" and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Niagara Falls City Council hereby requests that the City Clerk transmit copies of this Resolution to Governor Andrew Cuomo, New York State Senator George Maziarz, and New York State Assembly Member John Ceretto.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

ADOPTED

RESOLUTION: CAREY, JOHN & DEROSA, BART, HONORING, 2014-51  
BY: ALL COUNCIL MEMBERS

Agenda Item #21

WHEREAS, on May 6, 2014, the rescue of a 33-year-old man at Prospect Point was successfully carried out through the combined efforts of Truck 1, Engine 4, and Car 80 of the Niagara Falls Fire Department, and

WHEREAS, Captain Carey and Firefighter Derosa worked quickly to secure the man as he was nearly swept over the Falls, stopping his descent only a few yards from the brink, preventing a tragic end to the harrowing event, and

WHEREAS, Captain Carey and Firefighter Derosa have merited the utmost commendation for their selfless and life-saving efforts,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Niagara Falls City Council hereby honors John Carey and Bart Derosa, the 2014 Firefighters of the Year for the Niagara Falls Fire Department, and commends them for their heroism in the face of grave danger and in service to their community.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

ADOPTED

There being no further business to come before the Council,  
Chairman Walker adjourned the Meeting at 8:05 P.M.

Carol A. Antonucci  
City Clerk



June 25, 2014

**SPECIAL COUNCIL MEETING**

**NIAGARA FALLS, NEW YORK**

---

June 25, 2014

Members of the City Council  
and  
Carol Antonucci, City Clerk

Council Members and Madam:

You are hereby notified of a Special Meeting of the City Council of the City of Niagara Falls, New York called pursuant to Section 3.9.b of the City Charter, to be held on Wednesday, June 25, 2014 at 4:00 p.m. in the Council Chambers, City Hall, 745 Main Street, Niagara Falls, New York for the following purpose:

1. Review and act on a recommendation regarding Bid 2014-08 Clearing of Vacant Lots.

Respectfully submitted,

---

CHARLES WALKER  
Council Chairperson

---

ROBERT ANDERSON, JR.  
Council Member

---

GLENN CHOOLOKIAN  
Council Member

---

KRISTEN GRANDINETTI  
Council Member

---

ANDREW TOUMA  
Council Member

*Members of Council who sign the foregoing notice hereby waive service of the same*

The June 25, 2014 Special Meeting of the Niagara Falls City Council was called to order by Council Chairman Charles Walker at 4:00 p.m. in the Council Chambers.

Present: Council Chairman Charles Walker, Council Members Glenn Choolokian, Andrew Touma.

Absent: Council Members Robert Anderson, Kristen Grandinetti

Also Present: Mayor Paul A. Dyster, City Administrator Donna Owens, Deputy Corporation Counsel Thomas O'Donnell, City Controller Maria Brown.

CONTRACT: VACANT LOT CLEARING, K. J. SMITH ENTERPRISES

Agenda Item #1

At your March 31, 2014 meeting, you awarded the above referenced bid to Baker Tree Care (on file in the City Clerk's Office)

Baker Tree Care has failed to perform under the bid and we therefore request that you terminate Baker Tree Care and award the bid to K.J. Smith Enterprises, 3616 Highland Avenue, Niagara Falls, NY 14305 at its bid amounts of 10.50 per man hour & 25.00 per acre.

Funds for this expenditure are available in the Community Beautification code: A8510.0000.0449.080.

Will the Council so approve?

Council Chairman Walker moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea	3
Chairman Walker, Members Choolokian, Touma	
Nay	0
Absent	2
Anderson, Grandinetti	

APPROVED

Per Deputy Corporation Counsel, Thomas O'Donnell, the former contractor was not performing & this was the 2<sup>nd</sup> lowest bidder.

The Bonds have to be processed.

Council Member Touma asked Deputy Director for DPW, John Caso, if the contractor will start immediately. The answer was that the Bonds & paperwork will have to be completed first.

Mayor Paul A. Dyster thanked all 5 members of the Council & especially the 3 that showed up to resolve the matter.

There being no further business to come before the Council, Chairman Walker adjourned the Meeting at 4:04 PM.

Carol A. Antonucci  
City Clerk



JULY 7, 2014

**REGULAR COUNCIL MEETING**

**NIAGARA FALLS, NEW YORK**

---

The first session of the July 7, 2014 Niagara Falls City Council Meeting was called to order by Council Chairman Charles Walker at 5:02 P.M. in the Council Chambers.

Present: Council Chairman Charles Walker, Council Members Robert Anderson, Glenn Choolokian, Kristen Grandinetti and Andrew Touma.

Also present: Mayor Paul A. Dyster, City Administrator Donna Owens, Corporation Counsel Craig H. Johnson, Deputy Corporation Counsel Thomas O'Donnell and City Controller Maria Brown.

Council Member Touma moved to approve the Minutes from the City Council Meeting of June 23, 2014 and the Special Meeting of June 25, 2014.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

Michael Lewis, President of the Board of Directors of Community Missions, spoke on the Mission's request for financial support from the City (Agenda Item #8). The funding will be used to continue the Crisis Services provided by the Mission. Council Member Grandinetti asked if these services can be provided by other Agencies should the Mission close, and Mr. Lewis responded that there were limited other services available.

In the Administrative Update, City Administrator Donna Owens reported that delivery of the refuse/recycling totes has begun, and the totes contain information packets for use of the totes. She added that a demonstration would be held on Saturday at DeVeaux Woods on use of the totes.

Mayor Paul Dyster reported that the Wallenda Monument was dedicated today, and thanked all those involved with the Walk. He said that discussions were underway for Nik Wallenda to have a permanent presence in Niagara Falls. The Mayor thanked Congressman Brian Higgins for his efforts in securing a Purple Heart for S/Sgt. Andrew Bluhm, which was presented to him at the Veterans Memorial at Hyde Park. The Mayor also spoke on upcoming events on Old Falls Street.

Chairman Walker asked about the second contract that was awarded for grass cutting, and Deputy Corporation Counsel Thomas O'Donnell said that the contractor was still working on getting bonded to do the work. The Council stressed the need to get the work done, and Council Member Choolokian asked if City crews could do the work on overtime until the contractor is able to begin. Public Works Director David Kinney said that the Council would need to allocate the funding to his Department to cover the overtime. Mayor Dyster suggested that the grass cutting contract be bid out earlier next year so that the contractor will be ready to begin the work as soon as it is needed. The Mayor said that he will report back to the Council within 24 hours on the status of the contractor getting the paperwork necessary to begin the work. Chairman Walker added that if City workers begin the work on overtime, the overtime funds will be taken from the funds that were set aside to pay the contractor.

Corporation Counsel Craig Johnson distributed copies of an Item to be added to the Agenda relative to awarding the bid for the fence at D'Amelio Park.

Council Member Anderson moved to add the communication to the Agenda.

Yea	5
Nay	0

MOTION TO ADD COMMUNICATION TO AGENDA APPROVED

The communication was added to the Agenda as #19.

During a discussion on Agenda Item #7, relative to an amendment to the contract with Modern Disposal, Council Member Choolokian asked why the amendments were not part of the original contract. Mayor Dyster responded that small businesses were added to the contract in response to the Council's concerns, and Jordan Gardens and Packard Court were added to the contract to provide recycling bins for these Housing Authority properties. City Administrator Owens added that homeowners can use clear plastic bags for grass clippings. Council Member Grandinetti asked about pickup of bulk items, and City Administrator Owens responded that, before the official August 4 startup of the new refuse/recycling program, homeowners can put out bulk items as they have been, but with the start of the new program, they will be limited to one bulk item per week. Council Member Anderson asked about the number of businesses that will be able to participate in the program, and asked that the Council be immediately notified if the number of businesses included in the contract changes.

Council Member Touma said that he would like to amend the amount of funding provided for the Blues Festival from \$40,000 to \$10,000 (Agenda Item #11). Mayor Dyster said that he would pull the Item from the Agenda so the Council could discuss it before taking a vote.

This Session ended at 5:37 PM

Chairman Walker reconvened the Meeting at 6:03 P.M. in the Council Chambers with all Council Members present. The Prayer was said by Council Member Touma and the Chairman led the gathering in the Pledge of Allegiance to the Flag.

The Chairman asked if anyone wished to speak on Agenda Items or Community Interests, and the following spoke:

Robert Pascoal	Agenda Item #7
Ron Anderluh	Agenda Item #7
Candice Corsaro	Agenda Item #7
Jason Chilcote	Agenda Items #7, #8
Emma Chapman	Agenda Item #7
Ken Hamilton	Agenda Item #7
Robert Pascoal	Issues with Landlord responsibility for tenants trash/recycling; instead of fines, offer training classes
Paul Gromosiaik	Tesla Museum; Wallenda copycat stunts
Ron Anderluh	Downtown area very busy over Holiday Weekend/loss of parking revenues; Gill Creek Park rental increase for gazebo/pavilion
Henry Krawczyk	DPW/ZOOM issues; In Rem issues; Covanta issues
Gunwant Sodhi	No response regarding DPW complaints
Tracy Greene	North End issues
Ronda Grose	Thank you for totes
Jason Chilcote	Condition of abandoned properties; electronics recycling
Ken Hamilton	NF Veterans Monument; Niagara Community Center & Girls Club; Council Committees; NorLock Park issues; basketball courts at Hyde Park
Gerald Skrlin	NTCC issues; Council Committees

THE FOLLOWING COMMUNICATIONS WERE SUBMITTED BY THE MAYOR

CONTRACT: DEMOLITIONS, CD 2014-1, CHANGE ORDER #2, REGIONAL  
Environmental Demolitions

Agenda Item #1

On February 19, the City awarded demolition contract CD2014-1 to Regional Environmental Demolitions, Inc. in the amount of \$456,822.00. Unforeseen circumstances arose in the course of demolition of 2928 Highland Avenue, necessitating change order 1 in the amount of in the amount of \$5,632.82.

The sidewalk at 528 Tenth Street currently jogs around a raised concrete deck. With the demolition of the deck, the sidewalk will be irregular. It is proposed that the contractor remove the concrete sidewalk at the public frontage for the full width of the lot and replace this with a new concrete sidewalk which will be in line with the existing public sidewalks at each side of lot. The new concrete sidewalk shall conform to City of Niagara Falls, NY Dept. of Engineering specifications for all aspects of new sidewalk replacement in a public right-of-way, and also shall meet all requirements of contract CD2014-1 specifications for new concrete sidewalk replacement. Where necessary, the work shall include grading, finishing and seeding as per specifications.

The cost of this extra work is \$1,716.00. This is a fair price for replacement of this sidewalk so it conforms to the existing sidewalks in the neighborhood.

Funding is available in the Community Development budget code CD1.8666.0000.0450.500 (CDR599).

Will the Council approve change order 2 to CD2014-1 in the amount of \$1,716.00 and authorize the Mayor to execute any documents necessary to effectuate the same?

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea

5

Nays

0

APPROVED

CONTRACT: HOUSING VISIONS PROJECT/WALNUT AVE. HOMES, 543 SIXTH ST.,  
DEMOLITION

Agenda Item #2

Housing Visions, through Walnut Avenue Homes, LLC, is proceeding with a housing development in the Seventh Street area. One of the properties involved is the former Lammerts Garage at 543 Sixth Street. The property is currently owned by the Board of Education, but is under contract to be sold to Walnut Avenue Homes.

The New York State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO) has determined that the property is eligible for listing in the National Register of Historic Places. The City, as an approving and funding agency, and Walnut Avenue Homes, must obtain SHPO approval if the property is to be demolished. The City, Walnut Avenue Homes and SHPO will enter into an agreement detailing the steps to be taken to document the significant features of the structure, through digital photographs, pre-demolition drawings, copies of records and preparation of a narrative history. In addition SHPO has accepted plans for the development incorporating elements of the Lammerts Garage materials and design features. Any changes in the plans will require SHPO approval.

Walnut Avenue Homes will be responsible for all necessary undertakings and expenses. The City will cooperate in the effort to obtain approval for the demolition.

Will the Council vote to approve an agreement between the City, Walnut Avenue Homes, LLC and SHPO as set forth herein, and authorize the Mayor to execute any documents necessary to effectuate the same?

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea

Nay

5

0

APPROVED

#### COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPT.: NATIONAL GRID GRANT

##### Agenda Item #3

On May 27, 2014, the City of Niagara Falls Community Development Department received written approval from the following National Grid competitive funding programs. The department submitted grant applications to National Grid in April 2014.

(1) \$143,000 - National Grid Urban Center/Commercial District Revitalization Program

(2) \$5,000 - National Grid Cooperative Business Recruitment

Grant (1) will be dedicated to the following economic development projects:

\$75,000 - Street lighting standard improvements on Third Street, from Main St. to Cedar Ave.

\$38,000 - Small business façade rehabilitation

\$30,000 - Gateway LED sign installation at the corner of Third & Niagara Sts.

Grant (2) will be dedicated to the following economic development project:

\$5,000 - Direct marketing of business opportunities in the City of Niagara Falls as well as available commercial space.

The City of Niagara Falls is providing a \$380,000 funding match via the 2012 Downtown Stabilization Project grant, received from the Western New York Regional Economic Development Council. No general fund dollars are being requested as part of this project.

Will the Council allow the Mayor to officially accept this grant offer from National Grid?

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea

Nay

5

0

APPROVED

#### CITY EMPLOYEES, SEASONAL/RECREATIONAL: MINIMUM WAGE INCREASE

##### Agenda Item #4

As you are aware, the New York State Legislature enacted a minimum wage increase in a series of three (3) annual changes. Effective December 31, 2013, the New York State minimum wage was raised to \$8.00 per hour; on December 31, 2014, that figure will rise to \$8.75 per hour and on December 31, 2015, the minimum wage will rise to \$9.00 per hour.

While the City of Niagara Falls is exempt from the provisions of this law, this Administration is supportive of the minimum wage increase and proposes to raise the hourly rate for certain classifications of employees with pay scales currently below the State's minimum wage.

After a review of the City's pay plans, only wage Schedule K, Seasonal and Recreational titles, will be impacted by the proposed increases. The specific titles are Recreational Aide I & II, Recreational Specialist I & II and Parking Attendant and Lead Parking Attendant.

The attached (on file in the City Clerk's Office) is a proposal to enact minimum wage increases for these employees in a series of three increments; the first increase, to \$8.00 per hour, would be effective as of the date of Council approval. Subsequent increases would mirror the New York State schedule, rising to \$8.75 per hour on December 31, 2014 and to \$9.00 per hour on December 31, 2015. These increases will be paid from existing budgeted funds in the Seasonal and Recreational lines and will not be retroactive.

Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea

Nay

5

0

APPROVED

CONTRACT: PARKING LOT #5, CLEVELAND/NIAGARA AVES.  
RESURFACING/IMPROVEMENTS, YARUSSI CONSTRUCTION, INC.

Agenda Item #5

The following were the result of bids received on June 25, 2014 for the above referenced project:

<u>CONTRACTOR</u>	<u>BASE</u>	<u>BID</u>
Yarussi Construction, Inc. 5650 Simmons Ave. Niagara Falls NY 14304		\$172,340.00
Scott Lawn Yard, Inc.		\$189,900.00

It is the recommendation of the undersigned that this project be awarded to the low bidder Yarussi Construction, Inc. at their total bid of \$172,340.00. Funding will be made available from casino funds in code H1312.2013.1312.0449.599.

Will the Council vote to so approve and authorize the Mayor to execute a contract in a form acceptable to the Corporation Counsel?

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea

Nay

5

0

APPROVED

Chairman Walker explained that this Lot is City Property.

CONTRACT: PORTER RD. PAINTING PROJECT, CONSTRUCTION INSPECTION & ADMINISTRATION SERVICES, GREENMAN-PEDERSON, INC.

Agenda Item #6

A contract for the above referenced project was awarded to Greenman-Pederson, Inc. on November 26, 2012 in the amount of \$15,000.00.

Following the receipt of supplemental funds from the New York State Department of Transportation for the construction portion of this project, the City is now able to amend the professional services portion of this project - administration and inspection - to the above referenced firm. Costs associated with the construction related professional services total \$44,887.00 and are available in code H1110.2011.1110.0449.599.

Please note that existing agreements already in effect between the City and NYSDOT allow for a maximum 80% reimbursement of all contract administration and inspection funds expended.

Will the Council vote to so approve and authorize the Mayor to execute a contract in a form acceptable to the Corporation Counsel?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

CONTRACT: REFUSE COLLECTION/DISPOSAL/RECYCLABLE MATERIALS COLLECTION & PROCESSING, MODERN DISPOSAL SERVICES, INC., AMENDMENT

Agenda Item #7

At your April 28<sup>th</sup>, 2014 meeting you awarded the above referenced contract to Modern Disposal Services, Inc. ("Modern").

This contract provided for a five (5) year period for refuse hauling from collection sites using wheeled carts within the City limits, and related disposal and recycling also using carts.

Since that time it has been determined that certain revisions to the agreement are desirable based on citizen comments and other reaction to the changes in the City's refuse collection program.

Modern has submitted the attached letter dated June 16, 2014 setting forth the cost to provide for four (4) amendments to the service.

These amendments, on an annual basis total \$380,928, subject to any program adjustments, and require \$167,400 for the balance of this year. Funding is available from fund balance.

It is the recommendation of the administration that the City adopt these changes.

Will the Council so approve and authorize the Mayor to execute an amendment to the agreement with Modern in a form acceptable to the Corporation Counsel?

Council Member Touma moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Grandinetti, Touma, Chairman Walker  
Nays  
Anderson, Choolokian

3  
2

APPROVED

Council Member Anderson said that this Contract needs more work.

Council Member Choolokian said that there are many questions that haven't been answered about this Contract.

COMMUNITY MISSIONS, FUNDING

Agenda Item #8

The City has been requested by Community Missions to contribute the sum of \$150,000 to apply to operating expenses associated with the Crisis and Community Services programming activities undertaken by Community Missions. A funding agreement will be prepared by the Corporation Counsel which will detail the terms and conditions of the disbursement of any City dollars approved. The total amount requested by Community Missions is \$150,000 to be disbursed as follows:

- \$75,000 upon execution by all parties of a disbursement agreement.
- \$50,000 to be disbursed six (6) months of thereafter provided Community Missions is in compliance with the agreement.
- \$25,000 to be disbursed six (6) months thereafter provided Community Missions is in compliance with the agreement.

Funding is available from Casino revenues.

Attached (on file in the City Clerk's Office) hereto is a communication from Community Missions detailing this request.

Will the Council so approve?  
 Council Member Touma moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea	3
Grandinetti, Touma, Chairman Walker	
Nay	2
Anderson, Choolokian	

APPROVED

Council Member Anderson said that answers are needed to questions on financial issues.

Council Member Choolokian said Community Missions does a great job but he believes that the City should separate itself from non-for-profits. Council Member Grandinetti said her financial questions were answered and Law Enforcement Agencies need the services that community Missions provides.

Council Member Touma said that this was not an easy decision for him. He was very impressed when he toured Community missions. He will vote for this knowing that the Controller will be auditing Community Missions on a regular basis.

Chairman Walker said several meetings have been held and the Corporation Counsel and Controller are working with Community Missions.

CONTRACT: CARNEGIE BLDG., INSTALLATION OF NEW ROOF MASONRY REPAIRS & HVAC ADJUSTMENTS, JOSEPH A. SANDERS & SONS, INC.

Agenda Item #9

The following were the result of bids received on June 25, 2014 for the above referenced project:

CONTRACTOR	BASE	BID
Joseph A. Sanders & Sons, Inc.		\$659,810.00
107 Lathrop St.		
Buffalo NY 14212		
Sicoli Construction Services, Inc.		\$727,700.00

It is the recommendation of the undersigned that this project be awarded to the low bidder

Joseph A. Sanders & Sons, Inc. at their total bid of \$659,810.00.

Funding will be made available in code H0827.2008.0827.0449.599.

Will the Council vote to so approve and authorize the Mayor to execute a contract in a form acceptable to the Corporation Counsel?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea	5
Nay	0

APPROVED

GOOD NEWS GOSPEL FESTIVAL/HEALTH FAIR, FUNDING

Agenda Item #10

The Niagara Falls Memorial Medical Center ("NFMMC") will be holding its 8<sup>th</sup> Annual Good News Gospel Festival/Health Fair on July 19, 2014. The location will be on the steps of the Niagara Arts and Cultural Center ("NACC"). NFMMC is requesting that the City serve as a major sponsor for this event with a contribution of \$2,500. Any City dollars will be disbursed pursuant to a funding agreement prepared by the Corporation Counsel.

Funding is available from Tourism Fund balance.

Will the Council so approve and authorize the Mayor to execute an agreement approved by the Corporation Counsel?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea	4
Nay	0
Abstain	1
Chairman Walker	

APPROVED

BLUES FESTIVAL, FUNDING  
Agenda Item #11  
THIS ITEM WAS PULLED  
NO ACTION TAKEN

ASSESSOR: 2014 GENERAL ASSESSMENT ROLL

Agenda Item #12

Listed below are the taxable totals of the General Assessment Roll for the City of Niagara Falls, New York, as now constituted and completed by the Board of Assessment Review for the year 2014 and was filed with the City Clerk on July 1, 2014.

Also, attached (on file in the City Clerk's Office), please find the exemption summary for the 2014 roll.

Total Taxable Assessed Value	\$1,292,350,632
Homestead	\$876,748,984
Non-Homestead	415,601,648
Total	\$1,292,350,632

THIS ITEM WAS RECEIVED AND FILED

THE FOLLOWING COMMUNICATIONS WERE SUBMITTED BY THE CORPORATION COUNSEL

CLAIM: ALSTON, ROBERT L.

Agenda Item #13

Date Claim Filed:	December 31, 2013
Date Action Commenced:	N/A
Date of Occurrence:	December 19, 2013
Location:	1558 Benjamin Drive, Niagara Falls, NY
Nature of Claim:	Property damage due to City plow
Status of Action:	Claim stage
Recommendation/Reason:	Best interests of City to pay claim.
Amount to be Paid:	\$65.65
Make Check Payable to:	Robert L. Alston
Conditions:	General Release to City, approved by Corporation Counsel.

It is the recommendation of this Department that the above claim be paid under the terms set forth above. Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea	5
Nay	0

APPROVED

CLAIM: STANEK, KIMBERLY

Agenda Item #14

The above claimant has incurred medical expenses for personal injuries suffered by her when she was a passenger in a City police vehicle which was involved in a motor vehicle accident on November 12, 2011.

Under the New York State No-Fault Law, the City of Niagara Falls, as a self-insured entity, is obligated to pay the claimant's medical expenses arising out of this incident. If the same meets with your approval, please vote to direct the City Clerk to draw a warrant on the City Controller directing her to issue the following check:

Provider	Date of Service	Amount
Cardamone Chiropractic	6/19/2014	\$ 35.52

Please be advised that there may be further medical bills which will have to be paid pursuant to the New York State No-Fault Law.

Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea	5
Nay	0

APPROVED

RESOLUTION: "CAMPER PARKS", AMENDING CHAPTER 1129, 2014-52

BY: COUNCIL CHAIRMAN CHARLES WALKER  
COUNCIL MEMBER GLENN CHOOLOKIAN

Agenda Item #15

BE IT RESOLVED by the City Council of Niagara Falls, New York that Chapter 1129 of the Codified Ordinances entitled "Camper Parks" is hereby amended to read as attached (on file in the City Clerk's Office).

Bold and Underlining indicate Additions.  
Strikethrough indicate Deletions.

Yea	5
Nay	0

ADOPTED

RESOLUTION: "SOLID WASTE REFUSE AND RECYCLING", PUBLIC HEARING, ADOPTING CHAPTER 911, 2014-53

BY: COUNCIL CHAIRMAN CHARLES WALKER

Agenda Item #16

RESOLVED that a public hearing be held, in accordance with Section 120-aa of the General Municipal Law, adopting Chapter 911 entitled "Solid Waste Refuse and Recycling" (on file in the City Clerk's Office) on the 14th day of July, 2014 at 4:00 P.M. Daylight Saving Time, in the Council Chambers of the City of Niagara Falls, New York, and that three (3) days notice of said hearing be published in the Niagara Gazette preceding said hearing.

Yea	5
Nay	0

ADOPTED

RESOLUTION: O'BRIEN, SEAN, HONORING, 2014-54  
BY: ALL COUNCIL MEMBERS

Agenda Item 17

WHEREAS, Sean O'Brien has maintained an exemplary academic record while remaining actively involved in sports and extracurricular activities, including service on the Niagara County Youth Bureau, and WHEREAS, Sean's acceptance to the United States Military Academy at West Point is the result of his hard work and deep commitment to the service of his country, and

WHEREAS, Sean's acceptance to the United States Military Academy at West Point is a source of great pride for the people of the City of Niagara Falls,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Niagara Falls City Council hereby honors Sean O'Brien for his admission to the United States Military Academy at West Point, and wishes him all the best in his future endeavors, trusting that his dedication to excellence will serve him and the United States of America well, both at West Point and beyond.

Yea	5
Nay	0

ADOPTED

Council Member Touma said that there are many outstanding students in the Niagara Falls School District and he commended all the 2014 graduates.

RESOLUTION: NEW TESTAMENT REVIVAL CATHEDRAL, CELEBRATING, 2014-55  
BY: ALL COUNCIL MEMBERS

Agenda Item #18

WHEREAS, the New Testament Revival Cathedral will begin its new ministry at 1002 Niagara Avenue in the City of Niagara Falls on July 20, 2014, and

WHEREAS, the Council wishes to mark this occasion by honoring Pastor Stanley L. Johnson and Elect Lady Charlotte Johnson as they begin this new ministry in the City of Niagara Falls,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Niagara Falls City Council congratulates Pastor Stanley L. Johnson and Elect Lady Charlotte Johnson, as well as the congregants of the New Testament Revival Cathedral, on their new ministry in Niagara Falls, and welcomes them with open arms to our community.

Yea	5
Nay	0

ADOPTED

CONTRACT: D'AMELIO PARK FENCE, FOX FENCE, INC.

Agenda Item #19

The following bids were opened by the Department of Engineering on July 7, 2014 for installation of fencing at the D'Amelio Park swimming pool:

<u>CONTRACTOR</u>	<u>BID AMOUNT</u>
Fox Fence, Inc.	\$37,400.00
NYS Fence, Inc.	39,880.00

It is our recommendation that a contract be awarded to the low bidder, Fox Fence, Inc., at their bid amount of \$37,400.00. Funds are available in the 2014 Community Development budget under budget code CD1.8662.0000.0450.500.

Will the Council vote to award the contract for D'Amelio Park swimming pool fence to Fox Fence, Inc. and authorize the Mayor to execute any documents necessary to effectuate the same?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0  
APPROVED

There being no further business to come before the Council,  
Chairman Walker adjourned the Meeting at 7:50 P.M.

Carol A. Antonucci  
City Clerk



**July 14, 2014**

**SPECIAL COUNCIL MEETING-PUBLIC HEARING**

**NIAGARA FALLS, NEW YORK**

July 2, 2014

Members of the City Council  
And  
Carol Antonucci, City Clerk

Council Members and Madam:

You are hereby notified of a Special Meeting of the City Council of the City of Niagara Falls, New York called pursuant to Section 3.9b of the City Charter to be held on Monday, July 14, 2014 at 4:00 p.m. in the Council Chambers, City Hall, 745 Main Street, Niagara Falls, New York for the following purpose:

1. Hold Public Hearing in accordance with Section 120-aa of the General Municipal Law regarding Ordinance entitled "Solid Waste Refuse and Recycling"
2. Rescind Chapter 911 entitled "Garbage and Rubbish" and Chapter 924 Entitled "Recycling Ordinance" and adopt Chapter 911 entitled "Recycling Ordinance" and adopt Chapter 911 entitled "Solid Waste Refuse and Recycling."

Respectfully submitted  
Charles Walker  
Council Chairman

The July 14, 2014 Special Meeting of the Niagara Falls City Council was called to order by Council Chairman Charles Walker at 4:05 p.m. in the Council Chambers.

Present: Council Chairman Charles Walker, Council Members Robert Anderson, Glenn Choolokian, Andrew Touma.

Absent: Council Member Kristen Grandinetti

Also Present: Mayor Paul A. Dyster, City Administrator Donna Owens, Corporation Counsel Craig H. Johnson, Deputy Corporation Counsel Thomas O'Donnell and Controller Maria Brown.

The Chairman asked if anyone wished to speak regarding the Ordinances and the following spoke:

Ron Anderluh	Craig Avery	Russ Petrozzi
Jodi Collins	Allan Leo	Jo Forgione LaPage
Gerard Sobchak	Nicholas A. D'Agostino	Doug Brown
Paul Aswad	Marcia Massaro	Joanne Gialloreto
Karen Mock	Ken Hamilton	EJ Battaglia
Jeff Flach	Emma Chapman	

THERE WAS NO ACTION TAKEN ON THE ORDINANCES AT THIS TIME

There being no further business to come before the Council, Chairman Walker adjourned the Meeting at 5:17 PM.

Carol A. Antonucci  
City Clerk



July 14, 2014

**SPECIAL COUNCIL MEETING**

**NIAGARA FALLS, NEW YORK**

---

July 11, 2014

Members of the City Council

And

Carol Antonucci, City Clerk

Council Members and Madam:

You are hereby notified of a Special Meeting of the City Council of the City of Niagara Falls, New York called pursuant to Section 3.9b of the City Charter to be held on Monday, July 14, 2014 at 4:00 p.m. in the Council Chambers, City Hall, 745 Main Street, Niagara Falls, New York for the following purpose:

1. Remove from the Table Item #8, Public Works Vehicle Funding from the June 23, 2014 Council Meeting.
2. Resolution relative to waiver of parking fees for the Niagara Falls Chamber of Commerce Event.
3. Approval of fence for Caravelle Park.
4. Resolution relative to honoring Mr. Tom Darro

Respectfully submitted

Charles Walker

Council Chairman

The July 14, 2014 Special Meeting of the Niagara Falls City Council was called to order by Council Chairman Charles Walker at 5:17 p.m. in the Council Chambers.

Present: Council Chairman Charles Walker, Council Members Robert Anderson, Glenn Choolokian, Andrew Touma.

Absent: Council Member Kristen Grandinetti

Also Present: Mayor Paul A. Dyster, City Administrator Donna Owens, Corporation Counsel Craig H. Johnson, Deputy Corporation Counsel Thomas O'Donnell and Controller Maria Brown.

PURCHASE: PUBLIC WORKS, VEHICLES

Agenda Item #1

The Director of DPW is requesting that the sum of \$360,000 be made available to acquire two single axle dump trucks with plows and salt bodies and that an additional \$191,600 be made available to purchase one tandem axle dump truck with a plow and salt body. Attached (on file in the City Clerk's Office) hereto is a copy of the Director's justification for purchase as well as details on ramifications if these purchases are not made.

Funding is available from Casino revenues.

Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Choolokian moved to remove the item from the Table.

Yea

3

Anderson, Choolokian, Touma

Nay

1

Walker

APPROVED

Chairman Walker moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea

3

Anderson, Choolokian, Touma

Nay

1

Walker

APPROVED

RESOLUTION: PARKING FEES, 3<sup>RD</sup> ST. PARKING LOT, WAIVER, 2014-56

BY: COUNCIL MEMBERS ROBERT ANDERSON, JR., GLENN CHOOLOKIAN, ANDREW TOUMA

Agenda Item #2

WHEREAS, the Niagara Falls City Council recognizes the valuable role that the Niagara Falls, NY Chamber of Commerce plays in the economic health of our city, and

WHEREAS, the City Council wishes to support the activities of the Niagara Falls, NY Chamber of Commerce by waiving parking fees for the organization's July 17, 2014 event,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the City Council of the City of Niagara Falls, New York that the City of Niagara Falls does hereby waive parking fees in the Third Street City parking lot for persons attending the Niagara Falls, NY Chamber of Commerce event, scheduled for July 17, 2014 from 5 PM to 9 PM.

Yea

3

Anderson, Choolokian, Touma

Nay

1

Walker

ADOPTED

CONTRACT: CARAVELLE PARK FENCE, FOX FENCE

Agenda Item #3

The Director of the Department of Public Works ("DPW") advises that he has solicited quotes to erect a fence around the Caravelle Park playground. The lowest quote was submitted by Davidson Fence in the amount of \$12,950.00. A copy is attached (on file in the City Clerk's Office).

Funding is available in H.0622.0000.0622.

Will the Council so approve and authorize Davidson Fence to install the fence as proposed in the amount of \$12,950.00?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea

4

Nay

0

APPROVED

RESOLUTION: DARRO, TOM, HONORING, 2014-57

BY: ALL COUNCIL MEMBERS

Agenda Item #4

WHEREAS, Mr. Tom Darro served for 22 years as Vice President of Communications for the former Niagara Falls Convention and Visitors Bureau, and

WHEREAS, he appeared on radio and television across the United States to promote the city of Niagara Falls in that capacity, and

WHEREAS, in the years since his retirement from that position he continues to serve the Niagara Falls and Greater Western New York community through his radio show, "Viewpoint" on WJEL, and

WHEREAS, Mr. Darro will be honored on July 16, 2014 for his nearly 50 years of service to our community,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the City Council of the City of Niagara Falls, New York, hereby honors Mr. Darro for his contributions to the betterment of our community through the art of communication, having spread a positive message about Niagara Falls for nearly half a century, in each of his professional capacities.

Yea

4

Nay

0

ADOPTED

There being no further business to come before the Council, Chairman Walker adjourned the Meeting at 5:25 PM.

Carol A. Antonucci  
City Clerk



July 21, 2014

**REGULAR COUNCIL MEETING**

**NIAGARA FALLS, NEW YORK**

---

The first session of the July 21, 2014 Niagara Falls City Council Meeting was called to order by Council Chairman Charles Walker at 5:06 P.M. in the Council Chambers.

Present: Council Chairman Charles Walker, Council Members Robert Anderson, Glenn Choolokian, Kristen Grandinetti and Andrew Touma.

Also present: Mayor Paul A. Dyster, City Administrator Donna Owens, Corporation Counsel Craig H. Johnson, Deputy Corporation Counsel Thomas O'Donnell and City Controller Maria Brown.

Council Member Touma moved to approve the Minutes from the City Council Meeting of July 7, 2014

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

A lengthy discussion was held on the new Refuse/Recycling Ordinance. Council Member Grandinetti said that her questions had already been answered by City Administrator Donna Owens. Council Member Touma said that Niagara Falls Housing Authority properties Jordan Gardens and Packard Court are public entities and will be educated on recycling, and all City residents need to clearly understand the Ordinance. He is glad to see the Administration working with the Corporation Counsel to draft an application for porter service for those residents who are not able to move their totes. City Administrator Owens said that totes are being delivered according to the residents' scheduled trash pickup date - totes for Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday pickup dates have already been delivered, and when the Thursday and Friday pickup dates are done, delivery of totes to landlords and small businesses will begin. Also, to date, almost 300 businesses/landlord properties are covered under the Ordinance, and enforcement will be done gradually as residents become more familiar with the guidelines of the Ordinance. Mayor Paul Dyster added that the City is more concerned with education than enforcement. Chairman Walker said that the specifics of the Ordinance need to be addressed, and the Ordinance is the "Law" not a "choice". Council Member Choolokian suggested that residents write down the number that is on their totes and keep the information in a safe place in the house to keep track of which totes are theirs, and also waiting to adopt the Ordinance until all the kinks are worked out. He also said that electronics recycling needs to be addressed. Council Member Anderson suggested getting the landlords and business owners involved in the process, and waiting 60 days to implement the Ordinance to get all the problems solved. Council Member Grandinetti asked Mayor Dyster to explain the reason for working with a new Ordinance rather than the Ordinance previously adopted over 40 years ago. The Mayor said that the Ordinance can be modified as time goes on, smaller recycling totes are available if residents request them, and recycling is not mandatory.

Corporation Counsel Craig Johnson distributed copies of an amendment to Agenda Item #19, a Resolution and Communication to be added to the Agenda.

1. An amended cover letter for Agenda Item #19, relative to approval of the In Rem Auction Bids.

Council Member Choolokian moved to replace the original cover letter with the amended cover letter.

Yea	5
Nay	0

MOTION TO AMEND APPROVED

2. A Resolution relative to honoring Eleanor Asklar for her years of service as Organist at Mt. Carmel Church.

Council Member Choolokian moved to add the Resolution to the Agenda.

Yea	5
Nay	0

MOTION TO ADD RESOLUTION TO AGENDA APPROVED

The Resolution was added to the Agenda as #21.

3. A communication relative to a settlement agreement in the matter of One Niagara LLC vs Board of Assessment Review, et al.

Council Member Touma moved to add the communication to the Agenda.

Yea	3
Anderson, Choolokian, Touma	

Nay	2
Grandinetti, Walker	

MOTION TO ADD RESOLUTION TO AGENDA FAILED - NEEDS FOUR YEA VOTES

This Session ended at 6:00 PM

Chairman Walker reconvened the Meeting at 6:20 P.M. in the Council Chambers with all Council Members present. The Prayer was said by Council Member Walker who also led the gathering in the Pledge of Allegiance to the Flag.

The Chairman asked if anyone wished to speak on Agenda Items or Community Interests, and the following spoke:

Candice Corsaro	Agenda Item #20
Gerard Sobchak	Agenda Item #20
Joe Casale	Agenda Item #20
Vince Anello	Agenda Item #8
Doug Brown	Agenda Item #20
Henry Krawczyk	Agenda Item #20
Russ Petrozzi	Agenda Item #20
Nicholas Baio	Agenda Item #20
Ken Hamilton	Agenda Item #20
Lisa Vitello	Agenda Item #8
John Ceretto	Agenda Item #8
Paul Gromosiaik	Planting only native species of trees
Henry Krawczyk	Issues with City Departments
Nicole Holland	Excited about totes
Ken Hamilton	Skate board at Legends Park; Kickball League in City
Diane Tattersall	Thanks to Council members for working on Garbage/Recycling Ordinance; more manpower needed in DPW, ZOOM Team & Clean Team
Sam Archie	Thanks to Council members for waiving Parking fees for Chamber of Commerce Dinner; Council & Chamber need to meet to find ways to help each other & recycling is good

THE FOLLOWING COMMUNICATION WAS SUBMITTED BY THE CITY CLERK

CLAIM REPORT FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE 2014  
Agenda Item #1  
THIS ITEM WAS RECEIVED AND FILED

THE FOLLOWING COMMUNICATIONS WERE SUBMITTED BY THE MAYOR

CONTRACT: FIRE HOUSE #8 GARAGE DOOR, FUNDING, RICH'S "EXPERT" DOOR

Agenda Item #2

The Fire Chief advises that it is necessary to perform an emergency repair to the garage door located at Firehouse 8 at 320 Hyde Park Boulevard. It is necessary to replace a damaged door opener and this will include all the new safety features that will be installed to all firehouse doors over this year. The attached estimate (on file in the City Clerk's Office) from Rich's "Expert" Door is in the amount of \$1,830.00 for this repair. Funding is available from Casino revenues.

Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Touma moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

PUBLIC WORKS: PORTABLE PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEM & AED DEFIBRILLATOR, FUNDING

Agenda Item #3

The Director of DPW is requesting that the sum of \$1,245 be made available to purchase a new Portable Public Address System. This recommendation is being made because the current unit is over ten (10) years old and malfunctions frequently.

In addition, the Director is purchasing a new AED Defibrillator. This unit will be utilized for City Pools. This item is available under New York State contract for the price of \$1,391.

By way of summary, the Director is requesting the total sum of \$2,636 for these purchases. These purchases are considered to be purchases from the 2013 Capital Plan.

Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

POLICE DEPT.: VEHICLES/EQUIPMENT, ANIMAL CONTROL VEHICLE, FUNDING

Agenda Item #4

The Superintendent of Police is requesting that the City purchase nine (9) new unmarked vehicles for daily use. This request is being made because the existing fleet of unmarked vehicles are old and have high mileage. The new vehicles will cost approximately \$30,000 each for a total of \$270,000 which includes the "upfitting" of each vehicle with the necessary police emergency equipment. This expense is included in the 2015 "Police Capital Budget."

The Superintendent of Police is also requesting that the sum of \$60,000 be made available for the purchase of a new Animal Control vehicle with appropriate upfitting. An additional \$2,100 will be needed for the purchase of appropriate Animal Control equipment. The total request for this item is \$62,100.

By way of summary, the Superintendent is requesting that the sum of \$332,100 be made available for the purchase of these vehicles. The source of funding is Casino revenues. Attached (on file in the City Clerk's Office) is an explanation of these requests from the Superintendent of Police.

Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea

5

Nay

0

APPROVED

CONTRACT: NEW ROAD, RESURFACING PROJECT, YARUSSI CONSTRUCTION

Agenda Item #5

The following is the result of bids received on July 14, 2014, for the above referenced project:

<u>CONTRACTOR</u>	<u>BASE BID</u>
Yarussi Construction, Inc.	\$546,460.00
5650 Simmons Ave.	
Niagara Falls NY 14304	
 L.J. Quiglano, Inc.	\$610,547.75
 Mark Cerrone, Inc.	\$621,000.00
 Accadia Site Contracting	\$624,015.00

It is the recommendation of the undersigned that this contract be awarded to the low bidder, Yarussi Construction, Inc. in the amount of \$546,460.00. Funding is available in code H0812.2008.0812.0449.599.

Will the Council vote to so approve and authorize the Mayor to execute a contract in a form acceptable to the Corporation Counsel?

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea

5

Nay

0

APPROVED

CONTRACT: HYDE PARK ICE FACILITIES, CONSULTANT SERVICES, DIDONATO ASSOCIATE

Agenda Item #6

In 2010 the City of Niagara Falls hired DiDonato Associate, P.E., P.C. for the first phase of major renovations at the Hyde Park Ice Pavilion. Since then we have completed two phases and are in the midst of finishing a third. Each project has gone more smoothly than previous projects so we have asked DiDonato Associate, P.E., P.C., for a scope and cost for the next phase of improvements, Rink Replacement for rinks 1 and 2.

The project consists of removing and replacing the existing rinks, piping, dasher boards and glass and upgrading the refrigeration plant. DiDonato Associates have tailored their proposal based on the City's available construction funds and can adjust contract documents to our funding.

The schedule is very tight based on a bid date of January 14, 2015 and actual construction starting April 1, 2015. Based on their previous experience, knowledge of the facility and reasonable fee scale, it is the recommendation of the undersigned that the Scoping and Design phases of this project be awarded to DiDonato Associates at its Proposal Price of \$175,000.00 Funding is available through Casino Revenues.

Will the Council vote to approve and authorize the Mayor to execute a contract for professional services in a form acceptable to the Corporation Counsel?

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

FIRE DEPT.: FIREHOUSE #3, BUILDING REPAIRS/UPGRADES, FUNDING

Agenda Item #7

The Fire Chief is recommending that certain building repairs and renovations be made to Firehouse #3. In order to accomplish these repairs and renovations, he is requesting that the sum of \$42,550 be made available for this purpose. Attached (on file in the City Clerk's Office) hereto is a detail regarding this request.

Funding is available from Casino revenues.

Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

NYS OFFICE OF PARKS, RECREATION/HISTORIC PRESERVATION, DECLINATION OF OFFER TO PURCHASE AUTHORITY SURPLUS LAND

Agenda Item #8

Upon the request of the New York State Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation ("OPRHP"), the City of Niagara Falls ("City") declines the offer to purchase certain property, as described below, from the New York Power Authority in favor of OPRHP's use of the subject property for park purposes, including the possible construction of a new park police station.

As part of the relicensing of the Authority's Niagara Power Project, the City, along with other local municipal entities, entered into the *Host Community Relicensing Settlement Agreement Addressing Non-License Terms and Conditions* ("Host Community Agreement") with the Authority, dated June 27, 2005.

The Host Community Agreement provides for the transfer of surplus lands by the Authority to adjoining landowners and/or local government entities which includes offering a 1.25 acre parcel within the City, located along the Robert Moses Parkway right-of-way fence adjacent to DeFranco Park, to the City for \$1.00, provided the City consults with OPRHP regarding its future use.

The City does not have a present use for the property and recognizes the beneficial effects of OPRHP's ability to use the site for park purposes, including as a potential site for a new park police station that is inland from the Niagara Gorge and would allow OPRHP to repurpose its existing police station on Goat Island.

Will the Council vote to so approve and authorize the Mayor to decline the Authority's offer to purchase the subject property under the Host Community Agreement?

Council Member Choolokian moved to Table the Communication

Yea	2
-----	---

Anderson, Choolokian	3
----------------------	---

Nay	3
-----	---

Grandinetti, Touma, Walker	
----------------------------	--

MOTION TO TABLE FAILED

Council Member Touma moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea	3
-----	---

Grandinetti, Touma, Walker	2
----------------------------	---

Nay	2
-----	---

Anderson, Choolokian	
----------------------	--

APPROVED

Council Member Choolokian said that he is excited about plans to move the NYS Parks Police Station but he still has more questions

CONTRACT: MACKLEM AVE. RECONSTRUCTION PROJECT, YARUSSI CONSTRUCTION

Agenda Item #9

The following is the result of bids received on July 15 2014, for the above referenced project:

CONTRACTOR	BASE BID
Yarussi Construction, Inc.	\$1,331,781.00
5650 Simmons Ave.	
Niagara Falls NY 14304	

Accadia Site Contracting	\$1,589,231.00
--------------------------	----------------

It is the recommendation of the undersigned that this contract be awarded to the low bidder, Yarussi Construction, Inc. in the amount of \$1,331,781.00. Funding is available in code H1411.2014.1411.0449.599.

Will the Council vote to so approve and authorize the Mayor to execute a contract in a form acceptable to the Corporation Counsel?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea	5
Nay	0

APPROVED

CONTRACT: GOLF COURSE CLUB HOUSE, ROOF REPLACEMENT, DANNY THOMPSON, INC.

Agenda Item #10

The following was the result of bids received on July 15, 2014, for the above referenced project:

CONTRACTOR	BASE BID
Danny Thompson, Inc.	\$ 233,500.00
2102 11 <sup>th</sup> St.	
Niagara Falls NY 14305	

Al Construction & Painting, Inc.	\$ 234,000.00
----------------------------------	---------------

Joseph A. Sanders & Sons, Inc.	\$ 243,782.00
--------------------------------	---------------

It is the recommendation of the undersigned that this project be awarded to the low bidder Danny Thompson, Inc. at their base bid of \$233,500.00. Funding is available in H1314.2013.1314.0449.599.

Will the Council vote to so approve and authorize the Mayor to execute a contract in a form acceptable to the Corporation Counsel?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

CODE ENFORCEMENT: DEMOLITIONS, FUNDING

Agenda Item #11

The Director of Code Enforcement is requesting that the sum of \$1,000,000 be made available to his department to perform additional demolitions during the balance of this year. It is anticipated that approximately 70 houses will be demolished with this sum of money. Funding is available from Casino revenues and will be transferred to Demolitions account code H0910.

Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

THE FOLLOWING COMMUNICATIONS WERE SUBMITTED BY THE CITY CLERK

SECOND HAND DEALER: ISSUANCE OF LICENSE

Agenda Item #12

Chapter 338 of the Codified Ordinances states: "338.03...City Council may grant a license to carry on the business of secondhand dealer within the City..."

The following have submitted applications for secondhand dealer licenses. These applications have been approved by the Niagara Falls Police Department.

Uzed Dealz  
498 19<sup>th</sup> St  
Niagara Falls, NY 14303

Will the Council So approve?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

Agenda Item #13

Please be advised that Mayor Paul A. Dyster, on July 9, 2014, duly approved the following:

Resolution 2014-52, relative to Amending Chapter 1129 of the Codified Ordinances entitled "Camper Parks".

THIS ITEM WAS RECEIVED AND FILED

THE FOLLOWING COMMUNICATIONS WERE SUBMITTED BY THE TRAFFIC ADVISORY COMMISSION

10<sup>TH</sup> STREET, 546, INSTALL 5' HANDICAPPED ACCESS SPACE

Agenda Item #14

At the Traffic Advisory Commission meeting held on July 9, 2014 the Commission recommended APPROVAL of the following item:

INSTALL A 5' HANDICAPPED ACCESS SPACE  
IN FRONT OF 546 - 10<sup>TH</sup> STREET

[Physician verification of wheelchair dependency and/or severe restriction of movement, has been received]  
Submitted By: Kimberly McCoy, on behalf of her son, Curtis Ivey, 546 - 10<sup>th</sup> Street  
It is requested that City Council approve this recommendation.

Council Member Touma moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

GRAND AVENUE, 2926, INSTALL 5' HANDICAPPED ACCESS SPACE

Agenda Item #15

At the Traffic Advisory Commission meeting held on July 9, 2014 the Commission recommended APPROVAL of the following item:

INSTALL A 5' HANDICAPPED ACCESS SPACE  
IN FRONT OF 2926 GRAND AVENUE

[Physician verification of wheelchair dependency and/or severe restriction of movement, has been received]  
Submitted By: Louis Sciarrino, 2926 Grand Avenue  
It is requested that City Council approve this recommendation.  
Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

ORLEANS AVENUE, 3057, INSTALL 5' HANDICAPPED ACCESS SPACE

Agenda Item #16

At the Traffic Advisory Commission meeting held on July 9, 2014 the Commission recommended APPROVAL of the following item:

INSTALL A 5' HANDICAPPED ACCESS SPACE  
IN FRONT OF 3057 ORLEANS AVENUE

[Physician verification of wheelchair dependency and/or severe restriction of movement, has been received]  
Submitted By: Martha Bulinski, 3057 Orleans Avenue  
It is requested that City Council approve this recommendation.  
Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

87<sup>TH</sup> STREET, BETWEEN MUNSON/PERSHING AVE., REINSTATE ALTERNATE OVERNIGHT PARKING

Agenda Item #17

At a Traffic Advisory Commission meeting held on July 9, 2014 the Commission recommended APPROVAL of the following item:

REINSTATE ALTERNATE OVERNIGHT PARKING ON 87<sup>TH</sup> STREET BETWEEN MUNSON AVENUE & PERSHING AVENUE

Alternate Overnight Parking was rescinded by the Traffic Advisory Commission, based upon a petition submitted by the residents of this block at their January 15, 2014 meeting. However, a subsequent petition submitted in June was signed by many of the same residents/households in favor of Alternate Overnight Parking and resulted in Traffic Engineering conducting a mail survey of the residents. The mail survey resulted in a majority of votes received back (60%) in favor of Alternate Overnight Parking, therefore, Alternate Overnight Parking will be reinstated in this block.

It is requested that City Council approve this recommendation. Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

THE FOLLOWING COMMUNICATIONS WERE SUBMITTED BY THE CORPORATION COUNSEL

CLAIM: SYKES, JASON; MARTINEZ, MARC; ARNDT, SHAWN; FADDOUL, TODD

Agenda Item #18

Date Claim Filed:	N/A
Date Action Commenced:	March 12, 2012
Date of Occurrence:	1/1/2003 - 9/15/2013
Location:	Various
Nature of Claim:	CPLR Article 78 - Failure by City to promote Police Officers to Detective pursuant to Civil Service Law §58.
Status of Action:	Post Judgment stage.
Recommendation/Reason:	Best interests of City/Comply with Judgment of Appellate Division.
Amount to be Paid:	\$99,093.76 (see attached).
Make Check Payable to:	Jason Sykes, Marc Martinez, Shawn Arndt & Todd Faddoul as per attached.
Conditions:	General Release to City, approved by Corporation Counsel.

It is the recommendation of this Department that the above claim/action/judgment be paid under the terms set forth above. Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

IN REM AUCTION BIDS, APPROVAL

Agenda Item #19

Attached (on file in the City Clerk's Office) is the list of bids from the June 10, 2014 auction.

With regard to Schedule A, we recommend that the bids for Serial Nos. 43, 72, 130, 133, 236, 326, 330, 456, 534, 662, 703, 705, 713, 788 and 846 be rejected and the deposits forfeited.

With regard to Schedule A, we recommend that no action be taken on the bids for Serial Nos. 8, 9, 10, 11, 98, 161, 378, 379, 446, and 612.

With the exception of the above, we recommend that the bids on Schedule A be approved, subject to a favorable recommendation from the Planning Board. The bids on Schedules B and C do not require Council approval and are submitted for your information. (Serial No. 51 is being rejected and the deposit forfeited.)

Will the Council so approve and authorize the Mayor to execute deeds to the successful bidders in accordance with the Terms of Sale?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea

5

Nays

0

APPROVED

RESOLUTION: RESCINDING CHAPTER 911 OF THE CODIFIED ORDINANCES ENTITLED "GARBAGE AND RUBBISH", RESCINDING CHAPTER 924 OF THE CODIFIED ORDINANCES ENTITLED "RECYCLING ORDINANCE" AND ADOPTING CHAPTER 911 OF THE CODIFIED ORDINANCES ENTITLED "SOLID WASTE REFUSE AND RECYCLING

BY: COUNCIL MEMBER KRISTEN GRANDINETTI  
COUNCIL MEMBER ANDREW TOUMA

Agenda Item #20

WHEREAS, this City Council has reviewed the "Solid Waste Refuse and Recycling" Ordinance attached hereto; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 120-aa of the General Municipal Law, on Monday July 14, 2014, this City Council held a public hearing relating to the proposed provisions in the attached ordinance; and

WHEREAS, this City Council acknowledges recent public information that demonstrates that the City of Niagara Falls has the lowest recycling rate in Western New York and the proposed provisions contained in the attached ordinance are intended to increase that recycling rate; and

WHEREAS, this City Council also acknowledges that other municipalities in Erie and Niagara Counties have recycling rates which exceed the existing recycling rate in the City of Niagara Falls; and

WHEREAS, this City Council further acknowledges the adequacy of markets for separated materials, and that an increase in the recycling rate in the City of Niagara Falls, because of these markets, is intended to increase revenue for the City of Niagara Falls, and also result in a corresponding decrease in expenses in disposal costs; and

WHEREAS, the City of Niagara Falls has helped to facilitate the effort and expense to be incurred by residents in meeting the proposed separation requirements by providing refuse carts and recycling carts to residents at no cost; and

WHEREAS, this City Council is mindful that the public health and safety will be promoted by the proposed provisions in the attached ordinance in that it is widely known that depositing refuse and recyclables in carts, such as those the City is providing, rather than depositing such items in plastic bags, deters rodents and other vermin that seek a potential food source, as well as the provisions in the attached ordinance which contain provisions aimed at rodent control.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the City Council of Niagara Falls, New York that Chapter 911 entitled "Garbage and Rubbish" and Chapter 924 entitled "Recycling Ordinance" are hereby rescinded; and be it further

RESOLVED that Chapter 911 of the Codified Ordinances entitled "Solid Waste Refuse and Recycling" is hereby adopted as attached (on file in the City Clerk's Office) hereto.

Council Member Touma moved to Table the Resolution

Yea

5

Nays

0

TABLED

RESOLUTION: ASKLAR, ELEANOR, HONORING, 2014-58  
BY; ALL COUNCIL MEMBERS

Agenda Item #21

WHEREAS, Eleanor Asklar has retired as the organist at Our Lady of Mount Carmel Church after 62 years of faithful service, and

WHEREAS, Eleanor has become, over the decades, an integral part of Our Lady of Mt. Carmel for generations of parishioners, and

WHEREAS, Eleanor has endeavored to serve others with her musical talent at liturgies, weddings, and funerals, and has therefore been an important part of major milestones in the lives of thousands of people who have passed through the doors of Our Lady of Mt. Carmel Church, and

WHEREAS, the Niagara Falls City Council wishes to honor Eleanor Asklar for her dedication and service to Our Lady of Mt. Carmel Church,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Niagara Falls City Council does extend their warmest congratulations to Mrs. Asklar on the occasion of her well-deserved retirement, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Niagara Falls City Council honors Mrs. Asklar for the talent, selflessness, and enthusiasm she has exhibited through decades of service to her parish and community.

Yea

5

Nays

0

ADOPTED

There being no further business to come before the Council,  
Chairman Walker adjourned the Meeting at 7:25 P.M.

Carol A. Antonucci  
City Clerk



August 14, 2014

**SPECIAL COUNCIL MEETING**

**NIAGARA FALLS, NEW YORK**

August 11, 2014

Members of the City Council  
and  
Carol Antonucci, City Clerk

Council Members and Madam:

You are hereby notified of a Special Meeting of the City Council of the City of Niagara Falls, New York called pursuant to Section 3.9.b of the City Charter, to be held on Thursday, August 14, 2014 at 4:00 p.m. in the Council Chambers, City Hall, 745 Main Street, Niagara Falls, New York for the following purposes:

1. Approve settlement with One Niagara, LLC.
2. Approve e911 Support and Verizon Service Extension.
3. Approve Letter of Award for City Hall Parking Lot Rehabilitation Project to Yarussi Construction, Inc.
4. Approve Letter of Award for Griffon Park Cartop Boat Launch 2014 to Scott Lawn Yard, Inc.
5. Approve 2014 Municipal Resurfacing Project LaSalle Area - R.S. 937 to Yarussi Construction, Inc.
6. Approve funding for 2014 Annual Blues Festival to take place on September 11 - 14, 2014 on Old Falls Street.
7. Approve Letter of Award for Portable Security Tower to Stamm Manufacturing.
8. Approve Letter of Award for Fire Department Service Truck to Vision Ford.
9. Adoption of a resolution allowing the 107<sup>th</sup> Airlift Wing to utilize the City Bandstand for its Annual Family Day Picnic to take place on Saturday August 9, 2014 and waive fees nunc pro tunc for such use.
10. Adoption of a resolution allowing a not-for-profit Senior Program-the Willing Workers Picnic- to take place on August 12, 2014 at the Oasis Shelter at Hyde Park and waive fees nunc pro tunc for such use.

Respectfully submitted,

---

CHARLES WALKER  
Council Chairperson

The August 14, 2014 Special Meeting of the Niagara Falls City Council was called to order by Council Chairman Charles Walker at 4:00 p.m. in the Council Chambers.

Present: Council Members Robert Anderson, Glenn Choolokian, Kristen Grandinetti, Andrew Touma and Council Chairman Charles Walker

Also Present: Mayor Paul A. Dyster, City Administrator Donna Owens, Corporation Counsel Craig H. Johnson and Deputy Corporation Counsel Thomas O'Donnell and City Controller Maria Brown.

Corporation Counsel Craig Johnson distributed copies of an amendment to an Agenda Item #4 and 3 Items to be added to the Agenda.

1. An Amendment to Agenda Item #4 to add an alternate item in the amount of \$25,000.00 to the Base Bid.

Council Member Choolokian moved to approve the amendment

Yea	5
Nay	0

AMENDMENT APPROVED

2. A Communication relative to awarding the Contract for Weston Avenue Reconstruction Project.

Council Member Touma moved to add the communication to the agenda

Yea	5
Nay	0

MOTION TO ADD COMMUNICATION TO AGENDA APPROVED

The Communication was added to the Agenda as Item #11

3. A Communication relative to award Asbestos Abatement Contract for 3721 Highland Ave.

Council Member Choolokian moved to add the communication to the Agenda

Yea	5
Nay	0

MOTION TO ADD COMMUNICATION TO AGENDA APPROVED

The Communication was added to the Agenda as Item #12

4. A Resolution relative to honoring John Prozeralik on his 90th Birthday

Council Member Touma moved to add the communication to the Agenda

Yea	5
Nay	0

MOTION TO ADD RESOLUTION TO AGENDA APPROVED

The Resolution was added to the Agenda as Item #13

Council Member Choolokian asked why the Contract for the Weston Avenue Project was being awarded as this time (Agenda Item #11).

Mayor Dyster responded that the last minute bid award in August when the construction season was winding down was due to several factors: some projects were on previous lists and not done; the time frame for receipt of Casino funds; and weather related issues.

Council Member Anderson said that he had received several calls relating to problems with rats in the LaSalle area and asked the Administration to address the issue.

CONTRACT: ONE NIAGARA

Agenda Item #1

Attached hereto (on file in the City Clerk's Office) is a copy of an agenda item pertaining to the above referenced matter which the City Council approved at its meeting on February 19, 2014. The settlement was linked to an order issued by State Supreme Court Justice Timothy A. Walker which, among other things, called for the closing of two (2) alternate sources of mortgage funding with different closing deadlines; one deadline was February 28, 2014 and the other was April 30, 2014. Neither of these mortgage loans were closed by the respective deadlines and therefore the settlement approved by City Council expired.

One Niagara LLC now advises that it has a new source of financing to fund a settlement which is very similar to the settlement previously approved by the City Council. The 2014 assessment is now included in the settlement as a new proceeding has been commenced. This does not change the amounts owed as the assessment for 2014 would have been reduced by operation of law if the settlement had been implemented earlier this year.

Following additional lengthy settlement negotiations, and with the assistance of State Supreme Court Justice Ralph A. Boniello, III, a new tentative settlement has been reached which provides that the challenge under Section 556 of the Real Property Tax Law will be discontinued and all of the taxes levied pursuant to assessment rolls prior to July 1, 2009 will be paid in full, together with all penalties and interest. In addition, for the assessment rolls from July 1, 2009 through July 1, 2014, the assessment will be set at \$1 Million dollars. Revised bills reflecting the \$1 Million dollar assessment will be issued for these taxes and they will also be paid in full. All of the above amounts for City and School taxes total approximately \$1,600,000.00 (all unpaid County taxes will also be paid in full.) These payments will be made on or before August 19, 2014. Attached is a copy of a communication from One Niagara's attorney in this regard. This new settlement is specifically contingent upon the City and the other taxing jurisdictions being paid the dollars they are owed no later than August 19, 2014.

One Niagara LLC requests that this new settlement be approved by the City Council at this time because it has taken steps to clear title to the 360 Rainbow Boulevard building and has secured a commitment for title insurance from a reputable title insurance company as well as securing a commitment for funding as described herein.

This is a settlement of real estate tax proceedings only. Nothing in this settlement compromises the City's ability to enforce any issues pertaining to site plan compliance, zoning and building code issues.

In the event that the payments described above are not made in a timely fashion, this new settlement is deemed null and void. In the event that this new settlement becomes null and void, the court has scheduled a trial date on the assessment challenges to commence on September 22, 2014, with a motion scheduled before Judge Montour on October 15, 2014 to strike One Niagara LLC's answer in the City's In Rem Tax Foreclosure matter.

It is the recommendation of the City Assessor and this Department that this settlement be approved.

Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea	3
-----	---

Anderson, Choolokian, Touma	
-----------------------------	--

Nay	2
-----	---

Grandinetti, Chairman Walker	
------------------------------	--

APPROVED

Council Member Touma said that he wanted to thank the Corporation Counsel, One Niagara and City Assessor Jim Bird for working this matter out in good faith and it's time to move forward.

Chairman Walker said he has a problem with the assessment being too low for the property.

CONTRACT: e911SUPPORT AND VERIZON SERVICE EXTENSION

Agenda Item #2

The Superintendent of Police and Fire Chief are requesting the e911 System Support Agreement with the City and Verizon be extended for a one year period of time. The cost for this extension is \$16,993.79. The twelve (12) month extension will extend coverage to May 18, 2015. The Software Support System is necessary for the utilization of the e911 System as per the attached (on file in the City Clerk's Office) communication from the Superintendent of Police.

Will the Council so approve and authorize the Mayor to execute an extension agreement in form and content satisfactory to the Corporation Counsel?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea

5

Nay

0

APPROVED

CONTRACT: CITY HALL PARKING LOT REHABILITATION PROJECT, YARUSSI CONSTRUCTION

Agenda Item #3

The following were the result of bids received on July 23, 2014 for the above referenced project:

<u>CONTRACTOR</u>	<u>BASE BID</u>
Yarussi Construction, Inc.	\$468,720.00
5650 Simmons Ave.	
Niagara Falls NY 14304	

It is the recommendation of the undersigned that this project be awarded to the sole bidder Yarussi Construction, Inc. at their total bid of \$468,720.00. Funding will be made available from casino funds transferred to code H1312.2013.1312.0449.599.

Will the Council vote to so approve and authorize the Mayor to execute a contract in a form acceptable to the Corporation Counsel?

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea

5

Nay

0

APPROVED

CONTRACT: GRIFFON PARK CARTOP BOAT LAUNCH, SCOTT LAWN YARD, INC.

Agenda Item #4

The following were the result of bids received on July 24, 2014 for the above referenced project:

<u>CONTRACTOR</u>	<u>BASE BID</u>
Scott Lawn Yard, Inc. 5552 Townline Rd. Sanborn NY 14132	\$77,950.00
Yarussi Construction, Inc.	\$118,900.00

Per the contract documents, award is determined by the lowest base bid making Scott Lawn Yard, Inc. this project's successful contractor. In addition, the City has opted to include an alternate bid item totaling \$25,000.00 to the base bid amount, making the total contract award amount \$102,950.00. Funding will be made available from code H1213.2012.1213.0449.599.

Will the Council vote to so approve and authorize the Mayor to execute a contract in a form acceptable to the Corporation Counsel?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea	5
Nay	0

APPROVED

CONTRACT: MUNICIPAL RESURFACING PROJECT, LASALLE AREA, YARUSSI CONSTRUCTION, INC,

Agenda Item #5

The following is the result of bids received on August 6, 2014, for the above referenced project:

<u>CONTRACTOR</u>	<u>BASE BID</u>
Yarussi Construction, Inc. 5650 Simmons Ave. Niagara Falls NY 14304	\$1,568,930.00

It is the recommendation of the undersigned that this contract be awarded to the sole bidder, Yarussi Construction, Inc. in the amount of \$1,568,930.00. Funding is available in codes H0314.2014.0314.0449.599 (CHIPS) and H0812.2008.0812.0449.599 (Casino Revenue), respectively.

Will the Council vote to so approve and authorize the Mayor to execute a contract in a form acceptable to the Corporation Counsel?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea	5
Nay	0

APPROVED

Council Member Touma thanked DPW for getting the roads in LaSalle done.

BLUES FESTIVAL: FUNDING

Agenda Item #6

The Niagara Festival & Entertainment Group is planning to promote and undertake its Annual Blues Festival scheduled to take place on September 11, September 12, September 13, and September 14, 2014 on Old Falls Street. The City has been asked to contribute the sum of \$10,000.00 to the cost of this festival. Funds will be dispersed pursuant to a funding agreement prepared by the Corporation Counsel. Funding is available from Tourism Fund balance.

Will the Council so approve and authorize the Mayor to sign a funding agreement approved by the Corporation Counsel?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea	3
Grandinetti, Touma, Chairman Walker	
Nay	2
Anderson, Choolokian	

APPROVED

Council Member Choolokian said funding for festivals was cut in past years due to budget issues, and the festivals were still successfull.

Chairman Walker said that this Festival promotes downtown Niagara Falls and encourages tourism.

PURCHASE: PORTABLE SECURITY TOWER, STAMM MANUFACTURING

Agenda Item #7

The City Purchasing Division certifies that all bids were solicited in accordance with Section 103 of the General Municipal Law.

Notice that bids were to be received was advertised in the Niagara Gazette and bids were sent to four (4) vendors. Two (2) bids were received. Stamm Manufacturing submitted the lowest bid for both a new and a used portable security tower (\$ 59,000.00 and \$ 53,500.00 respectively,) whereupon the Police Department determined that the used model was sufficient for their needs. FLIR Detection, Inc. had submitted a bid of a new comparable portable security tower (Skywatch Sentinel for \$ 79,904.83.)

Funds for this expenditure were approved in the 2014 Capital Budget for the Police Department, Vehicles and Equipment.

Will the Council so approve?

Bid #2014-29 Portable Security Tower

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea	5
Nay	0

APPROVED

PURCHASE: FIRE DEPT. SERVICE TRUCK, VISION FORD

Agenda Item #8

We respectfully request you award the above referenced bid as follows:

TO: Vision Ford  
4545 Ridge Road  
Rochester, NY 14626

FOR: One (1) 2014 or newer Ford F-350 4 X 4 with Truck Utility  
Body Option Two (2) \$ 41,813.00

The City Purchasing Division certifies that all bids were solicited in accordance with Section 103 of the General Municipal Law.

Notice that bids were to be received was advertised in the Niagara Gazette and bids were sent to nine (9) vendors. Three (3) bids were received. Vision Ford also submitted a bid of \$ 43,073.00 for Option One, but the Fire Department determined that Option Two for \$ 41,813.00 better fulfilled their requirements as detailed in the bid specifications. Bids were also received from Steve Baldo (\$ 45,039.80 and \$ 42,096.80 for Option One and Option Two respectively,) and from West Herr (\$ 40,651.00 for Option Two but for an alternate vehicle [a Ford F-450] that did not satisfy the needs of the Fire Department.)

Funds for this expenditure were approved in the 2014 Capital Budget for the Fire Department, Vehicles and Equipment.

Will the Council so approve?

Bid #2014-27 Fire Department Service Truck

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea	5
Nay	0

APPROVED

RESOLUTION: BANDSTAND RENTAL FEES, WAIVER, 2014-59

BY: ALL COUNCIL MEMBERS

Agenda Item #9

WHEREAS, the Niagara Falls City Council recognizes the integral role that the 107<sup>th</sup> Airlift Wing and the Niagara Falls Air Reserve Station play in our community and economy, and

WHEREAS, the City Council wishes to honor our military men and women for their selfless devotion to their country and community, and

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the City Council of the City of Niagara Falls, New York that the City of Niagara Falls does hereby waive bandstand rental, nunc pro tunca, fees for the 107<sup>th</sup> Airlift Wing, in support of their annual Family Day Picnic on Saturday, August 9, 2014 from 11:30 AM - 2:30 PM.

Yea	5
Nay	0

ADOPTED

RESOLUTION: HYDE PARK OASIS RENTAL FEES, WAIVER, 2014-60  
BY: COUNCIL CHAIRMAN CHARLES WALKER

Agenda Item #10

WHEREAS, the Niagara Falls City Council wishes to do its part to foster the community bonds that are strengthened by the Willing Workers Senior Group of the Mount Erie Baptist Church,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the City Council of the City of Niagara Falls, New York that the City of Niagara Falls does hereby waive the fee for rental of the Oasis at Hyde Park for the August 19, 2014 Willing Workers Picnic.

Council Member Choolokian moved to amend the Resolution by changing the date of the event to August 19, 2014.

Yea	5
Nay	0

ADOPTED

CONTRACT: WESTON AVENUE RECONSTRUCTION PROJECT, MARK CERRONE, INC.

Agenda Item #11

The following is the result of bids received on August 11, 2014, for the above referenced project:

<u>CONTRACTOR</u>	<u>BASE BID</u>
Mark Cerrone, Inc. 2368 Maryland Ave. Niagara Falls NY 14305	\$542,833.00
Yarussi Construction, Inc.	\$564,401.00

It is the recommendation of the undersigned that this contract be awarded to the low bidder, Mark Cerrone, Inc. in the amount of \$542,833.00. Funding is available in code H0812.2008.0812.0449.599.

Will the Council vote to so approve and authorize the Mayor to execute a contract in a form acceptable to the Corporation Counsel?

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea	5
Nay	0

APPROVED

CONTRACT: 3721 HIGHLAND AVE. ASBESTOS ABATEMENT, APOLLO DISMANTLING SERVICES, LLC

Agenda Item #12

The following bids were received and opened on July 29, 2014 for asbestos abatement at the 3721 Highland Avenue former fire station:

CONTRACTOR	BID AMOUNT
Apollo Dismantling Services, LLC	\$146,624.00
Empire Dismantlement Corp.	187,000.00
Mark Cerrone, Inc.	288,888.00

It is our recommendation that a contract be awarded to the low bidder, Apollo Dismantling Services, Inc., at their bid amount of \$146,6244.00. Funds are available for this expense from a grant received from Empire State Development Corporation and funds approved in the 2014 municipal budget.

Will the Council vote to award the contract for 3721 asbestos abatement to Apollo Dismantling Services, LLC and authorize the Mayor to execute any documents necessary to effectuate the same?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea	5
Nay	0

APPROVED

RESOLUTION: PROZERALIK, JOHN, 90<sup>TH</sup> BIRTHDAY, HONORING, 2014-61  
BY: ALL COUNCIL MEMBERS

Agenda Item #13

WHEREAS, Mr. John Prozeralik, a native of Pennsylvania whose career as an entrepreneur and restaurateur in the city of Niagara Falls has forever imprinted the character of this great city, will be celebrating his 90<sup>th</sup> birthday at the Como Restaurant on August 27, 2014, and

WHEREAS, Mr. Prozeralik operated a number of iconic local establishments, perhaps most notably John's Flaming Hearth restaurant on Military Road, and

WHEREAS, Mr. Prozeralik became a part of American and world history when Alexei Kosygin, then-chairman of the Soviet Council of Ministers, dined in his restaurant during the historic Glassboro Summit, and

WHEREAS, his entrepreneurial spirit and commitment to the improvement of the tourism industry in Niagara Falls led him to found Air Niagara, an airline that kept jet travel alive at the Niagara Falls International Airport in the early 1980's, and

WHEREAS, Mr. Prozeralik owned and operated a number of hotels in Niagara Falls, including Hotel Niagara, an integral feature of the city's skyline since the 1920s, and

WHEREAS, few have ever matched either Mr. Prozeralik's vision for the future of the city of Niagara Falls, or his willingness to put forth the effort required to see that vision realized, and

WHEREAS, the story of our city is inextricably linked to the work that Mr. Prozeralik has done to promote economic development and to improve Niagara Falls,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Niagara Falls City Council hereby honors Mr. John Prozeralik on the occasion of his 90<sup>th</sup> birthday, and thanks him for his contributions to the city of Niagara Falls, and to the history of our region.

Yea	5
Nay	0

ADOPTED

There being no further business to come before the Council, Chairman Walker adjourned the Meeting at 4:20 PM.

Carol A. Antonucci  
City Clerk



**SEPTEMBER 2, 2014**  
**REGULAR COUNCIL MEETING** **NIAGARA FALLS, NEW YORK**

---

The first session of the September 2, 2014 Niagara Falls City Council Meeting was called to order by Council Chairman Charles Walker at 5:03 P.M. in the Council Chambers.

Present: Council Chairman Charles Walker, Council Members Robert Anderson, Glenn Choolokian, Kristen Grandinetti and Andrew Touma.

Also present: Mayor Paul A. Dyster, City Administrator Donna Owens, Corporation Counsel Craig H. Johnson, Deputy Corporation Counsel Thomas O'Donnell and City Controller Maria Brown.

Council Member Choolokian moved to approve the Minutes from the Special City Council Meeting Public Hearing of July 17, 2014, Council Meeting of July 21, 2014 and Special Meeting of August 14, 2014.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

Gillian Conde, VP of DePaul Properties, spoke on their proposal to develop the former 39<sup>th</sup> Street School Property. She said the Project is only in the beginning stages, and will be a \$12M investment in the City; the Project will give preference to Veterans, but applications will not be denied to any applicants, and full background checks will be conducted for all who apply; there will be 24 hour management and security on the site; and financial assistance from various entities would be used for the Project. Council Member Grandinetti said that the neighborhood residents had issues with the Project, and asked that they be addressed. Council Member Touma said that the Project would focus on Niagara County Veterans, and a Housing Specialist would be on site. Council Member Anderson said that Veterans have unique needs, and should be housed separately. Council Member Choolokian said that he was glad to see a crowd present for the Meeting, and the City needs Projects that are done using private funding.

In the Administrative Update:

1. Mayor Paul Dyster said that all the garbage/recycling totes had been distributed in August; recycling increased in August of 2014 by 46.7% over August 2013, and waste had decreased 8.9% for the same time period.

2. City Administrator Donna Owens added that carts had been delivered to all residents, and carts were now being delivered to businesses, rental properties and previously unoccupied residences that have since become occupied; the Standard Operating Procedures for the Program are being worked on; and she had met with representatives of the Landlords Association to discuss the Program.

Council Member Choolokian asked if an identifying chip was installed in the totes, and the City Administrator responded that it was. Council Member Touma applauded City residents for participating in the Program. Chairman Walker questioned how the garbage/recycling pickups were being handled while the City was working on the new Ordinance, and City Administrator Owens answered his questions.

Council Member Anderson asked how the rat problem in the LaSalle Area was being addressed, and City Administrator Owens said that the City was working with the Niagara County Health Department to set baits and distribute rat poison to residents.

Corporation Counsel Craig Johnson distributed copies of a Resolution relative to the Standard Work Day and Reporting.

Council Member Touma moved to add the Resolution to the Agenda.

Yea	5
Nay	0

MOTION TO ADD RESOLUTION TO AGENDA APPROVED  
The Resolution was added to the Agenda as #22.

Council Member Choolokian moved to amend Agenda Item #19 relative to Commissioner of Deeds appointments by adding an additional name.

Yea	5
Nay	0

MOTION TO AMEND APPROVED

Council Member Choolokian questioned if additional funding was necessary at this time for asbestos removal, and Community Development Director Seth Piccirillo responded that in order for his Department to move forward with demolitions. The Council Member suggested that the City look into an in-house program for asbestos removal.

This Session ended at 5:50 PM

Chairman Walker reconvened the Meeting at 6:05 P.M. in the Council Chambers with all Council Members present. The Prayer was said by Council Member Anderson and the Chairman led the gathering in the Pledge of Allegiance to the Flag.

The Chairman asked if anyone wished to speak on Agenda Items or Community Interests, and the following spoke:

Henry Krawczyk	Concerns about Modern Contract; availability of Agenda Items
Ken Hamilton	Agenda Items #4, #20
Nicholas Karbowski	39 <sup>th</sup> St. School Project
Mike Winters	39 <sup>th</sup> St. School Project
Norma Higgs	Neighborhoods with low income housing
Bob Pascoal	Low income housing in City
Henry Krawczyk	39 <sup>th</sup> St. School Project; rat problem in City
Dennis Winchell	39 <sup>th</sup> St. School Project
Ron Ketch	39 <sup>th</sup> St. School Project
Ron Anderluh	Trash/Recycling Ordinance; One Niagara Settlement; 39 <sup>th</sup> St. School Project
Paul Gromosiak	39 <sup>th</sup> St. School Project; good things happening in the City
Mary Jo Iorfida	39 <sup>th</sup> St. School Project
Ken Hamilton	39 <sup>th</sup> St. School Project

THE FOLLOWING COMMUNICATIONS WERE SUBMITTED BY THE CITY CLERK

CLAIM REPORT FOR THE MONTH OF JULY 2014

Agenda Item #1  
THIS ITEM WAS RECEIVED AND FILED

CITY CLERK'S REPORT FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE 2014

Agenda Item #2  
THIS ITEM WAS RECEIVED AND FILED

CITY CLERK'S REPORT FOR THE MONTH OF JULY 2014

Agenda Item #3  
THIS ITEM WAS RECEIVED AND FILED

THE FOLLOWING COMMUNICATIONS WERE SUBMITTED BY THE MAYOR

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT: EMERGENCY SOLUTIONS GRANT, REALLOCATION OF FUNDING

Agenda Item #4

The City has been advised that the YMCA has not been accepting new tenants into its single room occupancy facility in Niagara Falls. The facility eventually will be closed. The YMCA will not be using the \$21,735.00 of 2014 Emergency Solutions Grant ("ESG") funds that the City allocated to them in the 2014 CDBG budget for the facility.

Accordingly, Community Development needs to re-budget \$21,735.00 of ESG funds. These funds were to be used by the YMCA for essential services related to emergency shelter and street outreach. Community Missions, YWCA of Niagara (Carolyn's House) and Family and Children's Service receive ESG funds from the City for these types of services. It is proposed that the ESG grant allocated to YMCA be divided equally among Family and Children's Service, YWCA and Community Missions, with each agency receiving an additional \$7,245.00.

Will the Council vote to approve the reallocation of the \$21,735.00 YMCA 2014 ESG grant among Family and Children's Service, YWCA of Niagara and Community Missions as set forth herein, and authorize the Mayor to execute any documents necessary to effectuate the same?

Council Member Touma moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea

5

Nay

0

APPROVED

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT: NFMMC GRANT, REVISE

Agenda Item #5

The 2013 CDBG budget contained a \$50,000.00 grant to Niagara Falls Memorial Medical Center for the Hodge Building elevator replacement. The elevator was to be replaced in connection with the construction of a permanent vestibule at the ground floor entrance and other foyer improvements. The elevator replacement portion of the project is not financially feasible at this time.

As requested by NFMMC, it is proposed that the \$50,000.00 CDBG grant be used for a portion of the costs of the permanent vestibule construction and other foyer improvements. This entrance is the access for thousands of frail, elderly patients, and for many maternity, diabetic and stroke patients. The permanent vestibule will provide a sheltered entrance and a sheltered area for patients waiting for transportation. As you know, NFMMC provides health services for low and moderate income patients.

Will the Council vote to amend the 2013 NFMMC grant to allow its use for permanent vestibule improvements at the Hodge Building as set forth herein, and authorize the Mayor to execute any documents necessary to effectuate the same?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea

4

Anderson, Choolokian, Grandinetti, Touma

0

Nay

1

Abstain

Chairman Walker

APPROVED

CONTRACT: ASBESTOS REMOVAL, STOHL ENVIRONMENTAL, ADDITIONAL FUNDING

Agenda Item #6

The City contracted with Stohl Environmental, LLC to provide asbestos services for 2013 and 2014 in connection with City demolitions. The services include preparation of asbestos surveys, sampling and analysis, and monitoring of demolitions. The contract provides unit prices for each service. The contract includes an upset amount of \$299,100.00. The contract runs through the end of this year.

Community Development is preparing a new demolition contract. The City is approaching the upset amount of the 2013-14 asbestos services contract. It is anticipated that the cost of additional asbestos surveys, sample analysis and air monitoring needed this year will exceed the upset figure of the 2013-14 contract. It is proposed to increase the upset figure for the 2013-2014 contract by \$100,000.00 of CDBG funds to cover additional services this year. This increase of the upset amount does not necessarily mean the entire sum will be paid. Only services used will be paid for at the unit prices in the existing contract.

In addition, Inspections has been using this contract for asbestos work related to emergency demolitions, expending about \$25,000.00 per year. It is proposed to add \$50,000.00 to the upset figure to cover the Inspections Department usage through 2014.

RFP's for a new 2015-2016 asbestos services contract will be solicited this year, with the contract awarded for January 1, 2015 through December 31, 2016.

Funds are available to pay for this additional cost from budget line CD.8666.0000.0450.500, project CDR-106. Funds are available in the demolitions budget line to cover the Inspections Department asbestos services.

Will the Council vote to approve an increase of up to \$150,000.00 for the 2013-2014 asbestos services contract as set forth herein, and authorize the Mayor to execute any documents necessary to effectuate the same?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

CONTRACT: SCHOOL DISTRICT, TAX COLLECTION

Agenda Item #7

Over the years, the Niagara Falls School District ("NFSD") has contracted with the City of Niagara Falls to perform necessary services each year to bill and collect property taxes levied by the NFSD. The NFSD wishes to continue this agreement for the 2014-2015 fiscal year. The fee the NFSD pays the City for this service is \$60,660.73, increased by the Regional Northeast CPI for calendar year 2014, when it has been determined. This includes the cost of postage.

Will the Council so approve and authorize the Mayor to execute an agreement with the NFSD in form satisfactory to the Corporation Counsel?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

CONTRACT: NIAGARA COUNTY OFFICE FOR THE AGING, ADDENDUM

Agenda Item #8

The Niagara County Office for the Aging has forwarded an Addendum to the City for execution and attachment to the existing Agreement with them. This Addendum calls for the City to adhere to certain statutes and regulations and to the maximum extent feasible, provide services to unserved and underserved older adults. The Director of the John Duke Senior Center advises that the City is able to comply with what is contained in this Addendum.

Will the Council so approve and authorize the Mayor to execute the Addendum provided the same is acceptable to Corporation Counsel?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

PUBLIC WORKS: CLEAN NEIGHBORHOODS, ADDITIONAL FUNDING

Agenda Item #9

The Director of Department of Public Works ("DPW") is requesting the additional amount of \$1,724 be made available to his department budget line for Clean Neighborhoods in order to make more money available for grass cutting. That budget line is A.8510.0000.0449.080. Funding is available from Tourism Fund Balance.

Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

CODE ENFORCEMENT: FILE CABINETS, FUNDING

Agenda Item #10

The Acting Director of the Department of Code Enforcement is requesting that the sum of \$1100 be made available to his department for the purchase of four (4) file cabinets. Funding is available from casino interests.

Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Anderson, Choolokian, Walker  
Nays  
Grandinetti, Touma

3  
2

APPROVED

Agenda Item #11

The construction of the Niagara Falls Culinary Institute (the "Institute") is now complete and it is appropriate to now finalize an outstanding issue pertaining to the north boundary line of the Institute premises conveyed by the City to Niagara County for use by the Institute and also to finalize certain encroachments in the City rights-of-way surrounding the Institute premises on the south, west and east.

Attached (on file in the City Clerk's Office) hereto is a copy of a recommendation to approve these items from the Planning Board based upon a Planning Board meeting held on July 23, 2014. During that meeting, Michael D. Dombrowski, Vice President of Operations of Niagara County Community College, made a presentation to the Planning Board outlining and detailing the requests made with respect to various encroachments on City rights-of-way as well as a finalization of the northern boundary line issue. The items requested by the Institute are as follows:

1. Approve the conveyance of an additional five inches of City-owned Rainbow Mall real estate to the County for use by the Institute. The original deed of conveyance to the County fixed the northerly boundary line but it was not discovered until well after the preparation and recording of the deed of conveyance that the north boundary line had to be moved 5" to the north due to the presence of an expansion joint along column line "Q". This 5" relocation allowed for the installation of a party wall separating the Institute premises from the City premises. The 5" relocation avoids a conflict with that expansion joint and assures, quality, long term construction. At the time, a temporary encroachment over this 5" was approved but now that construction is complete it is appropriate to amend the legal description and record an amended deed.
2. The Institute previously requested an easement to utilize an outdoor area adjacent to the northwest corner of the Institute premises to place electrical/mechanical/utility equipment and waste receptacles. This area is underneath an existing overhang created by the upper floors of the building, sitting inside a ground level alcove. This was previously approved by the Planning Board and approved by the City Council at its meeting on December 13, 2011 and is included in this narrative for information and background.
3. The Planning Board and the City Council previously approved encroachments into the southerly City right-of-way on Old Falls Street for "entry piers" that extended into the City right-of-way by 18". These were for the purpose of accentuating a doorway. The Institute is now proposing to substitute four (4) new pilasters which extend off the building thereby encroaching into the City right-of-way, which accentuate the primary doors. These are essentially vertical masses attached to the building that visually appear as columns. The dimensions are as follows:

2'-2" from the original line of exterior X 4'-8" wide

2'-2" from the original line of exterior X 2'-9" wide

2'-2" from the original line of exterior X 2'-9" wide

2"-2" from the original line of exterior X 4"-3" wide

4. The Institute previously requested the installation of 2" of insulation on the face of the building's facade that causes an encroachment of up to 2" into the City right-of-way on the west, south and east sides of the building. This was previously approved by the Planning Board and approved by the City Council during its meeting on December 13, 2011 and is included in this narrative for information and background.
5. The Institute has proposed the installation of a cast stone concrete base at the bottom of nearly all exterior walls. This stone base creates a "curb" around the project, protecting it from traffic and wear. It extends up to six (6) inches further out into the City rights-of-way on the west, south and east than the original building line.
6. The Institute is proposing a series of modifications to the south building facade that encroach into the City right-of-way along Old Falls Street. The design will include two (2) exterior entries in the south facade creating independent street access to the existing Old Falls Street Deli and the Pastry Shop. The scope of the project includes six new signage elements, a series of decorative lit and non-lit panels, one (1) new awning, and the re-cladding of the other existing awnings. The primary building signage elements are mechanically fastened to the base of the building along with two that are fixed within structural steel frames. The new awning is set on a galvanized steel frame and extends 5'-6" from the existing building face. The vertical supports for this canopy are intended to be permanent and are set in the sidewalk, 4'5" from the building facade. Due to existing sidewalk elevations in relationship to the finish floor elevation of level one, excavation of the City-owned sidewalk is required to provide access to the new Pastry Shop door. This excavation is limited to a pathway that runs along the building exterior and descends down to the Pastry Shop entryway. The sidewalk removal will extend 4'-7" from the building exterior and run for a length of 34'-8", beginning from the new Pastry Shop door and continuing toward First Street. The overall depth will be 16"-18". The Institute will be solely responsible to maintain the new area created by this excavation and keep it free of ice and snow. In addition, should the entryway to the Pastry Shop be discontinued at any time, the Institute agrees to restore the sidewalk to its condition prior to any excavation.

Attached (on file in the City Clerk's Office) hereto are various diagrams and renderings reflecting these modifications and encroachments, together with narratives from the project architect.

Will the Council approve the recommendation of the Planning Board with the conditions imposed, require the Institute to maintain the new area created by its excavation of the City right-of-way and keep it free of ice and snow and also require that the Institute agree to restore the sidewalk to its condition prior to excavation should the new entryway to the Pastry Shop be discontinued and authorize the Mayor to execute any deeds, easements and ancillary documents that may be required, subject to the approval of the Corporation Counsel?

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

CONTRACT: CAYUGA GAMBLERS TRAVEL SOFTBALL LEAGUE, USE OF LASALLE FACILITY

Agenda Item #12

The City has once again been requested by the Cayuga Gamblers Travel Softball League to use the LaSalle facility for its fall, winter and spring season 2014-15. Utilization would be for full days on Saturdays and Sundays as the League has done during the past ten years. Attached (on file in the City Clerk's Office) is a copy of correspondence containing this request.

Will the City allow the League to utilize the LaSalle facility as requested in exchange for a fee of \$100.00 to apply to administrative expenses?

Council Member Anderson moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

CONTRACT: HOUSING AUTHORITY PROPERTY, INSTALLATION COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT

Agenda Item #13

The Superintendent of Police advises that it is necessary to install an antenna array in an elevated location in the City in order to aid Police and Fire communications. The Superintendent of Police has determined that 720 10<sup>th</sup> Street, Niagara Falls, New York is an appropriate location for this antenna array and has had discussions with the Executive Director of the Niagara Falls Housing Authority ("NFHA") in this regard. NFHA will allow the Niagara Falls Police Department to locate City equipment on the outside wall of a building on the rooftop of that building for an "Initial Term" of five (5) years with four (4) renewal terms at no cost to the City.

Will the Council so approve and authorize the Mayor to execute an Antenna Site Agreement in form and content satisfactory to the Corporation Counsel.

Council Member Touma moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

CONTRACT: FREEDOM TRAIL FESTIVAL, FUNDING

Agenda Item #14

The Committee for the Freedom Trail Festival has requested a contribution from the City to put toward the expenses incurred in organizing and carrying out the Annual Freedom Trail Festival. This Festival is an "all age affair" that attracts local residents as well as visitors from out of town. The Festival is due to take place on September 20, 2014. The sum of \$2,500.00 is available from Tourism Fund Balance.

Will the Council so approve and authorize the Mayor to execute a Funding Agreement in form acceptable to the Corporation Counsel?

Council Member Touma moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

CONTRACT: ACTUARIAL EQUIVALENCE TESTING, MILLIMAN, INC.

Agenda Item #15

The City Controller is recommending that the City retain the services of Milliman, Inc. ("Milliman") to perform actuarial equivalence testing in connection with the retiree drug subsidy. Milliman has much experience in this area and has worked in the past with Blue Cross and Blue Shield. The reports Milliman generates will likely result in the City receiving subsidy payments from the federal government. The cost of these actuarial services is \$5,000.00 for calendar year 2015. Funding is available from the City Controller's budget line number A.1315.0000.0451.000.

Will the Council so approve and authorize the City Controller to execute an engagement agreement in form satisfactory to the Corporation Counsel?

Council Member Touma moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea

5

Nays

0

APPROVED

CONTRACT: LAUNDRY/RENTAL SERVICES, MORGAN SERVICES, INC.

Agenda Item #16

We respectfully request you award the above referenced bid as follows:

TO: Morgan Services, Inc.  
325 Louisiana Street  
Buffalo, NY 14204

FOR: Item #'s 1 through 31 as per the attached tally sheet (on file in the City Clerk's Office).

The City Purchasing Division certifies that all bids were solicited in accordance with Section 103 of the General Municipal Law.

Notice that bids were to be received was advertised in the Niagara Gazette and bids were sent to eight (8) vendors. Three (3) bids were received. Morgan Services submitted the most complete bid which meets the needs of the City as described in the specifications.

Funds for this expenditure are available in various Departments, Laundry and Cleaning code .0465.000.

Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea

5

Nays

0

APPROVED

PURCHASE: UTILITY WORK MACHINE, BOBCAT OF BUFFALO

Agenda Item #17

We respectfully request you award the above referenced bid as follows:

TO: Bobcat of Buffalo  
6511 S. Transit Road  
Lockport, NY 14094

FOR: One (1) new and unused, 4 X 4 Utility Work Machine with Snowblower  
Less Trade-In of 2008 Bobcat and SB200 60" Snowblower  
\$ 40,984.00

The City Purchasing Division certifies that all bids were solicited in accordance with Section 103 of the General Municipal Law.

Notice that bids were to be received was advertised in the Niagara Gazette and bids were sent to four (4) vendors. Bobcat of Buffalo was the only bid the City received.

Funds for this expenditure were approved in the 2013 Capital Budget for the Department of Public Works, Vehicles and Equipment.

Will the Council so approve?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

IN REM AUCTION BIDS, APPROVAL

Agenda Item #18

At your July 21, 2014 meeting, you voted to reject the following bids and forfeit the deposits: Serial Nos. 72, 130, 133, 326, 330, 456, 662, 788 and 846. This was due to issues regarding unpaid City taxes on other properties. These unpaid tax issues have now been resolved, and it is recommended that you approve the bids on these properties.

Also at that time, it was recommended that no action be taken on Serial Nos. 8, 9, 10, 11, 98, 161, 378, 379, 446 and 612. We now recommend that the Council vote to approve the bid for Serial No. 161 and reject the other bids and return the deposits and auctioneer's fees to the bidder.

Will the Council so approve and authorize the Mayor to execute deeds to the successful bidders in accordance with the Terms of Sale?

Council Member Choolokian moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

APPROVED

COMMISSIONER OF DEEDS, APPOINTMENTS, APPROVAL

Agenda Item #19

The following have requested City Council approval for Commissioner of Deeds for a term from October 1, 2014 to September 30, 2016.

This is in accordance with provision of the Niagara Falls City Charter, Article II, Section 7, Subdivision 5.

Joseph Paul	NFPD
Lori Parsnick	City Clerk's Office
Kari Pokoj	City Clerk's Office
Linda Boxer	921 Vanderbilt Ave., NF NY 14305
Maryann DeMartin	1339 James Ave., NF NY 14305
Virgil Fiorentini	2236 Grand Ave, NF NY 14301
Anna Iannarelli	461 21 <sup>st</sup> St., NF NY 14303
Terry Manning	576 78 <sup>th</sup> St., NF NY 14304
Jemelie E. Raybon	1716 Ferry Ave., NF NY 14301

Council Member Touma moved that the communication be received and filed and the recommendation approved.

Yea	5
Nays	0

APPROVED

RESOLUTION: FIREFLIES PARADE, CELEBRATING, 2014-62

BY: COUNCIL MEMBER KRISTEN GRANDINETTI

Agenda Item #20

WHEREAS, 24 Below, a locally-owned and operated business in the city of Niagara Falls, will be celebrating the magic of summer on August 22, 2014 with its first annual "Dance of the Fireflies" parade, and

WHEREAS, the Niagara Falls City Council wishes to extend its support and well-wishes to family-friendly events and entertainment in our city's tourism district, and

WHEREAS, the Niagara Falls City Council wishes to promote creativity and the entrepreneurship of ideas in the city of Niagara Falls,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the City Council of Niagara Falls hereby joins with 24 Below and all those participating in the first-ever "Dance of the Fireflies" parade in celebrating the magic of summer.

Yea	5
Nays	0

ADOPTED

RESOLUTION: BUTLER-MCINTYRE, CYNTHIA, HONORING, 2014-63  
BY: ALL COUNCIL MEMBERS

Agenda Item #21

WHEREAS, Cynthia Butler-McIntyre has inspired thousands of people through her motivational, educational, and religious speeches across the country, and

WHEREAS, Ms. Butler-McIntyre has impacted countless young minds as a teacher, assistant principal, summer school principal, and personnel administrator in the Jefferson Parish Public School System in Harvey, Louisiana, and as assistant coordinator of field experiences and College of Education supervisor for early childhood student teaching experiences for the University of New Orleans, and

WHEREAS, Ms. Butler-McIntyre has served her community as the Board Commissioner of the Ernest N. Morial Convention Center in New Orleans, as a member of the MLK Task Force and the Delta Research and Development Foundation, as a National Board Member of the National Council of Negro Women, as a past National Board Member of the National Alliance of Black School Educators, as the State Secretary of the Louisiana Association of School Personnel Administrators, as the Founding President of Algiers-Gretna Branch of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, and

WHEREAS, Cynthia Butler-McIntyre was appointed to the Board of Trustees of the Christopher Columbus Fellowship Foundation by President Barack Obama in 2011, and

WHEREAS, Ms. Butler-McIntyre currently serves as the national president of Delta Sigma Theta Sorority, Inc., leading the organization's 50,000 active members in the organization's mission to provide services worldwide in the areas of economic and educational development, international charity and outreach, physical and mental health, and political awareness and involvement, and

WHEREAS, Ms. Butler-McIntyre will be a guest in the city of Niagara Falls in September 2014, when Delta Sigma Theta Sorority, Inc., will be holding a number of events in Western New York,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the City Council of Niagara Falls hereby welcomes Cynthia Butler-McIntyre, "A Leader with a Servant's Heart," to Niagara Falls, NY on behalf of the citizens of our great city, and recognizes her for her leadership and commitment to the service of others.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0

ADOPTED

RESOLUTION: STANDARD WORK DAY/REPORTING, 2014-64  
BY: ALL COUNCIL MEMBERS

Agenda Item #22

WHEREAS, The City of Niagara Falls, New York hereby establishes the following as standard work days for an elected official and will report the following days worked to the New York State and Local Employees' Retirement System based on the record of activities maintained and submitted by this official to the clerk of this body;

Title	Name	Standard Work Day (Hrs/day)	Term Begins/Ends	Participates in Employer's Time keeping System (Y/N)	Days/Month (based on Record of Activities)
<b>Elected Official</b>					
Council Member	Glenn Choolokian	6	01/01/12-12/31/15	N	6.3
Council Member	Andrew P. Touma	6	01/01/14 - 12/31/17	N	7.6
<b>Appointed Official</b>					
Assessor	Jim Bird	7	05/11/11-12/31/17	Y	NA
Legal Counsel	Richard Zucco	7	11/14/79-12/31/15	Y	NA
City Administrator	Donna Owens	7	07/07/08-12/31/15	Y	NA

WHEREAS, the clerk of this governing body of the State of New York does hereby certify that he/she has compared the foregoing with the original resolution passed by this governing body as part of the minutes of such meeting and that same is a true copy thereof and the whole of such original; and

WHEREAS, the clerk certifies that such members were present as such meeting and the council members voted in favor of the above resolution.

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the above is adopted by the Niagara Falls City Council and that the information be submitted to the New York State Comptroller and the clerk of the governing body to be maintained for at least 10 years.

Yea  
Nays

5  
0  
ADOPTED

There being no further business to come before the Council,  
Chairman Walker adjourned the Meeting at 7:20 P.M.

Carol A. Antonucci  
City Clerk

**2014 INDEX**  
**CITY COUNCIL MINUTES**  
**NIAGARA FALLS, NEW YORK**

**"A"**

Abandoned Property Neighborhood Relief Act . . . . .	169
Accardo, Frank, Honoring . . . . .	62
Asklar, Eleanor, Honoring . . . . .	203
Assessor, 2014 General Assessment Roll . . . . .	182

**"B"**

Band Stand rental fees, waiver . . . . .	211
Billing/Collections Dept., reorganization . . . . .	163
Black History Month, Honoring . . . . .	30
Block Club Council, funding . . . . .	5
Blues Festival, funding . . . . .	182, 210
Bond, Bloneva, street naming . . . . .	157
Bonds, serial, payment/refunding . . . . .	90
Buffalo Ave. Project . . . . .	156
Buffalo/Niagara Enterprise Membership, funding . . . . .	90
Butler-McIntyre, Cynthia, Honoring . . . . .	226

**"C"**

Camper Parks, Ordinance amendment . . . . .	183
Capital Plan . . . . .	113
Carey, John, honoring . . . . .	171
Carnegie Bldg., Sump Pump/elevator repairs . . . . .	68
Charter School, opposition . . . . .	77
City Charter Revision . . . . .	40, 59

**CITY CONTROLLER:**

Debt Management Policy . . . . .	14
Finance Division, reorganization . . . . .	15

**CITY COUNCIL:**

Meeting Times, 2014 . . . . .	1
Secretary, appointment . . . . .	8
City Employees, seasonal/recreational, wage increase . . . . .	178

**CITY PROPERTY:**

B St., 35/37, sale . . . . .	154
8 <sup>th</sup> St., 1614, sale . . . . .	168
Memorial Pkwy., 436, sale . . . . .	166
Memorial Pkwy., 452, sale . . . . .	36
Ninth St., 405, sale . . . . .	112
18 <sup>th</sup> St., 1406, sale . . . . .	89
2201 Whirlpool St., transfer to NF Bridge Commission . . . . .	124
Civil Service Commission, reappointment . . . . .	114, 157

**CLAIMS:**

Alston, Robert . . . . .	182
Arndt, Shawn . . . . .	201
Barto, Joseph . . . . .	135
Billings, Shannon . . . . .	76
Blevins, Jr., Lewis . . . . .	155
D'Agostino, Linda . . . . .	59
Day, Bradley . . . . .	112
Faddoul, Todd . . . . .	201
Gaeta-Packer, Jennie Lee . . . . .	136
Garito, Carol . . . . .	167
Grissett, Jamie . . . . .	59
Hansen, Paul . . . . .	137

Harless, Donald . . . . .	25
Jackson, Glory . . . . .	26
Johns, Eric . . . . .	136
King, Deanna . . . . .	111
Langdon, Stephen . . . . .	18
Lucchetti, Therese . . . . .	76
Lutz, Rollo . . . . .	134
Martinez, Marc . . . . .	201
One Niagara . . . . .	40, 206
Schupp, Sara . . . . .	135
Stanek, Kimberly . . . . .	18, 39, 49, 153, 183
Sykes, Jason . . . . .	201
Welch, Sandra . . . . .	58
Wulf, Daniel . . . . .	49
Yeates, Jr., Richard . . . . .	75
<b>CODE ENFORCEMENT:</b>	
Demolitions, funding . . . . .	199
Electrical Inspector Stipend . . . . .	14
File Cabinets, funding . . . . .	219
Landlord Licensing Clerk, grievance . . . . .	153
Repair/demolition/board up, expenses . . . . .	102
Vehicles, funding . . . . .	57
Commissioner of Deeds, appointments . . . . .	50, 156, 225
<b>COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT:</b>	
D'Amelio Park improvements, funding . . . . .	127
Emergency Solutions Grant, funding reallocation . . . . .	217
Hyde Park Playground Equipment replacement, funding . . . . .	35
Federal Budget Finalization . . . . .	124
National Grid Grant . . . . .	178
NFMMC Grant revisions . . . . .	217
Protective Sealing Scaffolding, 1022 Main St. . . . .	45
Community Missions, funding . . . . .	180
<b>CONTRACT:</b>	
Actuarial Equivalence Testing, Milliman . . . . .	223
Asbestos removal, Stohl . . . . .	217
Ashland Ave., 1515, Pierce Ave., 1363, demolition, RED . . . . .	11
Block Club Council . . . . .	5
Buffalo Ave. Industrial Corridor, Revitalization Project . . . . .	89
Buffalo Ave reconstruction . . . . .	110, 146
Caravelle Park Fence, Fox Fence . . . . .	191
Carnegie Bldg., repairs, Sanders & Sons . . . . .	181
LaSalle facility; use by Cayuga Travelers Softball League . . . . .	222
CD, Protective Sealing Scaffolding, Safespan . . . . .	45
City Hall Parking Lot, Yarussi . . . . .	208
Cleveland/Niagara Aves., parking lot, Yarussi . . . . .	179
Cooper Sign, 19 <sup>th</sup> St. Park signage . . . . .	5
Court House, cleaning/minor repairs, State reimbursement . . . . .	82
D'Amelio Park fence, Fox Fence . . . . .	185
Demolition, 2928 Highland Ave. . . . .	104
Demolitions, RED . . . . .	34, 177
Diesel Exhaust Systems, Air Cleaning Systems . . . . .	143
DPW equipment storage facility. . . . .	47, 81
Drainage Replacement/Repair, Yarussi . . . . .	17, 109
EAP, Fire Dept., Palladian Health . . . . .	102
Engineering Dept., Consulting, Clark, Patterson, Lee . . . . .	13
Financial Restructuring Board . . . . .	124
Fire Dept., Officer Association . . . . .	47
Fire House #8 garage door, Rich's Expert Door . . . . .	195

Fireworks, Skylighters Fireworks . . . . .	144
Freedom Trail Festival, funding . . . . .	222
Frozen Water Lines, Gross PHC . . . . .	31, 38
Golf Course Clubhouse Roof replacement, Danny Thompson . . . . .	145, 198
Golf Course Restaurant, . . . . .	24, 47
Golf/Utility carts, NUTTAL . . . . .	73
Copiers, Duplicating Consultants . . . . .	73
Grant Writing Services. . . . .	14
Griffon Park . . . . .	69, 209
Highland Ave., 3721, asbestos abatement, Apollo . . . . .	213
Highland Ave. Fire Hall, renovation . . . . .	87
Housing Authority Property, use for Communication Equipment . . . . .	222
Ice Pavilion . . . . .	37, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 196
In Rem . . . . .	12
Isaiah 61, predemolition salvage agreement . . . . .	35
LaSalle Library, wood door replacement, Sicoli . . . . .	106
LaSalle Resurfacing, Yarussi . . . . .	209
LaSalle Waterfront Park expansion, Gardenville . . . . .	143
Laundry/Rental services, Morgan Services . . . . .	223
Lewiston Rd. Reconstruction, . . . . .	38, 68
Lockport St, Urban Engineers . . . . .	67
Macklem Ave. Reconstruction Project, Yarussi . . . . .	198
Median/Traffic Circle, landscaping, Gardenville . . . . .	88
New rd. resurfacing Project, Yarussi . . . . .	196
Niagara Arts & Cultural Center . . . . .	6
Niagara Community Action Program . . . . .	4
Niagara County, Office for Aging . . . . .	219
Niagara Falls Beautification Commission . . . . .	4
Niagara International Transportation Technology Coalition . . . . .	102
Niagara Military Affairs Council . . . . .	4
NTCC . . . . .	83, 123
Office of the Aging, assistance services . . . . .	101
Old Falls St. concert, Hard Rock Café . . . . .	130
Parking Consulting Services, Desman Associates . . . . .	45, 74
Parking Ramp II, Fire Protection System, imp., Davis-Ulmer . . . . .	106
Pedestrian Activated Traffic Signal, South Buffalo Electric . . . . .	17
Portage Rd/11 <sup>th</sup> St., Parking Lot, Niagara County . . . . .	147
Porter Rd., painting, Greenman-Pederson . . . . .	179
Pothole Killer, Patch Management . . . . .	44
Prisioner Meals, Frankies donuts . . . . .	88
Refuse Collection, recycling, Modern . . . . .	105, 180, 183, 202
Refuse/recycling carts, Cascade . . . . .	108
Royal Ave., resurfacing, Quiglano . . . . .	16
Sal Maglie Stadium, lighting, Ferguson . . . . .	13
School District, . . . . .	45, 218
Sidewalk replacements, Ventry Concrete . . . . .	67
Signage, Griffon & LaSalle Waterfront parks, Wendel . . . . .	86
Stormwater Pollution Prevention Program, Greenman Pederson . . . . .	16
Street Millings, sale, Metro . . . . .	105
Telephone System, maintenance, Advance 2000 . . . . .	165
Tract I/Tract II, remediation . . . . .	67, 86
Train Station . . . . .	15, 84, 85
Tree Removal, Bentley Tree Care . . . . .	12
Tree Stumping, Canyon . . . . .	165
Trolley Service, NFTA . . . . .	87
Vacant lots, clearing. . . . .	72, 174
Verizon, 911 equipment . . . . .	71, 208
Walnut Ave. Homes, Housing Visions Project . . . . .	177

Water Board, Safety Specialist . . . . .	5
Weston Ave., reconstruction, Mark Cerrone . . . . .	212
Whirlpool Little League, Capitol improvements, funding . . . . .	130
Workers Compensation Claims, Northeast Assoc. Mgmt. . . . .	70
Culinary Institute . . . . .	103,220

**"D"**

Darro, Tom, Honoring . . . . .	191
DeRosa, Bart, honoring . . . . .	171
Downtown Speed Limit, Home Rule request . . . . .	137

**"E"**

Education Foundation Award Winners, honoring . . . . .	115
--	-----

**"F"**

**FIRE DEPARTMENT:**

Administration Bldg., rehab work/replace items, equipment. . . . .	25, 70
Door Repair, funding . . . . .	129
EAP, Palladian Health . . . . .	102
Fire House #3, repairs/upgrades, funding . . . . .	197
Fire Rescue Truck purchase . . . . .	107
Generator repair, funding . . . . .	129
Highland Ave. Firehall, renovation . . . . .	87
Officers Association Contract . . . . .	47
Purchase of Rope Rescue Equipment . . . . .	24
10 <sup>th</sup> St. Hall, repairs, funding . . . . .	69
Thermal Imaging cameras, funding . . . . .	37
Service Truck Purchase . . . . .	211
Fireflies Parade, celebrating . . . . .	225
Fishing Derby, funding . . . . .	163
F.O.I.L., request form changes . . . . .	139
Friendship Day . . . . .	115

**"G"**

**GOLF COURSE:**

Restaurant . . . . .	21, 47
Good News Gospel Festival/Health Fair, funding . . . . .	181
Griffon Park . . . . .	69, 74

**"H"**

Highland Ave. Park, funding application . . . . .	157
Homestead/Non Homestead, Assessment Roll . . . . .	89
Housing Authority, pay increases . . . . .	163
Housing Vision Project . . . . .	60, 128,177
Hyde Park Oasis rental fees, waiver . . . . .	212
Hyde Park, Playground Equipment replacement . . . . .	35

**"I"**

Ice Pavilion . . . . .	37
In Rem . . . . .	83, 202, 224
International Festival, Niagara St. Business Assoc., funding . . . . .	167
Investment Policy, adoption . . . . .	6
Isaiah 61 Project . . . . .	35, 56,103

**"J"**

Jones, Richard, Honoring . . . . .	62
------------------------------------	----

**"K"**

King, Dr. Martin Luther, Jr., Birthday . . . . .	19
--	----

**"L"**

Landlord Licensing Clerk, grievance . . . . .	153
Law Dept., equipment funding . . . . .	46
Library, construction grant program match . . . . .	166

Library Board, Appointment/Reappointment . . . . .	39, 75
Local History Month . . . . .	52
Local Law, Assessment Relief, 2014-1 . . . . .	118, 155
<b>"M"</b>	
Marriage Officer, appointment . . . . .	8, 28
Memorial Medical Center, Grant . . . . .	55
<b>"N"</b>	
New Testament Revival Cathedral, celebrating . . . . .	184
Niagara Arts & Cultural Center, funding . . . . .	6
Niagara City Lofts, support . . . . .	61
Niagara Community Action Program, funding . . . . .	4
Niagara Falls Beautification Commission, funding . . . . .	4
Niagara Gazette, official Newspaper . . . . .	6
Niagara Military Affairs Council, funding . . . . .	4, 82
Niagara St. Area Business/Professional Assoc., Festival funding . . . . .	167
9 <sup>th</sup> St. between Depot & Garden renaming Bloneva Bond St. . . . .	148, 157
Nuclear Waste Repository, opposing . . . . .	138
NYS, Parks/Recreation/Hist. Preservation, surplus land . . . . .	197
<b>"O"</b>	
O'Brien, Sean, honoring . . . . .	184
<b>"P"</b>	
Parking fees, parking lots/ramps, waiving . . . . .	168, 190
Parks Dept., Greenskeeper position, creation . . . . .	129
Parks Police Station, relocating . . . . .	168
Pax-Romana Festival, funding . . . . .	152
Permits/Fees/Certificates, Ordinance Amendment . . . . .	51
Personal changes, various departments . . . . .	48, 63
Planning Board, appointments/reappointments. . . . .	7, 20
Plumbing Ordinance, amending . . . . .	50
<b>POLICE DEPARTMENT:</b>	
Capital Purchases . . . . .	81
Computer equipment/upgrades, funding . . . . .	38
Criminal Investigation/CSI equipment, funding . . . . .	57
Equipment, funding . . . . .	70
Firing Range/ training equipment, funding . . . . .	37
Gun Involved violence, Grant . . . . .	152
Overtime/related expenses, funding . . . . .	101
Ranger Program . . . . .	104
Service Weapons replacement . . . . .	82
S.N.A.P., funding . . . . .	69
Sub Station, 3 <sup>rd</sup> St. . . . .	123
SWAT Team, purchase of various items. . . . .	44
Vehicles/equipment/Animal Control Vehicle, funding . . . . .	195
Polling Places, School Board election . . . . .	77
Post-Retirement Health Benefits Plan, Harbridge Consulting Group . . . . .	44
Power Authority, declination to purchase surplus land . . . . .	197
Prozerlik, John, Honoring . . . . .	213
Public Hearing, July 14, 2014 . . . . .	187
<b>PUBLIC WORKS</b>	
Capital Purchases, funding . . . . .	57
Clean Neighborhood Team, funding . . . . .	71, 219
Corporation Yard, storage equipment facility . . . . .	47, 81
MEO-2's, funding . . . . .	103
Overtime . . . . .	13, 116, 145, 158
Parks Dept., stipend . . . . .	164
Portable PA System & AED Defibrillator, funding . . . . .	195
Reorganization . . . . .	5
Road Reconstruction/in house paving program, funding . . . . .	71

Road construction, temp. crew, funding . . . . .	72
Sidewalk repair, funding . . . . .	72
Small Equipment purchase, funding . . . . .	58
Street reconstruction/openings, funding . . . . .	71
SWEET Program Pilot Plan, funding . . . . .	146
Tree Planting Program, funding . . . . .	123
Vehicles, funding . . . . .	165,190

**PURCHASE:**

City Hall elevator, infrared door curtains, DCB Elevator . . . . .	166
Cold Patch . . . . .	21
Fire Dept. ladder truck, Village of Brockport . . . . .	163
Fire Rescue Truck, Empire . . . . .	107
Furniture, Purchasing Dept. . . . .	131
Gill Creek Park Playground fence, Fox Fences . . . . .	151
Light fixtures/light bulbs, Anderson Electric . . . . .	46
Rope Rescue Equipment, Fire Dept. . . . .	24
Security Tower, STAMM Mfg. . . . .	210
Service Truck, Fire Dept., Vision Ford . . . . .	211
Sodium Hypochlorite, Chemical Distributors . . . . .	145
Street Sweeper, Joe Johnson Equipment . . . . .	144
Sump pump/elevator repairs, Carnegie Bldg., DCB Elevator . . . . .	68
Utility Work Machine, Bobcat of Buffalo . . . . .	224

"Q"

"R"

**RESOLUTIONS:**

Abandoned Property Neighborhood Relief Act, 2014-50 . . . . .	169
Accardo, Frank, Honoring, 2014-24 . . . . .	62
Asklar, Eleanor, honoring, 2014-58 . . . . .	203
Band Stand rental fees, waiver, 2014-59 . . . . .	211
Black History Month, 2014-14 . . . . .	30
Bond, Bloneva, street naming, 2014-46 . . . . .	157
Buffalo Ave. Project, 2014-43 . . . . .	156
Butler-McIntyre, Cynthia, honoring, 2014-63 . . . . .	226
Camper Parks, Ordinance amendment, 2014-52 . . . . .	183
Capital Plan, establishing committee, 2014-33 . . . . .	113
Carey, John & DeRosa, Bart, honoring, 2014-51 . . . . .	171
Charter School, opposition, 2014-28 . . . . .	77
City Charter revision, 2014-16, 2014-21. . . . .	40, 59
City Council, Meeting Times, 2014-1 . . . . .	1
Civil Service Commission, reappointment, 2014-34, 2014-45 . . . . .	114,157
Council secretary, 2014-5 . . . . .	8
Darro, Tom, Honoring, 2014-57 . . . . .	191
Downtown Speed Limit, Home Rule request, 2014-38 . . . . .	137
Education Foundation Award Winners, honoring, 2014-36 . . . . .	115
Fireflies Parade, celebrating, 2014-62 . . . . .	225
F.O.I.L. request form, changes, 2014-40 . . . . .	139
Friendship Day, 2014-37 . . . . .	115
Highland Ave. Park, funding application, 2014-44 . . . . .	157
Housing Visions Project, support, 2014-22 . . . . .	60
Hyde Park Oasis rental fees, waiver, 2014-60 . . . . .	212
Investment Policy, adoption, 2014-2 . . . . .	6
Jones, Richard, Honoring, 2014-25 . . . . .	62
King, Dr. Martin Luther, Jr., Birthday, 2014-8 . . . . .	19
Local History Month, 2014-20 . . . . .	52
Marriage Officer, appointment, 2014-6, 2014-11. . . . .	8, 28
New Testament Revival Cathedral, celebrating, 2014-55 . . . . .	184
Niagara City Lofts, support, 2014-23 . . . . .	61

Niagara Gazette, official Newspaper, 2014-3 . . . . .	6
9 <sup>th</sup> St. between Depot & Garden, renaming Bloneva Bond St., 2014-42 .	148
Nuclear Waste Repository, opposing, 2014-39 . . . . .	138
O'Brien, Sean, honoring, 2014-54 . . . . .	184
Parking Fees, parking lots/ramps, waiving, 2014-47, 2014-56 .	168, 190
Parks Police Station, relocation, 2014-48 . . . . .	168
Permits/Fees/Certificates, Ordinance amendment, 2014-18 . . . . .	51
Polling Places, School Board election, 2014-27 . . . . .	77
Planning Board, appointments/reappointments, 2014-9 . . . . .	7, 20
Plumbing Ordinance, amending, 2014-17 . . . . .	50
Prozerlik, John, honoring, 2014-13 . . . . .	213
Refuse/recycling, 2014-53 . . . . .	183, 202
School District, waiver of event related fees, 2014-49 . . . . .	169
Senior Citizen Council, appointment/reappointment . . . . .	30
Serial Bonds, payment/refunding, 2014-29 . . . . .	90
Seright, Rev. Jimmie, Honoring, 2014-7 . . . . .	19
Speed limit downtown Niagara Falls . . . . .	41
Standard Workday/Reporting, 2014-64 . . . . .	227
Taxation & Assessment, 2014-30 . . . . .	98
Tesla, Nikola, statue, gifting to City, 2014-26 . . . . .	76
Tourism Advisory Board, reappointment/appointment, 2014-12 . . . . .	28
Traffic Advisory Commission, appointment, 2014-4 . . . . .	6
True Deliverance Temple, Honoring, 2014-35 . . . . .	114
Tubman, Harriet, honoring, 2014-19 . . . . .	51
Water Board, appointment, 2014-15 . . . . .	7, 31
Williams, Ada Lucille, Honoring, 2014-14 . . . . .	30
Women of Distinction, honoring, 2014-41 . . . . .	147
Youth Board, reappointments, 2014-32 . . . . .	113
Youth Board, reducing number of members, 2014-31 . . . . .	113
Zoning Board of Appeals, appointments/reappointments, 2014-10 .	7, 18, 20

**"S"**

School Board election, Polling Places . . . . .	77
School District, waiver of event related fees . . . . .	169
Second Hand Dealer, license . . . . .	199
Senior Citizen Council, appointment/reappointment . . . . .	30
Seright, Rev. Jimmie, Honoring . . . . .	19
Speed limits, downtown Niagara Falls . . . . .	41
Standard Workday/Reporting . . . . .	227
Stone Chimney Project, Greenway Funding . . . . .	152

**"T"**

Tesla, Nikola, statue, gifting to City . . . . .	76
Tourism Advisory Board, reappointment/appointment . . . . .	28

**TRAFFIC ADVISORY COMMISSION:**

Appointment . . . . .	6
Ashland Ave., 1118, Handicap Access Space . . . . .	27
Barton St., 4013, Handicap Access Space . . . . .	27
82 <sup>nd</sup> St., Pine Plaza, No Standing Anytime Restriction . . . . .	134
87 <sup>th</sup> St., between Munson & Pershing Aves., alt. parking . . . . .	27, 201
Ferry Ave., between 21 <sup>st</sup> & 22 St, overnight parking . . . . .	26
Grand Ave., 2926, Handicap Access Space . . . . .	200
Livingston Ave., 2750, Denial of Handicap Space . . . . .	26
Orleans Ave., 3057, Handicap Access Space . . . . .	200
Pine Ave., 2220, Como Rest., add parking spaces . . . . .	133
6 <sup>th</sup> St., 611-613, Handicap Access Space . . . . .	132
10 <sup>th</sup> St., 546, Handicap Access Space . . . . .	200
20 <sup>th</sup> St., 618, Handicap Access Space . . . . .	133
Walnut Ave., 1918, Handicap Access Space . . . . .	132

Whitney Ave., 1520, Handicap Access Space . . . . .	133
Whitney Ave., 1724, Handicap Access Space . . . . .	131
Whitney Ave., 2418, Handicap Access Space . . . . .	132
Woodlawn Ave., 2250, Handicap Access Space . . . . .	131
Woodlawn Ave., 2746, Handicap Access Space . . . . .	28
Train Station . . . . .	15,158
True Deliverance Temple, honoring . . . . .	114
Tubman, Harriet, Honoring . . . . .	51

"U"

"V"

"W"

## WATER BOARD

Appointment . . . . .	7, 31
Safety Specialist . . . . .	5
Women of Distinction, honoring . . . . .	147
"X"	
"Y"	
Youth Board . . . . .	113
Youth Bureau, Fishing Derby, funding . . . . .	163
"Z"	
Zoning Board of Appeals, appointments/reappointments . . . . .	7, 18, 20